THROUGH THESE DOORS WALK ONLY THE FINEST PEOPLE – THE CITIZENS OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY. DECISIONS ARE MADE IN THIS ROOMAFFECTING THE DAILY LIVES OF OUR PEOPLE. DIGNIFIED CONDUCT IS APPRECIATED.

#### **CHAMBER RULES**

- 1. IF YOU WISH TO SPEAK, YOU WILL BE HEARD.
- 2. YOU MUST SIGN UP TO SPEAK. SIGN-UP SHEETS ARE AVAILABLE AT THE BACK OF THE ROOM.
- 3. YOU ARE REQUESTED TO KEEP YOUR REMARKS BRIEF AND FACTUAL.
- 4. BOTH SIDES ON AN ISSUE WILL BE GRANTED UNIFORM/MAXIMUM TIME TO SPEAK.
- 5. DURING QUASI-JUDICIAL HEARINGS (I.E., REZONINGS), CONDUCT IS VERY FORMAL AND REGULATED BY SUPREME COURT DECISIONS. VERBAL REACTION OR APPLAUSE IS NOT APPROPRIATE.

#### PLEASE NOTE THAT ALL BCC MEETINGS ARE RECORDED AND TELEVISED

#### **AGENDA**

Board of County Commissioners

Regular Meeting – August 18, 2011 – 5:30 p.m.

Governmental Complex – First Floor

Call to Order.

## (PLEASE TURN YOUR CELL PHONE TO THE VIBRATE, SILENCE, OR OFF SETTING)

- Invocation Commissioner Robinson.
- 3. Pledge of Allegiance to the Flag.
- 4. Are there any items to be added to the agenda?

<u>Recommendation</u>: That the Board adopt the agenda as prepared **(or duly amended).** 

- 5. Commissioners' Forum.
- Proclamations.

<u>Recommendation:</u> That the Board adopt the following two Proclamations:

- A. The Proclamation congratulating the Bellview Assembly of God Church on its 50th Anniversary of ministry in the community; and
- B. The Proclamation proclaiming October 29, 2011, as "Wonderful Wacky Women Day" in Escambia.

#### 7. Written Communication:

A. July 18, 2011 - Communication from Sally Bussell Fox, Emmanuel, Sheppard & Condon, representing Community Enterprise Investments, Inc., requesting that the Board release property located at 909 North "P" Street from a Code Enforcement Lien.

<u>Recommendation:</u> That the Board review and consider lien relief request made by Community Enterprise Investments, Inc., against property located at 909 North "P" Street.

On June 18, 2009, the Board amended the "Guidelines for Relief from Environmental (Code) Enforcement Special Magistrate Liens" Policy, Section III, H 2. Staff was instructed to review all request for forgiveness of Environmental (Code) Enforcement Liens to determine if the request met the criteria for forgiveness, in accordance with the Board's policy.

After reviewing the request for forgiveness of Liens, staff made the determination that the request does not fall within any of the criteria that would allow the County Administrator to deny relief, in accordance with the Board's Policy, "Guidelines for Relief from Environmental (Code) Enforcement Special Magistrate Liens" Policy, Section III, H2.

Community Enterprise Investments, Inc., has no other recourse but to appeal before the Board under Written Communication.

B. July 20, 2011 - Communication from Charles L. Hoffman, Jr., Shell, Fleming, Davis & Menge, representing Mr. and Mrs. Tyrone Vanderhall and Taaka L. Brown, requesting that the Board forgive a Code Enforcement Lien against property located at 1810 West Bobe Street.

<u>Recommendation:</u> That the Board review and consider lien relief request made by Mr. and Mrs. Tyrone Vanderhall and Taaka L. Brown against property located at 1810 West Bobe Street.

On June 18, 2009, the Board amended the "Guidelines for Relief from Environmental (Code) Enforcement Special Magistrate Liens" Policy, Section III, H 2. Staff was instructed to review all request for forgiveness of Environmental (Code) Enforcement Liens to determine if the request met the criteria for forgiveness, in accordance with the Board's policy.

After reviewing the request for forgiveness of Liens, staff made the determination that the request does not fall within any of the criteria that would allow the County Administrator to deny relief, in accordance with the Board's Policy, "Guidelines for Relief from Environmental (Code) Enforcement Special Magistrate Liens" Policy, Section III, H2.

The owners have no other recourse but to appeal before the Board under Written Communication.

C. July 22, 2011 - Email communication from Don Brantley requesting that the Board forgive the fines relative to a Code Enforcement Lien against property located at 2400 Block Johnson Avenue.

<u>Recommendation:</u> That the Board review and consider lien relief request made by Donald Brantley against property located at 2400 Block Johnson Avenue.

On June 18, 2009, the Board amended the "Guidelines for Relief from Environmental (Code) Enforcement Special Magistrate Liens" Policy, Section III, H2. Staff was instructed to review all requests for forgiveness of Environmental (Code) Enforcement Liens to determine if the request met the criteria for forgiveness, in accordance with the Board's policy.

After reviewing the request for forgiveness of Liens, staff made the determination that the request does not fall within any of the criteria that would allow the County Administrator to deny relief, in accordance with the Board's Policy, "Guidelines for Relief from Environmental (Code) Enforcement Special Magistrate Liens" Policy, Section III, H2.

Due to extenuating circumstances, Mr. Donald Brantley has made a request to be placed on the August 4, 2011, Board of County Commissioner's Meeting, under Written Communication.

8. Did the Clerk's Office receive the proofs of publication for the Public Hearing(s) on the agenda and the Board's Weekly Meeting Schedule?

<u>Recommendation</u>: That the Board waive the reading of the legal advertisement(s) and accept, for filing with the Board's Minutes, the certified affidavit(s) establishing proof of publication for the Public Hearing(s) on the agenda, and the Board of County Commissioners – Escambia County, Florida, Meeting Schedule.

 5:31 p.m. Public Hearing concerning the application and the proposed use of "Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant (JAG) Program FY 2011 Local Solicitation" funds.

<u>Recommendation:</u> That the Board, at the 5:31 p.m. Public Hearing, take the following action concerning the "Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant (JAG) Program FY 2011 Local Solicitation":

- A. Ratify the scheduling of the August 18, 2011, 5:31 p.m. Public Hearing, for the purpose of soliciting public comment on the proposed use of "Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant (JAG) Program FY 2011 Local Solicitation" funds received from the United States Department of Justice; and
- B. Approve the Application and the proposed use of "Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant (JAG) Program FY 2011 Local Solicitation" funds as follows: Escambia County Sheriff's Office to include salaries for helicopter operations and law enforcement equipment support purchases; total estimated amount of funds for Escambia County, Florida, is \$173,718.
- 10. Committee of the Whole Recommendation.

<u>Recommendation:</u> That the Board take the following action, as recommended by the Committee of the Whole (C/W) at the August 11, 2011, C/W Workshop:

- A. Take the following action concerning the Escambia County Transit Development Plan (C/W Item 3):
- (1) Approve to proceed with the following four items, as outlined on Pages 20 through 23 of the PowerPoint Presentation, entitled, "Escambia County Transit Development Plan," to include coordination with major employers in the Evaluation and Action Plan:
- (a) Actual Performance vs. Standards
- (b) Decision Matrix
- (c) Evaluation and Action Plan
- (d) Ten-Year Program of Improvements
- (2) Authorize the Chairman to send a letter to the Mayor of Pensacola and the Pensacola City Council concerning bus bench and bus shelter advertising, and revenues generated thereby, bringing all bus stops into compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) standards, and restoring the City's funding contribution to the mass transit system;
- B. Take the following action concerning the Fire Training Center Partnership Proposal Presentation (C/W Item 4):
- (1) Approve establishing an Agreement between Escambia County and

- (2) Approve the transfer of ownership of the property to Escambia County;
- (3) Direct staff to find sources of additional funding and to "evaluate where funding is"; the current budget is \$817,492.10; early estimates of additional funding needed is \$3,500,000.00 to \$3,750, 000.00, and
- (4) Authorize staff to initiate the Request for Proposals (RFP) process for the hiring of a design and engineering team;
- C. Approve delaying any action concerning the options outlined in the PowerPoint Presentation, entitled, "Borrow Pits," until after the court case has been settled on the (Orange Blossom Trail) pit that is under the "cease and desist" (order issued by the Code Enforcement Special Magistrate on July 5, 2011 [C/W Item 5]); and
- D. Approve requesting the Supervisor of Elections to place a Referendum question on the ballot for the 2012 Presidential Preference Primary concerning the Board of County Commissioners' Economic Ad Valorem Tax Exemption authority (C/W Item 6).

#### 11. Reports:

#### **CLERK & COMPTROLLER'S REPORT**

Backup Not Included With The Clerk's Report Is Available For Review In
The Office Of The Clerk To The Board
Escambia County Governmental Complex, Suite 130

- I. Consent
- 1. Recommendation Concerning Acceptance of Reports Prepared by the Clerk of the Circuit Court & Comptroller's Finance Department

That the Board accept, for filing with the Board's Minutes, the following six reports prepared by the Clerk of the Circuit Court & Comptroller's Finance Department:

- A. Payroll Expenditure for Pay Date August 5, 2011, in the amount of \$2,121,901.00;
- B. The following two Disbursement of Funds:
  - (1) July 28, 2011, to August 3, 2011, in the amount of \$10,561,386.76; and
  - (2) August 4, 2011, to August 10, 2011, in the amount of \$6,891,198.78;
- C. The Investment Report for month ended July 31, 2011; and
- D. The Budget Comparison Reports for the first ten months, or 83%, of Fiscal Year 2010-2011, as follows:
- (1) Summarized, by fund, Budget to Actual Comparison as of July 31, 2011; and
- (2) Actual Revenue and Expenditure Comparison to the prior Fiscal Year as of July 31, 2011.

Page 7

 Recommendation Concerning Approval of the Minutes of the Quarterly Meeting of the County Investment Advisory Committee held April 29, 2011, and Amendments to the Escambia County, Florida, Investment Policy

That the Board take the following action concerning County Investment Advisory Committee (CIAC) Minutes and the Escambia County, Florida, Investment Policy:

- A. Approve the Minutes of the Quarterly Meeting of the CIAC held April 29, 2011, as prepared by Doris Harris, Clerk to the Board's Office, and approved by the CIAC on July 29, 2011; and
- B. Approve the following two amendments to the Escambia County, Florida, Investment Policy, as recommended by the CIAC on July 29, 2011:
- (1) Amend Section XII.G.1., Page 12, as follows:
- XII. AUTHORIZED INVESTMENTS AND PORTFOLIO COMPOSITION
- G. Corporate Notes
- 1. Purchase Authorization

Corporate notes issued by corporations organized and operating within the United States or by depository institutions licensed by the United States that have a long term debt rating, at the time or purchase, at a minimum "Aa" "A" by Moody's and a minimum long term debt rating of "AA" "A" by Standard & Poor's. In addition, corporate obligations allowed are corporate obligations issued by financial institutions that participate in the FDIC's Temporary Liquidity Guarantee Program and are fully insured by the FDIC and are guaranteed by the full faith and credit of the United States Government.; and

(2) Amend Section XIV B., Page 15, as follows, to allow for market driven options to the benchmarks used for the long-term portfolio:

#### XIV. PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENTS

B. The long-term investment portfolio shall be designed with the annual objective of achieving a comparable return to the Merrill Lynch 1-3 Year Treasury Index or an appropriate index. The appropriate index will have a duration and asset mix that approximates the portfolio and will be utilized as a benchmark to be compared to the portfolio's total rate of return. The Merrill Lynch 1-3 Year Treasury Index represents all U.S. Treasury securities maturing over one year, but less than three years. This maturity range is an appropriate benchmark based on the objectives of the County.

AGENDA
AUGUST 18, 2011
Page 8

3. Recommendation Concerning Acceptance of Documents Provided to the Clerk to the Board's Office

That the Board accept, for filing with the Board's Minutes, the following two documents concerning the State of Florida Department of Community Affairs Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Disaster Recovery Grant (2008 Storms), as approved by the Board on January 7, 2010:

- A. Modification Number 02 to Subgrant Agreement Between the Department of Community Affairs and Escambia County, as executed by the Chairman on May 31, 2011, and received in the Clerk to the Board's Office on August 9, 2011; and
- B. Attachment K Department of Community Affairs Florida Small Cities Community Development Block Grant, Disaster Recovery and Neighborhood Stabilization Programs Signature Authority Form, as executed by the Chairman on July 28, 2011, and received in the Clerk to the Board's office on July 29, 2011.
- 4. Recommendation Concerning Minutes and Reports Prepared by the Clerk to the Board's Office

That the Board take the following action concerning Minutes and Reports prepared by the Clerk to the Board's Office:

- A. Accept, for filing with the Board's Minutes, the Report of the Agenda Work Session held August 4, 2011; and
- B. Approve the Minutes of the Regular Board Meeting held August 4, 2011.

#### **GROWTH MANAGEMENT REPORT**

- I. Consent Agenda
- 1. Recommendation Concerning the Scheduling of Public Hearing

That the Board authorize the scheduling of the following Public Hearing:

#### Thursday September 1, 2011

1. 5:45 p.m. - A Public Hearing to amend the official Zoning Map to include the following Rezoning Case that was rescheduled by the Board of County Commissioners to be heard on September 1, 2011.

Case No.: Z-2011-13

Location: 9015 Fowler Ave

Property Reference No.: 10-1S-30-1101-124-002

Property Size: .96 (+/-) acres

From: R-5, Urban Residential/Limited Office District,

(cumulative) High Density (20 du/acre)

To: C-2, General Commercial and Light

Manufacturing District, (cumulative) (25 du/acre)

FLU Category: MU-U, Mixed-Use Urban

Commissioner District 5

Requested by: Wiley C. "Buddy" Page, Agent for Charles Holt,

Owner

Planning board Denial

Recommendation:

Speakers: Wiley C. "Buddy" Page, Agent

Charles Holt. Owner

Clifton Arnold Gwen Butler

#### **COUNTY ADMINISTRATOR'S REPORT**

- I. Technical/Public Service Consent Agenda
- Recommendation Concerning the Request for Disposition of Property for the <u>Public Safety Department - Michael D. Weaver, Public Safety Department</u> <u>Director</u>

That the Board approve the three Request for Disposition of Property Forms for the Public Safety Department, for property which is no longer in service, has been damaged beyond repair and/or is obsolete, and is to be auctioned as surplus or properly disposed of, all of which is described and listed on the Disposition Forms noting the reason for disposal.

2. Recommendation Concerning the Reappointment of John H. Matthews to the Contractor Competency Board - T. Lloyd Kerr, AICP, Development Services

Department Director

That the Board reappoint John H. Matthews as a lay person to the Escambia County Contractor Competency Board, to serve a three-year term effective June 7, 2010, to June 6, 2013.

3. Recommendation Concerning the Requests for Disposition of Property for the Corrections Department - Gordon C. Pike, Corrections Department Director

That the Board approve the two Requests for Disposition of Property Forms for the Corrections Department, Road Prison Division for property which is described and listed on the Disposition Forms, with reasons for disposition stated. The listed items have been found to be of no further usefulness to the County; thus, it is requested that they be auctioned as surplus or properly disposed.

4. Recommendation Concerning West Florida Public Library Board of Trustees Reappointment - Marilyn D. Wesley, Community Affairs Department Director

That the Board reappoint Alexa Canady, M.D., to the West Florida Public Library Board of Trustees, for another four-year term, effective August 16, 2011, through August 15, 2015.

5. Recommendation Concerning Requests for Disposition of Property for the Public Works Department - Joy D. Blackmon, P.E., Public Works Department Director

That the Board approve the five Request for Disposition of Property Forms, indicating 17 items, which are described and listed on the Request Forms, with reasons for disposition stated.

The surplus property listed on the Request for Disposition of Property Forms has been checked and declared surplus to be sold or disposed of as listed on the supporting documentation. The Request Forms have been signed by all applicable authorities, including Division Manager, Department Director and County Administrator.

6. Recommendation Concerning Scheduling a Public Hearing to Consider the
Petition to Vacate a Portion of Rawson Lane - Joy D. Blackmon, P.E., Director,
Public Works Department

That the Board schedule a Public Hearing for September 15, 2011, at 5:31 p.m., to consider the Petition to Vacate a Portion of Rawson Lane (approximately 3.14 acres), as petitioned by Pensacola Christian College, Inc.

Pensacola Christian College, Inc., (PCC) owns the majority of the property abutting both sides of the portion of Rawson Lane, lying north of Brent Lane and south of Airport Boulevard. Rawson Lane is a paved County-maintained road (R/W varies). PCC has plans to upgrade and improve their campus and would like to incorporate this portion of Rawson Lane in their future plans.

PCC is requesting that the Board vacate any interest the County has in the portion of Rawson Lane (approximately 3.14 acres) lying north of Brent Lane and south of St. Eusebia Street as shown on attached Exhibit "A". Staff has made no representations to the Petitioner that Board approval of this request operates to confirm the vesting or return of title to the land to the Petitioner or to any other interested party.

7. Recommendation Concerning the Requests for Disposition of Property for the Solid Waste Management Department - Patrick T. Johnson, Solid Waste Management Department Director

That the Board approve the three Requests for Disposition of Property Forms for the Solid Waste Management Department for property which is described and listed on the Disposition Forms, with reasons for disposition stated. The listed items have been found to be of no further usefulness to the County; thus, it is requested that they be auctioned as surplus or properly disposed.

8. Recommendation Concerning CRA Meeting Minutes July 21, 2011 - Keith Wilkins, REP, Community & Environment Department Director

That the Board accept, for filing with the Board's Minutes, the July 21, 2011, Community Redevelopment Agency's (CRA) Meeting Minutes, prepared by Vera Cardia-Lively, Senior Office Support Assistant, CRA.

9. Recommendation Concerning Properties Located on Frontera Circle - Keith Wilkins, REP, Community & Environment Department Director

That the Board take the following action concerning properties located on Frontera Circle within the Brownsville Redevelopment Area (CRA):

- A. Authorize the expenditure of funds for appraisals, title insurance commitments, and other inspections required by Section 46-139, Escambia County Code of Ordinances; and
- B. Authorize staff to begin negotiations with the parcel owners on Frontera Circle in anticipation of preparing subsequent recommendations to acquire or facilitate redevelopment of some or all of the parcels.

[Funding Source: Fund 352, LOST III, Cost Center 220102, NESD Capital Projects, Project 08NE0058, Redevelopment Property Acquisition, Object Code 56101; and/or Fund 151, Community Redevelopment, Cost Center 220515, Brownsville CRA, Object Code 56101]

10. Recommendation Concerning a 5:31 p.m. Public Hearing Request for the Windsong Street Lighting MSBU - Amy Lovoy, Management and Budget Services Department Director

That the Board authorize a Public Hearing for the establishment of a street lighting Municipal Services Benefit Unit (MSBU) on September 1, 2011, at 5:31 p.m., to consider the adoption of an Ordinance creating the Windsong Street Lighting MSBU.

11. Recommendation Concerning Escambia County Value Adjustment Board Reappointment - Charles R. "Randy" Oliver, County Administrator

That the Board waive the Board's Policy, Section I, Part B 1. (D), Appointment Policy and Procedures; and approve reappointing Charles C. Sherrill, Jr., to the Escambia County Value Adjustment Board (VAB) to serve another one-year term, effective September 1, 2011, through August 31, 2012.

Page 13

12. Recommendation Concerning Extension of the 2011 Ad Valorem Tax Roll - Charles R. "Randy" Oliver, County Administrator

That the Board approve extending the 2011 Ad Valorem Tax Roll prior to completion of the Value Adjustment Board Hearings, to afford the taxpayers of Escambia County the opportunity to pay their property taxes during each of the four discount periods, as allowed by Florida Statute 197.323.

13. Recommendation Concerning the Request for Disposition of Property for the Santa Rosa Island Authority - Jayne Bell, SRIA, Director of Administration

That the Board approve the Request for Disposition of Property Form for the Santa Rosa Island Authority, for unusable computer equipment from the Bob Sikes Toll Bridge Facility, for the property listed on the Disposition Form (Dell Powervault Tape Library and Dell Precision workstation). These items are no longer functional and are eligible for recycling.

14. Recommendation Concerning the Conveyance of Utility Easement to Emerald
Coast Utilities Authority (ECUA) Relative to Acceptance of Final Plat of
Robert's Ridge Subdivision - Joy D. Blackmon, P.E., Public Works Department
Director

That the Board take the following action concerning the conveyance of a 25-foot-wide Utility Easement (approximately 14,825.41 square feet or 0.34 acres) to Emerald Coast Utilities Authority (ECUA) relative to acceptance of the Final Plat of Robert's Ridge Subdivision;

- A. Approve granting a 25-foot-wide Utility Easement (approximately 14,825.41 square feet or 0.34 acres) to Emerald Coast Utilities Authority (ECUA), across a dedicated and County-maintained retention pond parcel in Forest Creek Phase I Subdivision, as recorded in Plat Book 15, at Page 15, of the Public Records of Escambia County, Florida;
- B. Approve extending the time for developer's submittal of the Emerald Coast Utilities Authority (ECUA) acceptance letter, relative to the Final Plat of Robert's Ridge Subdivision, from 30 days, as approved by the Board of County Commissioners on August 4, 2011, until the recording of the Utility Easement to ECUA and receipt of the ECUA acceptance letter; and
- C. Authorize the Chairman to sign all necessary documents, subject to Legal review and sign-off, granting a Utility Easement to Emerald Coast Utilities Authority (ECUA).

UST 18, 2011 Page 14

#### II. Budget/Finance Consent Agenda

 Recommendation Concerning Supplemental Budget Amendment #259 - Amy Lovoy, Management and Budget Services Department Director

That the Board adopt the Resolution approving Supplemental Budget Amendment #259, Other Grants and Projects Fund (110) in the amount of \$35,576, to recognize Grant funds from the Department of State, Federal Election Activities, and to appropriate these funds for election-related activities in Escambia County.

2. Recommendation Concerning Supplemental Budget Amendment #263 - Amy Lovoy, Management and Budget Services Department Director

That the Board adopt the Resolution approving Supplemental Budget Amendment #263, State Housing Initiatives Partnership (SHIP) Fund (120) in the amount of (\$2,125,000), to recognize a decrease in anticipated 2011 SHIP revenues, and to appropriate this decrease in funding into the current year's Budget allocations.

3. Recommendation Concerning Supplemental Budget Amendment #264 - Amy Lovoy, Management and Budget Services Department Director

That the Board adopt the Resolution approving Supplemental Budget Amendment #264, State Housing Initiatives Partnership (SHIP) Fund (120) and the General Fund (001) in the amount of \$453,614, to recognize proceeds from the Florida Housing Finance Corporation (FHFC), and to appropriate these funds to support Grant-funded affordable housing activities in Escambia County and the City of Pensacola.

4. Recommendation Concerning Supplemental Budget Amendment #265 - Amy Lovoy, Management and Budget Services Department Director

That the Board adopt the Resolution approving Supplemental Budget Amendment #265, General Fund (001) in the amount of \$22,373, to recognize automobile insurance reimbursements, and to appropriate these funds back into the Sheriff's Operating Budget for vehicle repairs.

5. Recommendation Concerning Supplemental Budget Amendment #271 - Amy Lovoy, Management and Budget Services Department Director

That the Board adopt the Resolution approving Supplemental Budget Amendment #271, Transportation Trust Fund (175) in the amount of \$3,685, to recognize an insurance reimbursement for equipment damage and repairs to traffic and pedestrian signals at various locations throughout the County, and to appropriate these funds back to where the equipment was purchased.

6. Recommendation Concerning Supplemental Budget Amendment #270 - Amy Lovoy, Management and Budget Services Department Director

That the Board adopt the Resolution approving Supplemental Budget Amendment #270, Master Drainage Basin Fund (181) in the amount of \$48,706, to recognize insurance proceeds received for damage to a concrete ditch on Jack's Branch Road and funds collected from the Oak Hills Subdivision developer, and to appropriate these funds into the proper Master Drainage Basin Fund Cost Centers.

7. Recommendation Concerning Morris Court Improvement Project PD 10-11.05 - Amy Lovoy, Management and Budget Services Department Director

That the Board award a Contract to P Brown Builders, LLC, in the base bid amount of \$385,175, plus bid alternate #2, in the amount of \$21,865 and bid alternate #4 in the amount of \$42,000, for a total Contract award of \$449,040 for the Morris Court Improvement Project, PD 10-11.058.

[Funding: Fund 129, Neighborhood Stabilization Program 3 (NSP3), Cost Center 220507, Object Code 58301]

8. Recommendations Concerning Custodial Services, Gasoline and Diesel Fuel and Security Services for Various County Buildings - Amy Lovoy, Management and Budget Services Department Director

That the Board authorize the Chairman to execute the following Agreements previously awarded by the Board on August 4, 2011: Custodial Services, PD 10-11.049; Gasoline and Diesel Fuel, PD 10-11.059; and Security Services for Various County Buildings, PD 10-11.043.

9. Recommendation Concerning PD 10-11.055, State Lobbying Services - Amy Lovoy, Management and Budget Services Department Director

That the Board award Contract PD 10-11.055 to Gentry and Associates, LLC, for State Lobbying Services for Escambia County for a period of 36 months, beginning on January 1, 2012, for an annual amount of \$60,000, and authorize the Chairman to execute the Agreement for Lobbyist Services for Escambia County, Florida PD 10-11.055.

[Funding: Fund 001, General Fund, Cost Center 110201]

10. Recommendation Concerning 2nd Street Widening and Repaving/Area

Drainage - Amy Lovoy, Management and Budget Services Department Director

That the Board award an Indefinite Quantity, Indefinite Delivery Contract, PD 10-11.057, "2nd Street Widening and Repaving/Area Drainage", to Panhandle Grading & Paving, Inc., for the Base Bid and Alternates 1 & 2, for a total amount of \$612,609.40.

[Funding: Fund 110, Other Grants and Projects, Cost Center 210516, Object Code 56301, \$550,000; Fund 352, LOST III, Cost Center 210107, Object Code 56301, Project No. 11EN1112, \$62,609.40]

11. Recommendation Concerning Supplemental Budget Amendment #262 - Amy Lovoy, Management and Budget Services Department Director

That the Board adopt the Resolution approving Supplemental Budget Amendment #262, Misdemeanor Probation Fund (114) in the amount of \$15,000, to recognize proceeds from an insurance reimbursement and locker rentals, and to appropriate these funds for probation-related operating expenses in the Corrections Department.

12. Recommendation Concerning Fairground Road Paving & Drainage

Improvements - Amy Lovoy, Management and Budget Services Department

Director

That the Board award an Indefinite Quantity, Indefinite Delivery Contract, PD 10-11.056, "Fairground Road Paving & Drainage Improvements", to Roads, Inc., of NWF, for a total amount of \$738,038.25.

[Funding: Fund 352, LOST III, Cost Center 210107, Object Code 56301, Project No. 11EN1095]

13. Recommendation Concerning Approval of the Annual Certified Budget for the Mosquito Control Division Fiscal Year 2011-2012 - Keith Wilkins, REP, Community & Environment Department Director

That the Board take the following action concerning annual Grant funding received from the Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services Division of Agricultural Environmental Service, for Mosquito Control:

- A. Approve the Fiscal Year 2011-2012 Annual Certified Budget for the Mosquito Control Division, Community and Environment Department; and
- B. Authorize the Chairman to sign the Annual Certified Budget for Mosquito Control.

14. Recommendation Concerning Amendment #1 to Sanchez Court Rental
Rehabilitation/Mitigation Project Development Agreement with Area Housing
Commission - Keith Wilkins, REP, Community & Environment Department
Director

That the Board take the following action concerning supplemental State of Florida Department of Community Affairs (DCA) Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Disaster Recovery Enhancement Funds (DREF) Grant funding for the Sanchez Court Rental Rehabilitation/Mitigation Project:

A. Approve Amendment #1 to the Sanchez Court Rental Rehabilitation/Mitigation Project Development Agreement with Area Housing Commission (AHC) to incorporate DREF and CDBG Disaster Grant (2008 Storms) funding of \$790,000 (increasing the total Grant funding from \$950,000 to \$1,740,000) for the ongoing rehabilitation and mitigation of the 48-unit Sanchez Court Apartments located in Pensacola at the intersection of West Godfrey and "J" Streets; and

B. Authorize the Chairman or Vice Chairman to execute the Amendment and all related documents as required to implement the project.

[Funding: Fund 110/CDBG Disaster Recovery Grant, Cost Center 220436 and Fund 124/Affordable Housing, Cost Center 220442]

15. Recommendation Concerning Amendment #1 to Centralized Homeless
Housing/Services Replacement Facility Development Agreement with
Waterfront Rescue Mission, Inc. - Keith Wilkins, REP, Community &
Environment Department Director

That the Board take the following action concerning supplemental State of Florida Department of Community Affairs (DCA) Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Disaster Recovery Enhancement Funds (DREF) Grant funding for the Centralized Homeless Housing/Services Replacement Facility Project (Waterfront Rescue Mission Facility):

A. Approve Amendment #1 to the Centralized Homeless Housing/Services Replacement Facility Development Agreement with Waterfront Rescue Mission, Inc., (Waterfront) to incorporate DREF funding of \$880,000 (increasing the total Grant funding from \$1,800,000 to \$2,680,000) for the ongoing construction of a replacement Centralized Homeless Housing and Services Facility on Waterfront property located at 350 West Herman Street, utilizing CDBG Disaster Recovery funds; and

B. Authorize the Chairman or Vice Chairman to execute the Amendment and all related documents as required to implement the project.

[Funding: Fund 110/CDBG Disaster Recovery Grant, Cost Center 220436 and Fund 124/Affordable Housing, Cost Center 220442]

16. Recommendation Concerning Rescinding Sign Grant Funding Agreement for 1000 North Navy Boulevard - Keith Wilkins, REP, Community & Environment Department Director

That the Board ratify the following August 18, 2011, action of the Board of County Commissioners of Escambia County, acting in its capacity as the Escambia County Community Redevelopment Agency (CRA), rescinding the following Board's action of September 16, 2010, concerning the Sign Grant Funding Agreement for the property located at 1000 North Navy Boulevard:

A. Approving the Sign Grant Program Funding Agreement between Escambia County CRA and Fun Zone Pizza, Inc., owner of commercial property located at 1000 North Navy Boulevard, Pensacola, Florida, in the Warrington Redevelopment Area, in the amount of \$2,000, representing an in-kind match through the Warrington Tax Increment Financing (TIF), Fund 151, Cost Center 220516, Object Code 58301, and/or Neighborhood Enterprise Foundation, Inc. (NEFI) 2008 Community Development Block Grant (CDBG), Fund 129, Cost Center 220563, Object Code 58301, for the following improvements: install solar-powered "Entrance and Exit sign"; and

- B. Authorizing the Chairman to sign the Funding Agreement and any other related documents necessary to implement this Grant award.
- 17. Recommendation Concerning Rescinding Sign Grant Funding Agreement for 1002 North Navy Boulevard Keith Wilkins, REP, Community & Environment Department Director

That the Board ratify the following August 18, 2011, action of the Board of County Commissioners of Escambia County, acting in its capacity as the Escambia County Community Redevelopment Agency (CRA), rescinding the following Board's action of April 22, 2010, concerning the Sign Grant Funding Agreement for the property located at 1002 North Navy Boulevard:

A. Approving the Sign Grant Program Funding Agreement between Escambia County CRA and Rydon, Inc., owner of commercial property located at 1002 North Navy Boulevard, Pensacola, Florida, in the Warrington Redevelopment Area, in the amount of \$2,000, representing an in-kind match through the Warrington Tax Increment Financing (TIF), Fund 151, Cost Center 220516, Object Code 58301, and/or Neighborhood Enterprise Foundation, Inc. (NEFI) 2008 Community Development Block Grant (CDBG), Fund 129, Cost Center 220563, Object Code 58301, for the following improvements: install solar-powered Entrance and Exit signs; and

B. Authorizing the Chairman to sign the Funding Agreement and any other related documents necessary to implement this Grant award.

18. Recommendation Concerning Commercial Facade Grant Program Six
Cancellations of Liens - Keith Wilkins, REP, Community & Environment
Department Director

That the Board ratify the following August 18, 2011, action of the Board of County Commissioners of Escambia County, acting in its capacity as the Escambia County Community Redevelopment Agency (CRA), concerning the Commercial Facade Grant Program:

A. Approving the following six Commercial Facade, Landscape, and Infrastructure Grant Program Cancellations of Liens, since the Grant recipients have met their Grant requirements:

Property Owner's Name	Property Address	Lien Amount
Relax Inn Motel Corporation	3725 Mobile Highway	\$9,900
Robert K. Mandel	1000 North "W" Street	\$10,000
Rydon, Inc.	1002 North Navy Boulevard	\$10,000
Litedra C. Burgess	919 West Michigan Avenue	\$1,865
Katie Bell Nell, Trustee	41 South Navy Boulevard	\$10,000
Jim Veal	3460 Barrancas Avenue	\$10,000;

- B. Authorizing the Chairman to execute the Cancellation of Liens.
- 19. Recommendation Concerning Residential Rehab Grant Funding and Lien Agreements for 416 South 1st Street Keith Wilkins, REP, Community & Environment Department Director

That the Board ratify the following August 18, 2011, action of the Board of County Commissioners of Escambia County, acting in its capacity as the Escambia County Community Redevelopment Agency (CRA), concerning the Residential Rehab Grant Funding and Lien Agreements for the property located at 416 South 1st Street:

- A. Approving the Residential Rehab Grant Program Funding and Lien Agreements between Escambia County CRA and Wanda D. Brown, owner of residential property located at 416 South 1st Street, Pensacola, Florida, in the Warrington Redevelopment Area, each in the amount of \$4,784, representing an in-kind match through the Warrington Tax Increment Financing (TIF), Fund 151, Cost Center 220516, Object Code 58301, for the installation of new storm windows; and
- B. Authorizing the Chairman to sign the Funding and Lien Agreements and any related documents necessary to implement this Grant award.

20. Recommendation Concerning Commercial Sign Grant Funding Agreement for 3835 West Navy Boulevard - Keith Wilkins, REP, Community & Environment Department Director

Page 20

That the Board ratify the following August 18, 2011, action of the Board of County Commissioners of Escambia County, acting in its capacity as the Escambia County Community Redevelopment Agency (CRA), concerning the Commercial Sign Grant Funding Agreement for the property located at 3835 West Navy Boulevard:

- A. Approving the Commercial Sign Grant Program Funding Agreement between Escambia County CRA and AMA Vetcare, Inc., owner of commercial property located at 3835 West Navy Boulevard, Pensacola, Florida, in the Warrington Redevelopment Area, in the amount of \$1,737, representing an in-kind match through the Warrington Tax Increment Financing (TIF), Fund 151, Cost Center 220516, Object Code 58301, and/or Neighborhood Enterprise Foundation, Inc. (NEFI), 2008 Community Development Block Grant (CDBG), Fund 129, Cost Center 220563, Object Code 58301, to install a new sign; and
- B. Authorizing the Chairman to sign the Funding Agreement and any related documents necessary to implement this Grant award.
- 21. Recommendation Concerning Commercial Facade Grant Funding and Lien

  Agreements for 3704 West Navy Boulevard Keith Wilkins, REP, Community &

  Environment Department Director

That the Board ratify the following August 18, 2011, action of the Board of County Commissioners of Escambia County, acting in its capacity as the Escambia County Community Redevelopment Agency (CRA), concerning the Commercial Facade Grant Funding and Lien Agreements for the property located at 3704 West Navy Boulevard:

- A. Approving the Commercial Facade, Landscape, and Infrastructure Grant Program Funding and Lien Agreements between Escambia County CRA and Caribbean Landscaping of NWFL, owner of commercial property located at 3704 West Navy Boulevard, Pensacola, Florida, in the Warrington Redevelopment Area, each in the amount of \$10,000, representing an in-kind match through the Warrington Tax Increment Financing (TIF), Fund 151, Cost Center 220516, Object Code 58301, and/or Neighborhood Enterprise Foundation, Inc. (NEFI), 2008 Community Development Block Grant (CDBG), Fund 129, Cost Center 220563, Object Code 58301, for landscaping improvements that include Palms trees, flowering shrubs, and other native plants; and
- B. Authorizing the Chairman to sign the Funding and Lien Agreements and any related documents necessary to implement this Grant award.

AGENDA
AUGUST 18, 2011
Page 21

22. Recommendation Concerning Residential Rehab Grant Funding and Lien Agreements for 619 McCarroll Road - Keith Wilkins, REP, Community & Environment Department Director

That the Board ratify the following August 18, 2011, action of the Board of County Commissioners of Escambia County, a political subdivision of the State of Florida, acting in its capacity as Escambia County Community Redevelopment Agency (CRA), concerning the Residential Rehab Grant Funding and Lien Agreements for the property located at 619 McCarroll Road:

A. Approving the Residential Rehab Grant Program Funding and Lien Agreements between Escambia County CRA and Kara Jean Burgess, owner of residential property located at 619 McCarroll Road, Pensacola, Florida, in the Warrington Redevelopment Area, each in the amount of \$4,398, representing an in-kind match through the Warrington Tax Increment Financing (TIF), Fund 151, Cost Center 220516, Object Code 58301, for the following improvements: install a new central heating and air conditioning system and new storm windows; and

B. Authorizing the Chairman to sign the Funding and Lien Agreements and any related documents necessary to implement this Grant award.

23. Recommendation Concerning Change Order to PO# 111119 to Cardno TBE for 3300 Mobile Highway - Keith Wilkins, REP, Community & Environment Department Director

That the Board approve and authorize the County Administrator to execute the following Change Order #4, relating to Phase II Environmental Site Assessment for property located at 3300 Mobile Highway:

Department:	Community & Environment
Division:	Community Redevelopment
	Agency
Type:	Addition
Amount:	\$37,911.00
Vendor:	Cardno TBE
Project Name:	3300 Mobile Highway
Contract:	PD 06-07.038
PO No.:	111119
CO No.:	4
Original Award Amount:	\$3,500.00
Cumulative Amount of Change Orders through CO #4	\$67,110.00
New Contract Total:	\$70,610.00

[Funding Source: Fund 110, Other Grants and Projects, Cost Center 220342, EPA Brownfield Redevelopment, Object Code 53101]

UST 18, 2011 Page 23

24. Recommendation Concerning Traffic Restriction - Parking Prohibition on Heather Oaks Drive - Joy D. Blackmon, P.E., Public Works Department Director

That the Board take the following action concerning a parking prohibition:

- A. Adopt the Resolution for a parking prohibition within the right-of-way and on the western end of Heather Oaks Drive; and
- B. Authorize the Chairman to sign the Resolution for Heather Oaks Drive.

The Board is authorized under Sections 316.006(3)(a)(b), 316.008(1)(a), and 316.555 of the Florida Statutes, to establish regulations on County roadways and streets.

Chapter 94, Article 1, Section 94-1 of the Escambia County Code of Ordinances (Ordinance No. 2003-26), authorizes the County Engineer to place restrictions on the movement of traffic on County roadways and streets. This authorization requires the County Engineer to file quarterly, for Board ratification by Resolution, a list of all limitation orders established under this section.

[Funds are budgeted in Fund 175, Transportation Trust Fund, Cost Center 270201 and Account Code 53401 for sign installations]

## 25. <u>Recommendation Concerning Speed Reduction on Multiple Roadways - Joy D. Blackmon, P.E., Public Works Department Director</u>

That the Board take the following action concerning traffic restrictions – speed reductions:

A. Adopt the Resolution for the reduction in speed from 30 miles per hour to 25 miles per hour for the following roadway segments:

- 1. Lime Street, from Border Street to Border Street;
- 2. Yarmouth Place, from Scenic Highway to end of road;
- 3. Roxborough Place, from Yarmouth Place to end of road;
- 4. Cheltenham Circle, from Yarmouth Place to end of road;
- 5. Mariners Way, from North Blue Angel Parkway to Mariners Drive;
- 6. Mariners Drive, from Mariners Way to Windjammer Court;
- 7. Mariners Court, from Mariners Way to end of road;
- 8. Windjammer Court, from south end of road to north end of road;
- 9. Seafarers Way, from Muldoon Road to Windjammer Court; and
- 10. Tallship Lane, from Mariners Drive to end of road; and
- B. Authorize the Chairman to sign the Resolution for these roadways.

The Transportation & Traffic Operations Division received citizen requests to lower the speed limit on these roads. County staff evaluated the condition of the roadways and the requests for lower speed limits are supported by staff based on the number of curves, and the layout and design of the roads.

The Board is authorized under Sections 316.006 (3)(a)(b), 316.008(1)(j) and 316.189(2)(a) of the Florida Statutes (2009) to establish regulations on County roadways and streets. Chapter 94, Article I, Section 94-1 of the Escambia County Code of Ordinances (Ordinance No. 2003-26), authorizes the County Engineer to place restrictions on the movement of traffic on County roadways and streets. This authorization requires the County Engineer to file quarterly, for Board ratification by Resolution, a list of all limitation orders established under this section.

[Funds are budgeted in Fund 175, Transportation Trust Fund, Cost Center 270201 and Account Code 53401 for sign installations]

AGENDA
AUGUST 18, 2011
Page 25

26. Recommendation Concerning Approval of Payment of Prior Year Invoice via Voucher to Frank Patti, Jr., LLC - Keith Wilkins, REP, Community & Environment Department Director

That the Board approve payment by voucher to Frank Patti Jr., LLC, in the amount of \$1,800, to pay unpaid invoice #1, dated 6/20/2008, for derelict boat salvage work that was completed during Fiscal Year 2007/2008.

[Funding Source: Fund 110, Other Grants and Projects, Cost Center 220807, Vessel Registration Fees, Object Code 53401]

27. Recommendation Concerning Memorandum of Understanding between

Escambia County and the Escambia County Sheriff's Office - Gordon C. Pike,

Corrections Department Director

That the Board take the following action concerning the Memorandum of Understanding by and between Escambia County and the Escambia County Sheriff's Office (ECSO) to transfer the management and operation of the firing range to the ECSO for the purpose of operating a firearms training range for law enforcement and correctional officers.

- A. Approve the Memorandum of Understanding; and
- B. Authorize the Chairman to sign the Agreement.
- 28. Recommendation Concerning Special Service Arrangement Agreement
  between BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc., d/b/a AT&T Florida and
  Escambia County Board of County Commissioners Michael D. Weaver,
  Public Safety Department Director

That the Board take the following action concerning the Special Service Arrangement Agreement between BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc., d/b/a, AT&T Florida (AT&T) and Escambia County Board of County Commissioners, effective October 1, 2011 [Funding Source: Fund 145, E911 Operations Fund; Cost Center, 330404, E-911 Communications \$177,543/330414, 911 Nortel PBX Upgrade Grant, \$260,663]:

- A. Approve the Special Services Arrangement Agreement for upgrade of the 911 Nortel PBXs and maintenance of the County's E-911 system equipment and software, including virus protection, at three Public Safety Answering Points (PSAP), at a cost of \$418,106.32, for Fiscal Year 2011/2012;
- B. Authorize the Chairman to sign the Agreement and any subsequent related documents, pending legal review and approval, without further action of the Board: and
- C. Authorize issuance of Purchase Order(s) to AT&T for this purpose.

Page 26

29. Recommendation Concerning Change Order #001 to the Communications
System Agreement between Motorola Solutions, Inc., (fka Motorola, Inc.) and
Escambia County, Florida - Michael D. Weaver, Public Safety Department
Director

That the Board approve and authorize the Chairman to sign Change Order #001 to the Communications System Agreement between Motorola Solutions, Inc., (fka Motorola, Inc.) and Escambia County, Florida, which adds equipment needed to include Santa Rosa Island Authority (SRIA) in the emergency communication system upgrade, pursuant to action taken by the Board in its meeting held July 21, 2011.

[Funding Source: Fund 352, LOST III]

30. Recommendation Concerning the State Aid to Libraries Grant Agreement for Fiscal Year 2011-2012 - Marilyn D. Wesley, Community Affairs Department Director

That the Board approve and authorize the Chairman to sign the Florida Department of State, Division of Library and Information Services State Aid to Libraries Grant Agreement for Fiscal Year 2011-2012, including any related documents necessary to implement any award received, pending Legal review and approval, without further action of the Board.

[Funding Source: The Grant amount shall be calculated in accordance with Chapter 257, Florida Statutes and guidelines of the State Aid to Libraries Grant Program, with funds distributed in two payments. The first payment will be requested upon execution of the Agreement, and the remaining payment will be made by June 30, 2012.

31. Recommendation Concerning Public Library Construction Grant Application for the Old Molino Elementary School Renovation Project - Marilyn D. Wesley, Community Affairs Department Director

That the Board take the following action regarding the Public Library Construction Grant Application for the Old Molino Elementary School Renovation Project:

- A. Approve the re-submission of the Public Library Construction Grant Application to the Florida Department of State, Division of Library and Information Services for the Old Molino Elementary School Renovation Project, with a requested amount of \$500,000; and
- B. Adopt the authorizing Resolution as part of the Grant Application packet; and
- C. Authorize the Chairman to sign the Resolution and Certificate of Application in the Grant Application packet, and all other Grant-related documents relevant to this project, pending Legal review and approval, without further action of the Board.

[Funding Source: Fund 351/352, Local Option Sales Tax II/III - at least \$500,000 in required matching funds]

32. Recommendation Concerning Change Order #6 to Purchase Order #110602 to Thompson Tractor Company, Inc., for Two Leased Caterpillar 725 Articulated Dump Trucks - Patrick T. Johnson, Solid Waste Management Department Director

That the Board approve and authorize the County Administrator to execute the following Change Order #6, to Purchase Order #110602, to Thompson Tractor Company, Inc., for two Leased Caterpillar 725 Articulated Dump Trucks:

Department:	Solid Waste Management
Branch:	Engineering/Environmental Quality
Type:	Addition
Amount:	\$216,763.12
Vendor:	Thompson Tractor Company, Inc.
Project Name:	Parts, Labor & Lease of Equip./Supplies
Contract:	
PO#:	110602
Original Award Amount:	\$221,000.00
Cumulative Amount of Change Orders through CO #6	\$411,763.12
New P.O. Amount:	\$632,763.12

[Funding: Fund 401, Solid Waste Enterprise, Cost Center 220603, Object Code 56440]

33. Recommendation Concerning Change Order #3 to Atkins North America, Inc., on Contract PD 02-03.79.25.5.PW/PMM (Ref. No. PD 07-08.45) for the Southwest Escambia County Sports Complex - Joy D. Blackmon, P.E., Director, Public Works Department

That the Board approve and authorize the County Administrator to execute the following Change Order #3:

Department:	Public Works
Division:	Infrastructure/Engineering
Type:	Addition
Amount:	\$146,900.00
Vendor:	Atkins North America, Inc. (Formerly PBS&J)
Project Name:	Southwest Escambia County Sports Complex
Contract:	PD 02-03.79.25.5.PW/PMM (Ref. No. PD 07-08.045)
PO No.:	281732
CO No.:	3
Original Award Amount:	\$709,289.00
Cumulative Amount of Change Orders through this CO #3:	\$319,598.00
New Contract Total:	\$1,028,887.00

Meeting in regular session on July 24, 2008, the Board approved awarding a Task Order to Atkins North America, Inc. (formerly PBS&J) for the Southwest Escambia County Sports Complex. This included design and preparation for an approximately 217-acre project located on the southwest side of Escambia County, near the north end of Bauer Road. The scope included designing the sports complex, obtaining required permits, and development of construction drawings/documents for the project. Plan amenities include youth athletic fields (baseball, softball, soccer and football), playground units, parking/access, site lighting, a stormwater management system, a nature trail and associated athletic buildings (prototypical concession/restroom and meeting/storage buildings.)

The original design fees for the Southwest Escambia County Sports Complex were negotiated using the State of Florida's Fee Guide Calculator for Architectural and Engineering Services, based on a construction budget of \$4 million. The additional fees approved for Change Order #1 (\$172,698) were requested in order to provide complete master plan design documents for permitting agencies, and bid documents, estimated at \$7 million. It was

AGENDA
AUGUST 18, 2011
Page 30

preferred by environmental permitting agencies and County staff that the entire master plan be permitted, to establish environmental impacts, allow for future features to be constructed as budget allows, identify the extent of the overall conservation easement, and preserve upland areas for future development. Change Order #2 added time to the task order so that the Engineer could proceed through advertisement, bidding assistance and construction.

Change Order #3, in the amount of \$146,900.00, will provide construction administration (CA) services throughout the duration of the project that were not included in the original Scope of Services. The additional CA services will include utility coordination, quality control of the contractor and his schedule, compliance with the stormwater pollution prevention plan, maintenance of traffic on Bauer Road, building construction, final certifications, daily activity monitoring, electrical construction monitoring, surveying and independent testing.

Total cost of services, in the amount of \$1,028,887.00, is 11.66% of the construction bid, which is 4.34% lower than expected for design and CEI services for typical engineering projects.

[Funding Source: Fund 351, "Local Option Sales Tax II", Account 350233/56301, Project #08PR0102, "Southwest Park"]

34. Recommendation Concerning the Review of a Resolution to Reduce Fees 30 % within the Development Services Department - T Lloyd Kerr, AICP, Development Services Department Director

That the Board review and adopt the proposed fee reduction Resolution for the Development Services Department, which reduces fees 30% (Development Review Committee Fees and Planning and Zoning Fees).

#### **COUNTY ATTORNEY'S REPORT**

- I. For Action
- 1. Recommendation Concerning Scheduling a Public Hearing amending Chapter 10, Article I, Sections 10-3, 10-5, 10-7, 10-11, 10-12, 10-16, 10-23 and 10-24 of the Escambia County Code of Ordinances relating to the regulation and control of animals in Escambia County.

That the Board authorize scheduling a Public Hearing for September 1, 2011 at 5:32 p.m. to consider an ordinance amending multiple provisions of Chapter 10, Article I, of the Escambia County Animal Control Ordinance.

- 12. Items added to the agenda.
- 13. Announcements.
- 14. Adjournment.



# BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS Escambia County, Florida

Al-1201 Proclamations Item #: 6.

**BCC Regular Meeting** 

**Meeting Date:** 08/18/2011

**Issue:** Adoption of Proclamations **From:** Charles R. (Randy) Oliver

Organization: County Administrator's Office

**CAO Approval:** 

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Proclamations.

Recommendation: That the Board adopt the following two Proclamations:

A. The Proclamation congratulating the Bellview Assembly of God Church on its 50th Anniversary of ministry in the community; and

B. The Proclamation proclaiming October 29, 2011, as "Wonderful Wacky Women Day" in Escambia.

#### **BACKGROUND:**

Various bureaus, outside agencies, special interest groups, civic and religious organizations in recognition of specific events, occasions, people, etc., request Proclamations.

Information provided on the Proclamation is furnished by the requesting party and placed in the proper acceptable format for BCC approval by the County Administration staff. Board approval is required by Board Policy Section I, A (6)

#### **BUDGETARY IMPACT:**

N/A

#### **LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:**

N/A

#### **PERSONNEL:**

N/A

#### **POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:**

N/A

#### **IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:**

N/A

#### **Attachments**

#### **Proclamations**

#### PROCLAMATION

**WHEREAS**, on August 20, 1961, Bellview Assembly of God Church was started by Reverend Douglas B. Green when he purchased a little red house on the corner of Nashville Avenue and Michigan Avenue; and

**WHEREAS**, the first service in the little red house had 17 people in attendance. As the church grew, a new sanctuary was built, and the little red house became the Sunday School Facility and later became the Activity Center; and

**WHEREAS**, the present sanctuary was built in 1971 by Reverend Green, and the little red house was sold and moved; and

**WHEREAS**, on October 2, 1994, Reverend J. B. Shoumaker, Jr., became the pastor of Bellview Assembly of God Church; and

**WHEREAS**, on August 21, 2011, Bellview Assembly of God Church will celebrate its 50th Anniversary.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT PROCLAIMED**, that the Board of County Commissioners of Escambia County, Florida, extends its congratulations to Bellview Assembly of God Church on its 50th Anniversary of ministry to the community.

## BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA

Kevin W. White, Chairman	
District Five	

Wilson B. Robertson, Vice Chairman District One

Gene M. Valentino, District Two

Marie Young, District Three

Grover C. Robinson, IV, District Four

ATTEST:	Ernie Lee Magaha Clerk of the Circuit Court
	Deputy Clerk

Adopted: August 18, 2011

#### PROCLAMATION

**WHEREAS**, the inspiration for the name of the non-profit organization, "Wonderful Wacky Women" came from a series of books, <u>The Sacred Sisterhood of Wonderful Wacky Women</u>, authored by Suzy Toronto; and

**WHEREAS**, each chapter in Ms. Toronto's book series is about ordinary women who have accomplished extraordinary things. She writes, "Who are these Wonderful Wacky Women? You know them. They are your friends, your sisters, your mothers and grandmothers"; and

**WHEREAS**, the first official Chapter of Suzy Toronto's "Wonderful Wacky Women" was formed in Perdido Key, Florida, in June 2009. The purpose and mission of this organization is to promote physical health; to raise awareness of women's health issues and to raise charitable funds to help local, regional and national charities; and

**WHEREAS**, September is "National Ovarian Cancer Month". "Wonderful Wacky Women's" goal is to inform women living on the Gulf Coast about the early signs and symptoms of ovarian cancer; and

**WHEREAS**, "Wonderful Wacky Women's" third annual "Making a Difference Event", will be held October 29, 2011. The homeport for this event is the world famous Flora Bama. The event is a four-mile run, four-mile walk or a one-mile, fun walk, to benefit the American Cancer Society with proceeds earmarked for Ovarian Cancer.

**NOW, THEREFORE**, the Board of County Commissioners of Escambia County, Florida, hereby proclaims, October 29, 2011, as

#### "WONDERFUL WACKY WOMEN DAY"

in Escambia County and wishes the Perdido Key Chapter of "Wonderful Wacky Women" continued success as they serve the community and raise awareness concerning ovarian cancer – because lives depend on it.

### BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA

Kevin W. White, Chairman District Five

Wilson B. Robertson, Vice Chairman District One

Grover C. Robinson, IV. District Four

Gene M. Valentino, District Two

Marie Young, District Three

ATTEST: Ernie Lee Magaha
Clerk of the Circuit Court

\_\_\_\_

Deputy Clerk

Adopted: August 18, 2011



## BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS Escambia County, Florida

AI-1234 Written Communication Item #: 7. A.

**BCC Regular Meeting** 

Meeting Date: 08/18/2011

**Issue:** Environmental (Code) Enforcement Lien Relief – 909 North "P" Street

From: Gordon Pike
Organization: Corrections

**CAO Approval:** 

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

July 18, 2011 - Communication from Sally Bussell Fox, Emmanuel, Sheppard & Condon, representing Community Enterprise Investments, Inc., requesting that the Board release property located at 909 North "P" Street from a Code Enforcement Lien.

<u>Recommendation:</u> That the Board review and consider lien relief request made by Community Enterprise Investments, Inc., against property located at 909 North "P" Street.

On June 18, 2009, the Board amended the "Guidelines for Relief from Environmental (Code) Enforcement Special Magistrate Liens" Policy, Section III, H 2. Staff was instructed to review all request for forgiveness of Environmental (Code) Enforcement Liens to determine if the request met the criteria for forgiveness, in accordance with the Board's policy.

After reviewing the request for forgiveness of Liens, staff made the determination that the request does not fall within any of the criteria that would allow the County Administrator to deny relief, in accordance with the Board's Policy, "Guidelines for Relief from Environmental (Code) Enforcement Special Magistrate Liens" Policy, Section III, H2.

Community Enterprise Investments, Inc., has no other recourse but to appeal before the Board under Written Communication.

#### **BACKGROUND:**

June 13, 2007, the Office of Environmental Enforcement received a complaint on 3435 W Brainard Street for overgrowth, trash, inoperable vehicles, and deteriorated structure.

June 19, 2007, Notice of violation was sent both regular and certified mail to owner. Copy of notice of violation was posted on property. Certified mail was returned marked "Return to Sender".

July 16, 2007, Title search was ordered. Title searched revealed title vested in Austin P. Conner.

August 3, 2007, Reinspection conducted and violations remained. Request for special magistrate made by officer.

August 16, 2007, Petition for hearing sent both regular and certified mail. Copy of Hearing notice

posted at property. Letter returned marked "Unclaimed".

August 2, 2007, Hearing held. \$1,100.00 court cost awarded, \$100.00 per day fine and a deadline of 09/19/07 if violations not abated by owner(s).

Copy of order sent to owner both regular and certified mail.

February 11, 2010, Property abated by owner.

Attached is a copy of her letter along with the bullets from the Case.

#### **BUDGETARY IMPACT:**

The itemized costs shown in the Code Enforcement Lien:

Cost

A. Administrative Cost: \$1,100.00

B. Daily Fines (\$100.00 per day 9/19/07-01/26/10): \$86,000.00

TOTAL: \$87,100.00

#### **LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:**

If approved by the Board, the County Attorney's Office will prepare the Release.

#### **PERSONNEL:**

N/A

#### POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:

N/A

#### IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:

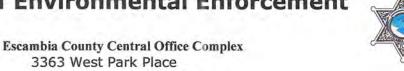
Upon execution, the Release will be sent to the Escambia County Clerk of the Court for recording.

**Attachments** 

3435 W Brainard Street



## Office of Environmental Enforcement



Pensacola, Florida 32505 Phone: 850.595-1820 Fax: 850.595-1840 Sandra Slay, Division Manager

**Property Address:** 

3435 W Brainard Street

**Property Owner:** 

Austin P. Conner

**Original Complaint:** 

Overgrowth, deteriorated structure, trash and

inoperable vehicles

EE Case #:

CE07060384

>	06/13/07	Received complaint for trash cans left on right of way
>	06/13/07	Inspection reveals overgrowth, trash, debris, deteriorated
		structure and inoperable vehicles. Notice of Violation posted
		on property.
>	06/19/07	Notice of Violation sent certified mail and regular mail to
		owner. Notice of violation was returned marked "Return to sender".
A	07/16/07	Title search ordered and revealed title vested in Austin P.
		Conner.
A	08/03/07	Reinspection conducted and violations remained. Request for
	0011010	Special Magistrate made.
1	08/16/07	Notice of Special Magistrate hearing sent regular and certified mail to owners. Letter returned marked "Unclaimed".
>	08/2/07	Hearing held. County awarded \$1,100.00 court cost, \$100.00
		per day fine and owner has until 09/19/07 to abate violations.
		Copy of Order sent certified and regular mail to owner.
A	08/31/07	Order filed with Official Records, Book 6210 Page 452-454.
×	02/11/10	Property was abated by owner. Fines stopped on 01/26/10.

#### Lien amount

Court Cost	\$1,100.00
Fines (\$100.00 per day 9/19/07-01/26/10)	\$86,000.00

TOTAL \$87,100.00

This amount does not include the Clerk's recording fees.

### Sandra F Slay

From:

Stephen G. West

Sent:

Thursday, July 28, 2011 8:49 AM

To:

Sandra F Slay Brenda J. Spencer

Cc: Subject:

RE: 3435 W Brainard Lien forgiveness request

#### Sam:

This one does not fall within any of the criteria that permit Randy to deny relief. So it can be scheduled to be heard by the BCC.

----Original Message----

From: Sandra F Slay

Sent: Thursday, July 28, 2011 8:12 AM

To: Stephen G. West

Subject: FW: 3435 W Brainard Lien forgiveness request

#### Please review

----Original Message----

From: code\_copier@myescambia.com [mailto:code\_copier@myescambia.com]

Sent: Thursday, July 28, 2011 8:05 AM

To: Sandra F Slay

Subject:

This E-mail was sent from "MPC5000" (Aficio MP C5000).

Scan Date: 07.28.2011 09:05:19 (-0400) Queries to: code copier@myescambia.com

### **EMMANUEL, SHEPPARD & CONDON**

ATTORNEYS AT LAW

POST OFFICE DRAWER 1271 PENSACOLA, FLORIDA 32591-1271

JOHN H ADAMS
ALAN B BOOKMAN \*
GERALD L BROWN
ERICK M DHLICKA \*\*\*
PATRICK G EMMANUEL
PATRICK G EMMANUEL JR \*
ROBERT A EMMANUEL JR \*
ROBERT A EMMANUEL IS
GREGORY P. FAVARD
SALLY BUSSELL FOX \*
BRIAN J HOOPER
CHARLES P. HOSKIN
HOLLY V. JURNOVOY
ANDREA C. LYONS

30 SOUTH SPRING STREET
PENSACOLA, FLORIDA 32502-5612
esclaw.com pensacolalawyer.com
(850) 433-6581
FAX (850) 433-6162
TOLL FREE 1-800-433-6581

CRISTI A. MALONE
JOHN W MONROE JR \*
KEVIN D NELSON
JOSEPH A PASSERETTI
P MICHAEL PATTERSON
WANDA W RADGLIFFE
H WESLEY REEDER
T SHANE ROWE
WARHEN R TODD
MATTHEW M VILLAME
CHARLES P YOUNG \*\*

ALAN C. SHEPPARD, OF COUNSEL A. G. CONDON, JR. 1934 - 2011

\*Certified Real Estate Lawyer \*\*Board Certified Construction Lawyer \*\*\*Board Certified Civil Trial Lawyer

July 18, 2011

Escambia County Board of Commissioners Attn: Shirley Gafford P.O. Box 1591 Pensacola, FL 32591-1591

Re:

Community Enterprise v. Conner

Case No.: 07-06-0384

#### Dear Commissioners:

We represent Community Enterprise Investments, Inc. (hereinafter referred to as "CEII"). CEII is a Florida non profit corporation and it holds a mortgage lien on real property located at 909 North "P" Street, Pensacola, Florida 32505. A copy of said mortgage is attached.

CEII is in the process of foreclosing on the mortgage. The mortgaged property is a <u>vacant</u> commercial lot worth between \$40,000.00 and \$50,000.00. Austin Conner and Stepheny Conner, husband and wife, (hereafter referred to as "Conners") are the owners of the mortgaged property.

The Conners own several other unrelated parcels of property, two of the other properties they own are located at 2300-A West Jackson Street, Pensacola, Florida, and 3435 Brainard Street, Pensacola, Florida. These two other properties (not the property CEII is foreclosing on) have a total of eight code enforcement liens on them. One of these liens is a County lien and the other seven liens are City of Pensacola liens. The combined County and City code enforcement liens on the two other properties total over \$109,883.85. Attached is a copy of these code enforcement liens. The property that is being foreclosed on does not have any code enforcement liens, but is subject to the liens from the two other properties owned by the Conners.

CEII cannot economically foreclose on a vacant lot valued at a maximum of \$50,000.00 with no code enforcement violations against it, and pay the Conners' code enforcement liens on other unrelated properties owned by the Conners. Such would be unfair and inequitable to CEII.

CEII requests the County release only the mortgaged property from the County code enforcement lien. The County would still retain its liens on any other properties owned by the Conners, including the properties that contained the violations and any other properties owned by the Conners. CEII is simultaneously requesting this same relief from the City.

Assuming that CEII is high bidder at the foreclosure sale, CEII intends to place the vacant commercial lot on the market to be developed so that it may become a productive property.

Your consideration and attention to this matter is appreciated. If additional documentation is needed please do not hesitate to contact me.

Yours very truly.

Sally Bussell Fox For the Firm

SBF/tep

cc: Steve West

Recorded in Public Records 05/09/2005 at 04:08 PM OR Book 5635 Page 994, Instrument #2005370348, Ernie Lee Hagaha Clerk of the Circuit Court Escambia County, FL Recording \$52.50 MTG Stamps \$175.00 Int. Tax \$100.00

PREPARED BY:

Community Enterprise Investments, Inc. | 302 N. Barcetona Street Pensacola, Florida 32501

REC DOCS 175.00 INT 100.00

> RETURN TO: CITIZENS TITLE GROUP, INC. 4300 BAYON BLVD., PUTE 34 PENSACOLA, FR. 128-30

#### FIRST MORTGAGE

THIS MORTGAGE is made this 9th day of May 2005, by AUSTIN CONNER and STEPHENY CONNER, husband and wife, hiprein called the Mortgager, to Community Enterprise Investments, Inc. its successors and castigns herein called the Mortgages.

Mortgagor in order to secure the repayment of the indebtedness ordered by the Note (a copy of which is stached hereto as the lost page hereof and incorporated herein), with interest thurson, the payment of oil other sums, with interest thereon, advanced in accordance herewith to protect the security of this Mortgagor, and the performance of the covergants and agreements of Mortgagor contained herein and in self note, does hereby mortgago, grant and colvey to Mortgagoe the following described property in the State of Florida, County of Escambias.

969 NORTH "P" STREET PENSACOLA, FLORIDA 32505

05-041104

#### (SEE ATTACHED SCHEDULE 'A')

together with all buildings, furniture, fixtures, improvements and all other personal property now located upon the above described premises, and with all rents, royalies, profits, become and revenue now and hereafter according front and upon the above described premises, together with all rents, royalies, profits, become and revenue now and hereafter according front and upon the above described real and personal property including mineral, oil and gas hights and profits, and water rights. This document shall be deemed a security agreement with regard to all such personal property.

Mortgagor coverlants with Mortgagoe that Mortgagor is lawfully seized of said property in fee simple; that it is said Mortgagor has full power and lawful right to mortgage, grant and convey said property; that it shall be lawful for said Mortgagor at times possessity and quietly to enter upon, hold, occupy and enjoy said property; that said property is free from all encumbrances; that said Mortgagor will make such further assurances to perfect the fee simple title to said property in said Mortgagor, as may reasonably be required; and that said Mortgagor obes hereby fully warrant the title to said property and will defend the same against the lawful claims of all persons whomsoever.

Provided, however, that if Mortgagor shall pay to Mortgagos the indebtedness described above and shall perform, comply with and shall perform, comply with and shall provide and are still provided and are st

For the purpose of inducing the Mortgages to extend to the Mortgagor the credit hereby evidenced and secured, the Mortgagor and Mortgagor hereby covenant and agree as follows:

Mortgager shall promptly pay when first due all indebtadasse secured hereby. This covernant shall be construed to constitute an independent, unequivocal and unconditional obligation on the part of the Mortgager to pay to the Mortgager the indebtodasse hereby secured.

#### 2. Mortgoghr shall:

- a. Unless paid in accordance with paragraph 3; hereof, promptly pay when due all and singular the taxes, assessments, lovies, liabilities, liens and encumbrances of every natural and kind imposed and levied on the above described property or any part thereof; to promptly deliver to the Mortgages, when received or issued, all official receipts and estisfactions showing performance of the covenants hereof. If the Mortgages shall default in the performance of the covenants hereof, the said Mortgages may at any time, without waiving or effecting its option to toxicious, or any high hereunder, pay eald taxes, assessments, levies, liabilities and encumbrances, and every payment so made by the mortgages shall bear interest from the date of payment thereof at the highest rate allowed by law, as stated in the note.
- b. Prempty pay when due all intendible personal property taxes; occupation, exclae, sales and transaction taxes; unemployment and withholding taxes; all licenses of vinateover kind, including but not limited to alcoholic beverage license; and all other taxes and licenses levied or exacted by any authority relating to the use, operation and business of the Mortgagor conducted on the aforesaid ancumbered property; and to promptly deliver or exhibit to the Mortgagoe, when received or issued, all official receipts and proof of payment of each of the aforesaid.
- c. Promptly pay when due all operating, maintenance and servicing charges and costs relating to the real and personal properly encumbated by this mortgage, including but not limited to telephone, gas, electricity, water, water connection, sever, server connections, and all other expenses incurred in the use and operation of said encumbated property, and to furnish or exhibit to the Mortgages proof of the performance of the provisions he tol.
- 3i. Subject to applicable law and upon request by Mortgagee, Mortgager shall pay to Mortgagee on the day monthly installments of principal and interest are psychia under the Notes, and the Note is paid in full a sum (therein "Funds") equal to one-twelfin of the yearly towns and assessments which may after priority over this Mortgage, and pround rents on the Property, if any, plus one-twelfin of yearly premium installments of hozzard insurance, plus one-twelfin of yearly premium installments for Mortgage insurance, if any, all as reasonably estimated titletly and from time to time by Mortgage on the basis of assessments and bits and reasonable estimates thereof.

The Funds shall be held in an institution the deposite or accounts of which are insured or guaranteed by a Federal or sists agency (including Mortgagee if Mortgagee is such an institution). Mortgagee shall apply the Funds to pay said taxes, assessments, insurance premiums and ground rents. Unless agreement is made or say policible low requires interest to be paid, Mortgagee shall not be required to pay Mortgager any interest or earnings on the Funds. Mortgagee shall give to Mortgager without charge, an arrural accounting of the Funds showing credits and debits to the Funds and the purpose for which each debit to the Funds was made. The Funds are pladged as additional security for the sums accuract by this Mortgage.

.

If the amount of the Funds held by Mortgages, together with the future monthly installments of Funds payable prior to due dates of toxes, assessments, insurance premiums and ground rents, shall exceed the amount required to pay said toxes, assessments, insurance premiums and ground rants as they foll due, such access shall be, at Mortgagor's option, either promptly repute to Mortgagor or credited to Mortgagor on monthly installments of Funds. If the amount of the Funds held by Mortgages shall not be sufficient to pay taxes, assessments, insurance premiums and ground rents as they fall due, Mortgagor shall pay to Mortgages any amount recessary to make up the deficiency within 30 days from the date notice is mailed by Mortgages to Mortgagor requesting payment thereof.

Upon payment in full of all sums secured by this Mortgage, Mortgages shall promptly mitured to Mortgager any Funds held by Mortgages. If under paragraph 11 hereof the Property is sold or the Property is otherwise acquired by Mortgages, Mortgages shall apply, no later than immediately prior to the sale of the Property or its acquisition by Mortgages, any Funds held by Mortgages at the time of application as a credit against the sums secured by this Mortgage.

- 4. Unless applicable faw provides etherwise, all payments received by Merigagee under the Note and paragraphs 1,2 and 3 hereof shall be applied by Morigagee first in payment of amounts payable to Morigagee by Morigagor under paragraph 3 hereof, then to interest payable on the Note, then to the principal of this Note.
- 5. If all or any part of the Property or an interest therein is sold or transferred by Mortgagor without Mortgagoe's prior written consent, excluding (a) the creation of a lien or encumbrance subordinate to this Mortgage, (b) the creation of a purchase money security interest for household appliances, © a transfer by devise, descent or by operation of the upon the death of a joint tenant or (d) the great of any leasehold interest of three years or less not containing an option to purchase, Mortgagoe may, at Mortgagoe's option, declare all the sums secured by this Mortgagoe to be immediately due and payable. Mortgagoe shall have walved such aption to eccelerate M, prior to the sale or transfer, Mortgagoe and the person to whom the Property is to be sold or transferred reach agreement in writing that the credit of such person is satisfactory to Mortgagoe and the proper transfer forms and face have been furnished to Mortgagoe.

If Mortgages exercises such option to accelerate, Mortgages shall med Mortgager notice of acceleration. Such notice shall provide a period of not less than 30 days from the date the notice is melled within which Mortgager may pay the sums declared due. If Mortgager fails to pay such sums prior to the expiration of such period, Mortgages may, without further notice or demand on Mortgager, invoke any remedies permitted by this Mortgage.

- 6. Mortgager shall keep the Property in good repair and shall not commit waste or permit impairment or deterioration of the real or personal Property and shall comply with the provisions of any lease it this Mortgage is on a unit in a condominium. Mortgager shall perform all of Mortgager's obligations under the deciration creating or governing the condominium, the by-laws and regulations of the condominium and constituent documents. Mortgager shall toep all improvements, buildings and personal property situated on the above described lend in good state of repair, well painted and waterproofed, and shall promptly pay all costs and expenses thereof. Without the written consent of the Mortgages, the Mortgager shall not remove, or allow to be removed, the tangible personal property hereby encumbered from the above described real property.
- 7. The proceeds of any award or claim for damages, direct or consequential, in connection with any condemnation or other taking of the Property, or part thereof or for convoyance in lieu of condemnation, are hereby assigned and shall be paid to Mortgages. Mortgages shall also be entitled to recover from Mortgagor any alternative fees incurred in connection therewith.

If the Property is abandoned by Mortgagor, or if, after notice by Mortgagoe to Mortgagor that the condemnor offers to make an award or settle a claim for damages, Mortgagor falls to respond to Mortgagoe within 30 days after the date such notice is mailed, Mortgagoe is authorized to collect and apply the proceeds, at Mortgagoe's option, either to the restoration or repair of the Property or to the sums secured by this Mortgagoe.

Unless Mortgages and Mortgager otherwise agree in writing, any such application of proceeds to principal shall not extend or pastpone the due date of the monthly installments referred to in the note and this Mortgage or change the amount of such installments.

6. Mortgager shall keep the improvements now existing or hereafter erected on the Property Insured against less by fire, hazards included with the term "extended coverage", and such other hazards as Mortgagee may require (including flood) and in such amounts and for such periods as Mortgagee may require; provided, that Mortgagee shall not require that the amount of such coverage exceed that amount of coverage required to pay the sums secured by this Mortgage.

The insurance carrier providing the insurance shall be chosen by Mortgager subject to approvel by Mortgager; provided, that such approvel shall not be unressenably withheld. All premiums on insurance policies shall be paid in the manner provided under prangraph 3 hereof or, if not paid in such manner, by Mortgager making payment, when due, directly to the

All insurance policies and renewals thereof shall be in form acceptable to Mortgagor and shall include "standard" or "urlian mortgagor, Mortgagoe shall have the right to hold the policies and renewals thereof, and Mortgagor shall promptly furnish to Mortgagor. Mortgagor and all receipts of paid premiums. In the event of loss, Mortgagor shall give promptly notice to the insurance carrier and Mortgagos may make proof of loss if not much promptly by Mortgagor.

Unless Mortgages and Mortgager otherwise agree in writing; insurance proceeds shall be applied to restoration or repair of the Property damaged, provided such restoration or repair is economically feasible and the security of this Mortgage is not thereby impaired. If such restoration or repair is not economically feasible or if the security of this Mortgage would be impaired, the insurance proceeds shall be applied to the sums secured by this Mortgage, with the excess, if any, paid to

Mortgagor. If the Property is abandoned by Mortgagor, or if Mortgagor fails to respond to Mortgagoe within 30 days from the date notice is mailed by Mortgagoe to Mortgagor that the insurance center offers to settle a claim for insurance benefits, Mortgagoe is authorized to collect and apply the insurance proceeds at the Mortgagoe's option either to restoration or repair of the Property or to the sums secured by this Mortgago.

Unless Mortgagoe and Mortgagor otherwise agree in writing, any such application of proceeds to principal shall not extend or postpone the due date of the monthly installments referred to in the note and this Mortgage or change the amount of such installments. If under paragraph 20 hereof the Property is acquired by Mortgagee, all right, title and interest of Mortgagor in and to any insurance policies and in and to the proceeds thereof resulting from damage to the Property prior to the sale or acquisition shall pass to Mortgagoo to the extent of the sums secured by this Mortgage immediately prior to such sale or acquisition.

- As additional security hereunder, Mortgogor hereby assigns to Mortgagee the rents of the Property, provided that Mortgagor shall, prior to acceleration under puragraph 11 horsof or abundonment of the Property, have the right to collect and retain such rents as they become due and payable.
- 10. No person liable for the dobt hereby secured, whether such liability is primary or secondary, and whether such liability is created by endorsement of the notes or as joint maker of the notes, or guaranter, or having assumed the obligation to pay said Mortgage dobt or otherwise liable for said Mortgage dobt, shall be released or discharged from liability of the aforesaid dobt by virtue of any extension or renewal granted by the Mortgagee to the maker of the notes hereby secured, or any other person liable for said dobt, whether primary or secondary. The Mortgagee is hereby expressly granted the right and power to grant such extensions to the makers of the notes hereby secured as said Mortgage may does madvisable, without first obtaining the consent of any other person liable for said dobt, whether primary or secondary, and to take such renewals of the notes and dobt hereby secured as said Mortgagee may does advisable, without first securing the consent of any other person liable for said Indebtedness. No dotsy in the enforcement by the Mortgagee of any of the rights of said Mortgagee arising by virtue of this Mortgage and promissory notes hereby secured operate as a release or discharge of any person liable for the dobt hereby secured, whether primary or secondary.
- 11. If any said sums of money harein referred to be not promptly and fully paid within fifteen days next after the same severally become due and payable, or if each and every the alipulations, agreements, conditions and covenants of the promissory notes and this Mortgage, or either, are not duly performed, compiled with and abided by, the said aggregate sum mentioned in said promissory notes shall become due and payable forthwith suformatically and without notice or demand and Mortgagee may foredose this Mortgage by judicial proceeding. Mortgagee shall be smilled to collect in such proceeding all expenses of foredosure including but not limited to attempt he has and costs incurred by reason of said default.
- 12. In the event of the Mortgagor's default in the performance of any of the terms, provisions, conditions, coverants or agreements of this Mortgage, any loan documents or the promissory note hereby secured, or if any action or proceeding is continenced which materially affects mortgagee's interest in the Property including but not limited to eminent domain, insolvency, code enforcement and errangements or proceedings involving a bankrupt or decedent:
- a. The Mortgagee (in addition to the rights and remedies herein conformed) shall also have the right to avail itself of the remedies prescribed by Chapter 679 F.S., and all other rights and remedies conformed upon a creditor by virtue of the provisions of the Uniform Commercial Code. The Mortgager agrees to surrender possession of the property herein described to the Mortgagee on domand; the Mortgagee, its agents or employees, are authorized to enter into and orde and upon any premises when said property may be located for the surpose of repossessing the same.
- b. The Mortgagos shall have the right to have a receiver appointed to take charge of, control and manage the mortgaged premises, and to collect and hold the assigned tents and profits according therefron; such receiver shall be appointed without the necessity of showing insolvency of the Mortgagor or inadequacy of the mortgaged security; all rents, profits, revenues and income arising from the mortgage premises or eccruting thereupon shall, upon default of the Mortgagor of any of the terms of the Mortgagor or the premises ry notes hereby secured, be considered as trust funds, and if collected by the Mortgagor the same shall considered trust funds and be held in trust for the use and benefit of the Mortgagoe, and forthwith delivered upon collection to said Mortgagoe. The Mortgagoe is excused from giving or filing any bond in a judicial proceeding as required by statute or rules of court as a condition or presequisite to the appointment of a receiver, issuance of injunction, attachment, garnistment or other provisional remedy, or supersedes in the event an appoal is taken by the Mortgagoe. The Mortgagor brovocably walves such statutory or rule requirements relating to bond.
- c. The Mortgagee at Mortgagee's option, upon notice to Mortgager, may make such appearances, disburse such sums and take such action as is necessary to protect Mortgagee's interest, including, but not limited to, disbursement of reasonable stionney's face and entry upon the Property to make repairs. If Mortgagee required Mortgage Insurance as a condition of making the loan secured by this Mortgage, Mortgager shall pay the promisms required to maintain such insurance in effect until suc

the loan secured by this Mortgage, Mortgager shall pay the promisms required to maintain such insurance in effect until such time as the requirement for such insurance terminates in eccerdance with Mortgager's and Mortgager's written agreement or applicable law. Mortgager shall pay the amount of all Mortgage insurance premiums in the manner provided under paragraph 3 hereof.

Any amounts distursed by Mortgages pursuant to this paragraph with interest thereon, shall become edditional indebtedness of Mortgager secured by this Mortgages. Unless Mortgager and Mortgages agree to other terms of payment, such amounts shall be payable upon notice from Mortgages to Mortgager requesting payment thereof, and shall bear interest from the date of disbursement at the highest rate permissible under applicable law. Nothing contained in this paragraph shall require Mortgages to incur any expense or take any socion hereunder.

d: The Mortgagor Inevacably appoints the Mortgagoe or its representative as the agent of the Mortgagor for the following purposes: (a) to enter upon and take possession of, for the account of the Mortgagor, the mortgaged premises and properly hereby encumbered (including but not limited to the rents, profits and income accruing therefrom) until such time as said properly, including rents, profits and income to pay all obligations of the Mortgagor as tested extend clinical, in the order which the Mortgagoe may determine; such acts of the Mortgagoe shall not be construed as a waiver of default or estoppel against the Mortgagoe to exercise all other rights and privileges harein contented upon the Mortgagoe; (b) to take possession of all tangible personal property hereby encumbered for the account of the Mortgagor, and provide for the safekeeping of the same until such time as asid property is taken into actual.

custody by the court. All costs and expenses, including reasonable attorney's fees thus incurred by the Mortgages, shall be paid by the Mortgager and secured by the tien of this mortgage.

- 13. It is agreed that the previsions, agreements, terms and conditions contained in this Mortgage and promissory notes hereby secured, together with the lian and security hereby created, shall extend and apply to, and govern any and all notes given in secaration or removal of the notes hareby originally secured.
- 14. Mortgages may make or cause to be made reasonable entries upon and inspections of the Property, provided that Mortgages shall give Mortgages indice prior to any such inspection specifying reasonable cause therefor related to Mortgages's interest in the Property.
- 15. All remedies provided in this Mortgage or the note are distinct and cumulative to any other right or remedy under this Mortgage or the note or afforded by law or equity, and may be exercised concurrently, independently or successively.
- 16. Except for any notice required under applicable law to be given in another manner, (a) any notice to Mortgagor provided for in this Mortgago shall be given by mailing such notice by contilled mail addressed to Mortgagor at the Property Address or at such other address as Mortgagor may designate by notice to Mortgagoe as provided herein, and (b) any notice to Mortgagoe shall be given by certified mail, return receipt requested, to Mortgagoe's address stated herein or to such other address as Mortgagoe may designate by notice to Mortgagor as provided herein. Any notice provided for in this Mortgago shall be deemed to have been given to Mortgagor or Mortgagoe when given in the manner designated herein.
- 17. The term "Mortgageo" as used in the Mortgage and the promissory notes hereby secured, shall be deemed to include and mean the Mortgageo, his or her or their heirs, administrators, executors and assigns, and if a corporation, its successors, grantees and assigns; the term "Mortgageo" as used in this Mortgage and promissory notes hereby secured shall be deemed to include and mean the Mortgagor, his or her or their heirs, administrators, executors, grantees and assigns, and if a corporation, its successors, grantees and assigns. The use of the singular shall be construed as the plumi whenever the context so requires. The terms "debt" or "abligation", as used in this Mortgage and promissory notes hereby secured, shall be deemed to include all covenants, agreements, and promises of the Mortgager as herein delineated. All covenants and agreements of ... Mortgager shall be joint and several.
- 18. As used in this Mortgage and in the note, stierney's fees shall include but not be limited to, such fees incurred prior to institution of Edgation, or in Edgation, including trial and appeals to review, and in arbitration, bankruptcy or other administrative or judicial proceedings.
- 19. In the event the jurisdiction of the U.S. District Court will be invoked by or against the Mortgagor under any of the Chapters or previsions of the United States Benkruptcy Act, such action, whether voluntary or invokuntary on the part of the Mortgagor shall automatically, without notice, accelerate the maturity of all sums of money herein described and secured, and the same shall thereupon become due and payable forthwith.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the mortgager has caused this indenture, consisting of four pages, to be executed the year and day first above written.

Signed, scaled and delivered in our presence:

WITHESS TOWNS Millammy

Balballa Massley

AUSTIN COMMER MORTGAGOR

913 North "P" Street Penapooje, Florida 32505

PHENY GONNER MORTGAGOR

913 North Street Pensacola, Florida 32505

STATE OF FLORIDA )

COUNTY OF ESCAMBIA)

Before me appears <u>Aunth Comer and Stepheny Conner</u>, and the undersigned officer HEREBY CERTIFIES that the person(s) who executed the bregging mortgage dood were personally known to me, and this day they personally appeared before me and acknowledged that they voluntarily, knowingly and facily executed the same in the capacity recited in said mortgage deed, and did all things recited in the testimentum clause thread.

On a date of the personal transfer of the persona

Welling Public

Commission Number: Ny commission Expires:

MATERIA MOCUMENT
MY COMMISSION I OD 14THS
EXPERTS November 11, 2007
Grand The Roay Publishee Com

File Number: 05-041104-a

### EXHIBIT "A"

LOTS 4, 5, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23 AND 24, BLOCK 158 WESTKING TRACT, ACCORDING TO THE MAP OF THE CITY OF PENSACOLA COPYRIGHTED BY THOMAS C.WATSON IN 1903,ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA.

Recorded in Public Records 08/31/2007 at 09:59 AM OR Book 6210 Page 452, Instrument #2007084070, Ernie Lee Magaha Clerk of the Circuit Court Escambia County, FL Recording \$27.00

Recorded in Public Records 08/31/2007 at 09:21 AM OR Book 6210 Page 181, Instrument #2007083955, Ernie Lee Magaha Clerk of the Circuit Court Escambia County, FL Recording \$27.00

# THE OFFICE OF ENVIRONMENTAL ENFORCEMENT SPECIAL MAGISTRATE IN AND FOR THE COUNTY OF ESCAMBIA, STATE OF FLORIDA

ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA

Vs.

Case No.: 07-06-0384 Location: 3425 Brainard Street PR# 332S30-3301-001-275

Austin P. Conner 1678 Kinsale Drive Cantonment, FL 32533

#### ORDER

BK: 6210 PG: 182

THEREFORE, The Special Magistrate being otherwise fully advised in					
the premises; it is hereby ORDERED that:					
shall have until School 2007 to correct the violation and to bring the violation					
into compliance. Corrective action shall include:					
Asake condition					
If you fail to fully correct the violation within the time required, you					
will be assessed a fine of \$ 6000 per day, commencing 5004/9, 2007.					
This daily fine shall continue until this violation is abated and the violation brought into					
compliance or until as otherwise provided by law. Immediately upon your full correction					
of this violation, you should contact the Escambia County Environmental Enforcement					
Office in writing to request that they immediately inspect the property to make an official					
determination of whether the violation has been abated and brought into compliance.					
If the violation is not abated within the specified time period, then the					
County may elect to abate the violation for you and the reasonable cost of such will be					
assessed against you and will constitute a lien on the property.					
Costs in the amount of \$1,100.00 are hereby awarded in favor of Escambia					
County as the prevailing party against Aushw P. Com.					
This fine shall be forwarded to the Board of County Commissioners.					
Under the authority of 162.09(1), F.S. and Sec. 30-34(d) of the Code of Ordinances, the					

Board of County Commissioners may make all reasonable repairs necessary to bring the property into compliance if the violator does not correct the violation by a specified date.

BK: 6210 PG: 183 Last Page

The costs of such repairs shall be certified to the Special Magistrate and may be added to any fines imposed pursuant to this order.

All monies owing hereunder shall constitute a lien on all your real and personal property including any property involved herein, which lien can be enforced by foreclosure and as provided by law.

You have the right to appeal orders of the Special Magistrate to the Circuit Court of Escambia County. If you wish to appeal, you must give notice of such in writing to both the Environmental Enforcement Division at 6708 Plantation Road Pensacola, Florida 32504 and the Escambia County Circuit Court Clerk at the M.C. Blanchard Judicial Building, 190 Governmental Center, Pensacola, Florida 32501, no later than 30 days from the date of the Order. Failure to timely file a written Notice of Appeal will waive your rights to appeal.

Jurisdiction is retained to enter such further orders as may be appropriate and necessary.

DONE AND ORDERED at Escambia County, Florida on the 26 day

f Avgust 2007.

Robert O Bessley

Office of Environmental Enforcement

This instrument was prepared by Richard Barker, Jr. Director of Finance City of Pensacola, Florida

#### LIEN FOR IMPROVEMENTS

-The CITY OF PENSACOLA, a Florida municipal corporation; acting pursuant to Sections 4-3-19, 4-3-20, and 4-3-22 Code of the City of Pensacola, does hereby claim and impose a Lien of the following described real property located in Pensacola, Escambla County, Florida, to-wit:

CONNER, AUSTIN & STEPHENY 2300A W. Jackson Street E 58' of Lots 20-22, Block 172, WKT

in the total amount of \$145.59 (One Hundred Forty-Five & 59/100)
for all cost incurred in clearing weeds, undergrowth, trash, filth, gerbage or other refuse from the aforementioned property on or about the 18th day of November 20.09. Said lien shall be equal in dignity to all other special assessments for benefits against property within the City.

DATED this 18th day of November , 20 09

THE CITY OF PENSACOLA

ALVIN G. COBY

STATE OF FLORIDA

COUNTY OF ESCAMBIA

THE FOREGOING INSTRUMENT was acknowledged before me this 15T day of DECONBEL 2009, by Alvin G. Coby, City Manager of the City of Pensacola, a Florida municipal corporation, on behalf of said municipal corporation. He is personally known to me and did/did not take an oath.

NOTARY PUBLIC



Recorded in Public Records 09/11/2009 at 04:27 PM OR Book 6506 Page 458, Instrument #2009062832, Ernie Lee Magaha Clerk of the Circuit Court Escambia County, FL Recording \$10.00

This instrument was prepared by Richard Barker, Jr. Director of Finance City of Pensacola, Florida

#### LIEN FOR IMPROVEMENTS

The CITY OF PENSACOLA, a Florida municipal corporation, acting pursuant to Sections 4-3-19, 4-3-20, and 4-3-22 Code of the City of Pensacola, does hereby claim and impose a Lien of the following described real property located in Pensacola, Escambla County, Florida, to-wit:

CONNER, AUSTIN & STEPHENY 2300-A W. Jackson Street E 58' of Lots 20-22, Block 172, WKT

In the total amount of \$145,59 (One Hundred Forty-Five & 59/100)
for all cost incurred in clearing weeds, undergrowth, trash, filth, garbage or other refuse from the aforementioned property on or about the 24th day of August , 20 09. Said tien shall be equal in dignity to all other special assessments for benefits against property within the City...

DATED this 24th day of August 20 09.

THE CITY OF PENSACOLA a municipal comporation

ALVIN G. COBY GITY MANAGER

STATE OF FLORIDA

COUNTY OF ESCAMBIA

THE FOREGOING INSTRUMENT was acknowledged before me this 3 day of Dirotton (% 2001), by Alvin G. Coby., City Manager of the City of Pensacola, a Florida municipal corporation, on behalf of said municipal corporation. He is personally known to me and district take an oath.

NOTARY PUBLIC

TRACEY NEWTON
Construction CO 684567
Emires June 12, 2011
Parks the Explications and 28-100

Recorded in Public Records 04/27/2009 at 09:45 AM OR Book 6452 Page 351, Instrument #2009027230, Ernie Lee Magaha Clerk of the Circuit Court Escambia County, FL Recording \$10.00

This instrument was prepared by Richard Barker, Jr. Director of Finance City of Pensacola, Florida

#### **LIEN FOR IMPROVEMENTS**

The CITY OF PENSACOLA, a municipal corporation, acting pursuant to Section 14-1-133 Code of the City of Pensacola, does hereby claim and impose a Lien of the following described real property located in Pensacola, Escambia County, Florida, to-wit:

CONNER, AUSTIN & STEPHENY 2300-A W. Jackson Street

E58' of Lois 20-22, Block 172, WKT

DATED this 19th day of February , 20 09 THE CITY OF PENSACOLA

municipal corporation

A. Cel

ALVIN G (COBY CITY MANAGER

STATE OF FLORIDA

COUNTY OF ESCAMBIA

THE FOREGOING INSTRUMENT was acknowledged before me this also day of the City of Pensacola, a municipal corporation, on behalf of the sald municipal corporation.

TPACEY HENTON
CONTROL OF BOARD
Engines Jame 12 (2011
Tambitation of the same o

Recorded in Public Records 03/25/2009 at 02:25 PM OR Book 6440 Page 1585, Instrument #2009020065, Ernie Lee Magaha Clerk of the Circuit Court Escambia County, FL Recording \$18.50

#### CODE ENFORCEMENT BOARD CITY OF PENSACOLA, FLORIDA

	OF PENSACOLA, micipal corporation,	)	
	Petitioner,	)	+
VS.		)	CASE NO. 07-239
AUSTIN &	STEPHENY CONNER,	;	
	Respondent(s).	)	

#### ORDER ASSESSING FINE/IMPOSING LIEN

Proof having been submitted to the Board at its meeting on November 6, 2007 that the respondent has failed to bring the following described property:

#### 2300 A. West Jackson Street

E 58 FT OF LTS 20 TO 22 BLK 172 WEST KING TRACT OR 3411 P 533 OR 5859 P 1755 CA 126. TAX ID # 151498000.

into compliance with the Code of the City of Pensacola, Escambia County, Florida, within the time set by the Board in its Code Violation Order dated October 17, 2007 requiring compliance before November 6, 2007, it is hereby

#### FURTHER ORDERED that:

- There is hereby assessed against the respondent(s) payable to the petitioner
  daily, a first-day fine in the amount of Five and no/100 Dollars (\$5.00) because the violation
  existed on November 6, 2007, and a fine in the amount of Five and no/100 Dollars (\$5.00) per
  day for each and every day thereafter the violation continues to exist.
- 2. If the violation(s) or the condition(s) causing the violation(s) was (were) found by the Board to present a serious threat to the public health, safety or welfare, or to be irreparable or irreversible in nature, there is also hereby assessed against the respondent(s), payable to the petitioner, an additional fine in the amount of (N/A) Dollars (\$N/A) for the reasonable costs of repairs incurred by the petitioner.
- Also there is hereby assessed against the respondent(s), payable to the petitioner,
   (N/A) Dollars (SN/A) of its costs incurred in prosecuting this case before the Board.
- It is the responsibility of the respondent(s) to contact the Litter/Code Enforcement Department to arrange for reinspection of the property to verify compliance when achieved.

- 5. If the aforesaid violation(s) is (are) corrected and, thereafter, a Code Enforcement Officer finds that a repeat violation has occurred, a fine in the amount of Pive Hundred and no/100 Dollars (\$500.00) per day may be assessed against the respondent(s) for each day the repeat violation is found to have occurred by the Code Inspector and for every day thereafter the repeat violation continues to exist; and, in that situation, another hearing is not necessary for the issuance of an order assessing fine/imposing lien.
- 6. Pursuant to Section 162.09, Florida Statutes, without further hearing or notice to the respondent(s), a certified copy of this and/or any previous or subsequent order may be recorded in the public records of Escambia County, Florida, and once recorded CONSTITUTES NOTICE to any subsequent purchasers, successors in interest, or assigns, and the findings and conclusions are binding upon them, and also CONSTITUTES A LIEN in favor of the City of Pensacola, Florida, P.O. Box 12910, Pensacola, Florida 32521-001 against the above-described property and upon all other non-exempt real or personal property owned by the respondent(s). After three (3) months from the recording of such lien, the Board may, without further hearing or notice to the respondent(s), request the City Council to FORECLOSE on the lien. The City is entitled to collect from the respondent(s) all costs incurred in the recording and/or satisfying of the lien for any and all amounts due and/or becoming due hereunder.
  - 7. The fine directive previously entered by the Board on (N/A), is hereby rescinded.

ENTERED this 14th day of November, 2007, at Pensacola, Florida.

ORCEBOARD SEAL

STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF ESCAMBIA PENSACOLA CODE ENFORCEMENT BOARD

(Signature of Chairperson) Post Office Box 12910 Pensacola, FL 32521-0001

Danny Grundhoefer (Printed Name)

The execution of the foregoing order was acknowledged before me this 145 day of November, 2007, by Danny Grundhoefer. Chairperson of the Code Enforcement Board of the City of Pensacola, Florida, who is personally known to me and who did not take an oath.

Prepared by: Louis F. Rsy, Jr., Esq. Florida Bar No. 097641 Attorney at Law 118 W. Cervantes Street P. O. Box 591 Pensacola, FL 32593-0591

(Signature of Notary) (Notary Stamp)



Recorded in Public Records 02/18/2008 at 01:11 PM OR Book 6288 Page 780, Instrument #2008012419, Ernie Lee Magaha Clerk of the Circuit Court Escambia County, FL Recording \$18.50

#### CODE ENFORCEMENT BOARD CITY OF PENSACOLA, FLORIDA

THE CITY OF PENSACOLA,	)	
a Florida municipal corporation,		
Petitioner,	)	
vs.	)	CASE NO. 07-197
Austin & Stepheny Conner,	)	
Respondent(s).	)	

#### ORDER ASSESSING FINE/IMPOSING LIEN

Proof having been submitted to the Board at its meeting on September 4, 2007 that the respondent has failed to bring the following described property:

#### 2300A Jackson Street a/k/a:

E 58 FT OF LTS 20 TO 22 BLK 172 WEST KING TRACT OR 3411 P 533 OR 5859 P 1755 CA 126. TAX ID # 151498000.

into compliance with the Code of the City of Pensacola, Escambia County, Florida, within the time set by the Board in its Code Violation Order dated August 23, 2007, requiring compliance before September 4, 2007, it is hereby

#### FURTHER ORDERED that:

- 1. There is hereby assessed against the respondent(s) payable to the petitioner daily, a first-day fine in the amount of Twenty-Five and no/100 Dollars (\$25.00) because the violation existed on September 4, 2007, and a fine in the amount of Twenty-Five and no/100 Dollars (\$25.00) per day for each and every day thereafter the violation continues to exist.
- 2. If the violation(s) or the condition(s) causing the violation(s) was (were) found by the Board to present a serious threat to the public health, safety or welfare, or to be irreparable or irreversible in nature, there is also hereby assessed against the respondent(s), payable to the petitioner, an additional fine in the amount of (N/A) Dollars (\$N/A) for the reasonable costs of repairs incurred by the petitioner.
- Also there is hereby assessed against the respondent(s), payable to the petitioner,
   (N/A) Dollars (\$N/A) of its costs incurred in prosecuting this case before the Board.
- 4. It is the responsibility of the respondent(s) to contact the Inspection Services Department to arrange for re-inspection of the property to verify compliance when achieved.

- 5. If the aforesaid violation(s) is (are) corrected and, thereafter, a Code Enforcement Officer finds that a repeat violation has occurred, a fine in the amount of Five Hundred and no/100 Dollars (\$500.00) per day may be assessed against the respondent(s) for each day the repeat violation is found to have occurred by the Code Inspector and for every day thereafter the repeat violation continues to exist; and, in that situation, another hearing is not necessary for the issuance of an order assessing fine/imposing lien.
- 6. Pursuant to Section 162.09, Florida Statutes, without further hearing or notice to the respondent(s), a certified copy of this and/or any previous or subsequent order may be recorded in the public records of Escambia County, Florida, and once recorded <u>CONSTITUTES NOTICE</u> to any subsequent purchasers, successors in interest, or assigns, and the findings and conclusions are binding upon them, and also <u>CONSTITUTES A LIEN</u> in favor of the City of Pensacola, Florida, P.O. Box 12910, Pensacola, Florida 32521-001 against the above-described property and upon all other non-exempt real or personal property owned by the respondent(s). After three (3) months from the recording of such lien, the Board may, without further hearing or notice to the respondent(s), request the City Council to <u>FORECLOSE</u> on the lien. The City is entitled to collect from the respondent(s) all costs incurred in the recording and/or satisfying of the lien for any and all amounts due and/or becoming due hereunder.

7: The fine directive previously entered by the Board on (N/A), is hereby rescinded.

ENTERED this 18th day of September, 2007, at Pensacola, Florida.

PENSACOLA CODE ENFORCEMENT BOARD

[BOARD SEAL]

STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF ESCAMBIA (Signature of Charperson) Post Office Box 12910 Pensacola, FL 32521-0001

Danny Grundhoefer (Printed Name)

The execution of the foregoing order was acknowledged before me this 1964 day of September, 2007, by Daniel Grundhoefer, Chairperson of the Code Enforcement Board of the City of Pensacola, Florida, who is personally known to me and who did not take an oath.

Prepared by: Louis F. Ray, Jr., Esq. Florida Bar No. 097641 Attorney at Law P. O. Box 591 118 W. Cervantes Street Pensacola, FL 32593-0591

(Signature of Notary)

(Notary Stamp)



Recorded in Public Records 10/13/2010 at 03:58 PM OR Book 6646 Page 1247, Instrument #2010067352, Ernie Lee Magaha Clerk of the Circuit Court Escambia County, FL Recording \$10.00

This instrument was prepared by Richard Barker, Jr. Director of Finance City of Pensacola, Florida

#### LIEN FOR IMPROVEMENTS

The CITY OF PENSACOLA, a Florida municipal corporation, acting pursuant to Sections 4-3-19, 4-3-20, and 4-3-22 Code of the City of Pensacola, does hereby claim and impose a Lien of the following described real property located in Pensacola, Escambia County, Florida, to-wit:

CONNER, AUSTIN & STEPHENY 2300-A W. Jackson Street E 58' of Lots 20-22, Block 172, WKT

In the total amount of \$138.11 (One Hundred Thirty-Eight & 11/100)
for all cost incurred in clearing weeds, undergrowth, trash, fifth, garbage or other refuse from the
aforementioned property on or about the 16th day of \_\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ September \_\_\_\_\_\_, 20\_10 \_\_\_\_\_ Said lien shall be \_\_\_\_\_\_\_
equal in dignity to all other special assessments for benefits against property within the City.

DATED this 18th day of September 20 10

THE CITY OF PENSACOLA a municipal colposition

ABMIN'G. COBY CITY MANAGER

STATE OF FLORIDA

COUNTY OF ESCAMBIA

THE FOREGOING INSTRUMENT was acknowledged before me this 27 day of SETEMBEL., 2010, by Alvin G. Coby. City Manager of the City of Pensacola, a Florida municipal corporation, on behalf of said municipal corporation. He is personally known to me and citylidid not take an oath.

Yose M. Jew NOTARY PUBLIC



Recorded in Public Records 01/07/2011 at 03:37 PM OR Book 6677 Page 743, Instrument #2011001642, Ermin Lee Magaha Clerk of the Circuit Court Escambia County, FL Recording \$10.00

This instrument was prepared by Richard Barker, Jr. Director of Finance City of Pensacole, Florida

#### LIEN FOR IMPROVEMENTS

The CITY OF PENSACOLA, a Florida municipal corporation, acting pursuant to Sections 4-3-19, 4-3-20, and 4-3-22 Code of the City of Pensacola, does hereby claim and impose a Lien of the following described real property located in Pensacola, Escambla County, Florida, to-writ:

CONNER, AUSTIN & STEPHENY 2300A W. Jackson Street E 58 of Lots 20-22, Block 172, WKT

DATED this 23rd day of November 20 10

THE CITY OF PENSACOLA a municipality properties

ALVIN G. COBY CITY MANAGER

STATE OF FLORIDA

COUNTY OF ESCAMBIA

THE FOREGOING INSTRUMENT was acknowledged before me this day of the City of Pensacola, a Florida municipal corporation, on behalf of said municipal corporation. He is personally known to me and dis/did not take an oath.

NOTARY PUBLIC





## BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS Escambia County, Florida

AI-1235 Written Communication Item #: 7. B.

**BCC Regular Meeting** 

**Meeting Date:** 08/18/2011

**Issue:** Environmental (Code) Enforcement Lien Relief – 1810 W Bobe Street

From: Gordon Pike
Organization: Corrections

**CAO Approval:** 

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

July 20, 2011 - Communication from Charles L. Hoffman, Jr., Shell, Fleming, Davis & Menge, representing Mr. and Mrs. Tyrone Vanderhall and Taaka L. Brown, requesting that the Board forgive a Code Enforcement Lien against property located at 1810 West Bobe Street.

<u>Recommendation:</u> That the Board review and consider lien relief request made by Mr. and Mrs. Tyrone Vanderhall and Taaka L. Brown against property located at 1810 West Bobe Street.

On June 18, 2009, the Board amended the "Guidelines for Relief from Environmental (Code) Enforcement Special Magistrate Liens" Policy, Section III, H 2. Staff was instructed to review all request for forgiveness of Environmental (Code) Enforcement Liens to determine if the request met the criteria for forgiveness, in accordance with the Board's policy.

After reviewing the request for forgiveness of Liens, staff made the determination that the request does not fall within any of the criteria that would allow the County Administrator to deny relief, in accordance with the Board's Policy, "Guidelines for Relief from Environmental (Code) Enforcement Special Magistrate Liens" Policy, Section III, H2.

The owners have no other recourse but to appeal before the Board under Written Communication.

#### **BACKGROUND:**

September 25, 2006, the Office of Environmental Enforcement received a complaint on 1810 West Bobe Street for overgrowth, trash, debris, and abandoned house.

Note in file indicated notice of violation was sent regular mail to owners. No copy of notice of violation is case file.

October 31, 2006, Officer made note that she has received no contact from owner and requested title search.

December 13, 2006, Title search was ordered. Title searched revealed title vested in John Kyles.

January 4, 2007, Request made for Special Magistrate hearing.

January 25, 2007, Petition for hearing sent both regular and certified mail. Copy of Hearing notice posted at property.

February 13, 2007, Certified notice of hearing returned marked "Unclaimed".

February 15, 2007, Hearing held. \$1,100.00 court cost awarded, \$25.00 per day fine and a deadline of 02/24/07 if violations not abated by owner(s).

February 17, 2007, Copy of order sent to owner both regular and certified mail. Certified mail returned marked "Unclaimed".

Reinspections conducted and violations remained.

August 6, 2007, A Final Notice Prior to Demolition was sent both regular and certified mail. Certified mailed returned marked "Not deliverable". Copy of Final Notice was also sent to Walter Homes Mortgage Company and signed for by M. Ferrer.

August 2007 The property was put out for bid by the County.

File has copies of two messages for Charlie Walker from Mr. Vanderhall. No notes in file related to conversation if one was held.

Quit Claim Deed was filed with Official Records between Walter Mortgage Company and Taaka Brown, Tyrone, and Teresa Vanderhall.

Attached is a copy of her letter along with the bullets from the case.

#### **BUDGETARY IMPACT:**

The itemized costs shown in the Code Enforcement Lien:

Cost

A. Administrative Cost: \$1,100.00

B. Daily Fines: \$7,300.00

C. Abatement Fees: \$3,980.00

TOTAL \$12,380.00

#### **LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:**

If approved by the Board, the County Attorney's Office will prepare the Release.

#### **PERSONNEL:**

N/A

#### **POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:**

N/A

#### IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:

Upon execution,	the Release v	will be sent t	o the Escambi	a County	Clerk of the	Court for
recording.						

### **Attachments**

1810 W Bobe Street

## SHELL, FLEMING, DAVIS & MENGE ATTORNEYS AT LAW

CHARLES L. HOFFMAN, JR.

TELEPHONE \* (850) 434-2411 ext. 103 FACSIMILE \* (850) 435-1074 E-MAIL \* choffman@shellfleming.com OF COUNSEL: THURSTON A. SHELL FLETCHER FLEMING

ROLLIN D. DAVIS, JR. (1912-2002) M.J. MENGE (1936-2007)

226 PALAFOX PLACE NINTH FLOOR, SEVILLE TOWER PENSACOLA, FLORIDA 32502

MAIL TO: POST OFFICE BOX 1831 PENSACOLA, FLORIDA 32591-1831

BRADEN K. BALL, JR. GEOFFREY P. BRODERSEN MAUREEN DUIGNAN Board Certified Criminal Trial Lawyer Also Lucensed In New York PATRICK J. HAMMERGREN CHARLES L. HOFFMAN, JR. I.J. M. in Taxanor DANNY L. KEPNER Board Cernfied Coal Trial Lawyer LOUIS A. (TRIP) MAYGARDEN, III JILL K. SATTERWHITE I.J. M in Taxanin Also Licensed In Alabama IAMES A. SHEA. IR. Also Licensed in Alabama and Georgia STEPHEN B. SHELL Board Certified Real Fistate Lawyer COURTNEY F. SMITH

July 20, 2011

Shirley Gafford
Escambia County Board of County Commissioners
P.O. Box 1591
Pensacola, FL 32591-1591

RE: Case No. CE 06-09-0607

Location: 1810 W. Bobe Street PR# 172S30-1500-017-006

Dear Ms. Gafford:

I was directed by Steve West of the Escambia County Attorney's Office to contact the board of county commissioners with regard to my request for a release and satisfaction of lien in the above referenced case.

I am writing to you with regard to a lawsuit brought by Walter Mortgage Company against my clients Mr. and Mrs. Tyrone Vanderhall and their daughter Taaka L. Brown to foreclose on a parcel of property. Escambia County was named as a defendant in the suit but was never served with a summons by Walter Mortgage Company. This is the case where Escambia County demolished a house owned by my clients where the demolition notice had been sent to the prior owner and Walter Mortgage Company. My clients never received notice of the demolition until the house had been effectively demolished. Litigation has been going on with Walter Mortgage Company for almost three years. We were able to conclude this matter recently in a court ordered mediation. My clients will now retain ownership of the now vacant lot.

The facts of this care were very unusual case. My clients bought property from the plaintiff on July 31, 2007. The quitclaim deed and mortgage were signed on July 31, 2007. The plaintiff did not record the deed until September 5, 2007. On August 2, 2007, a letter was sent by Escambia County advising of a demolition notice for a lien that existed on the property prior to the sale. It was sent to the plaintiff and to the prior owner of the property. Plaintiff had obtained title through a mortgage foreclosure. The notice was not sent to my clients. Plaintiff went to the County after the notice of demolition and got the demolition extended. My clients

Shirley Gafford Escambia County Board of County Commissioners July 20, 2011 Page 2 of 2

were not aware of this action. The plaintiff, however, for reasons not known, did not solve the problem and the house was demolished by a contractor hired by the County in December of 2007. Mr. Vanderhall, who had been making repairs to the interior of the house, went to the property after the house was virtually demolished. He and his family were not aware of the demolition notice.

My clients purchased the house with the intent of it being a family home for his daughter Taaka L. Brown who has several children. The impact of the last three years arising out of this case has been very difficult for my clients.

Because of the very unusual facts of this case, my clients would request that Escambia County agree to satisfy the lien placed on the property in O.R. Book 6091 at page 479 of the public records of Escambia County, Florida, and any liens that may arise out of the demolition. A copy of the order establishing the lien is enclosed herein. Because of the fact that the property was demolished with no notice to my clients, and because of the other unique facts of this case, I would hope that Escambia County would consider this request to satisfy the recorded lien and any future lien from the demolition without the payment of any funds. If you need further information on this foreclosure case, however, I will be happy to discuss it with you or the appropriate person in your office.

Please advise if this matter can be considered by the Board of County Commissioners with regard to satisfaction of the lien and potential lien at a future meeting. Thanks.

Sincerely,

Shell, Fleming, Davis & Menge

Charles L. Hoffman, Jr.

Cl.H/alm Enclosures cc: Clients File No. H4760.00000

#### Sandra F Slay

From:

Stephen G. West

Sent:

Thursday, July 28, 2011 8:48 AM

To: Cc: Sandra F Slay Brenda J. Spencer

Subject:

RE: 1810 W Bobe Lien forgiveness request

#### Sam:

This one does not fall within any of the criteria that permit Randy to deny relief. So it can be scheduled to be heard by the BCC. Note that the costs and fines were not included, and we will need that when it is placed on the agenda.

----Original Message-----

From: Sandra F Slay

Sent: Thursday, July 28, 2011 8:13 AM

To: Stephen G. West

Subject: FW: 1810 W Bobe Lien forgiveness request

Please review

----Original Message----

From: code\_copier@myescambia.com [mailto:code\_copier@myescambia.com]

Sent: Thursday, July 28, 2011 8:06 AM

To: Sandra F Slay

Subject:

This E-mail was sent from "MPC5000" (Aficio MP C5000).

Scan Date: 07.28.2011 09:05:43 (-0400) Queries to: code copier@myescambia.com



## Office of Environmental Enforcement



Escambia County Central Office Complex 3363 West Park Place Pensacola, Florida 32505 Phone: 850.595-1820

Fax: 850.595-1840 Sandra Slay, Division Manager

Property Address: 1810 W Bobe Road

Property Owner: John Kyles

Overgrowth, trash, debris and abandoned house Original Complaint:

EE Case #: CE06090607

09/25/06 Received complaint for trash, overgrowth and abandoned house 10/12/06 Conducted investigation- found overgrowth, trash, debris and

dilapidated house

10/26/06 Note in file indicated notice of violation was sent regular mail. No copy of notice in file.

10/31/06 Officer note: No contact from owner. Requested title search.

12/13/06 Title search ordered

01/04/07 Received title search and request for special magistrate made by officer.

01/25/07 Petition for hearing was sent certified mail and regular mail.

01/30/07 Copy of hearing notice was posted on property and photo taken.

02/13/07 Certified notice of hearing returned marked "Unclaimed"

02/15/07 Hearing held. \$1,100.00 court cost awarded to county and \$25.00 per day fine. Fines started 02/24/07.

02/17/07 Copy of order sent certified mail and regular mail. Order returned marked "Unclaimed".

02/24/07 Reinspection conducted and violations remained.

03/23/07 Reinspection conducted and violations remained.

08/06/07 Final Notice Prior to Demolition was sent certified mail and regular mail. Returned marked "Not deliverable". Copy of Final Notice Prior to Demolition was also sent to Walter Homes Mortgage Company and was signed for by M. Ferrer.

08/2007 Property was put out for bid.

12/17/07 File has copy of two messages for Charlie Walker from Mr. Vanderhall. No notes in file related to conversation if one was held.

12/18/07 Officer Thagouras filed affidavit of compliance.

12/19/07 Received invoice from contractor for abatement.

09/05/07 Quit Claim Deed was filed with Official Records between Walter Mortgage Company and Taaka Brown, Tyrone Vanderhall and Teresa Vanderhall.

08/06/08 Office received summons between Walter Mortgage Company and Mr. Vanderhall.

10/14/08 Received copy of "Notice of Compliance with Defendant's First Request for Production between Walter Mortgage Company and Tyrone Vanderhall.

11/25/08 Office Received subpoena Duces Tecum of Non-party without deposition between Walter Mortgage Company and Mr. Vanderhall.

#### Lien Amount

\$1,100.00		
\$7,300.00		
\$3,980.00		

TOTAL \$12,380.00



## BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS Escambia County, Florida

Al-1206 Written Communication Item #: 7. C.

**BCC Regular Meeting** 

Meeting Date: 08/18/2011

**Issue:** Environmental (Code) Enforcement Lien Relief – 2400 Blk. Johnson Avenue

From: Gordon Pike
Organization: Corrections

**CAO Approval:** 

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

July 22, 2011 - Email communication from Don Brantley requesting that the Board forgive the fines relative to a Code Enforcement Lien against property located at 2400 Block Johnson Avenue.

<u>Recommendation:</u> That the Board review and consider lien relief request made by Donald Brantley against property located at 2400 Block Johnson Avenue.

On June 18, 2009, the Board amended the "Guidelines for Relief from Environmental (Code) Enforcement Special Magistrate Liens" Policy, Section III, H2. Staff was instructed to review all requests for forgiveness of Environmental (Code) Enforcement Liens to determine if the request met the criteria for forgiveness, in accordance with the Board's policy.

After reviewing the request for forgiveness of Liens, staff made the determination that the request does not fall within any of the criteria that would allow the County Administrator to deny relief, in accordance with the Board's Policy, "Guidelines for Relief from Environmental (Code) Enforcement Special Magistrate Liens" Policy, Section III, H2.

Due to extenuating circumstances, Mr. Donald Brantley has made a request to be placed on the August 4, 2011, Board of County Commissioner's Meeting, under Written Communication.

#### **BACKGROUND:**

On April 15, 2004, the Office of Environmental Enforcement received a complaint for overgrowth on a holding pond.

A notice of violation was sent to listed owner via regular and certified mail. Certified notice of violation was received and signed for by Sandra Boner.

On May 5, 2004, our office received a letter from Etheridge Property Management stating they were not the owners of the property in question.

A memo was sent to the County Legal Department for review and to determine the true owner of property. Our office received an email from Stephen West, County Attorney's Office, stating the owners of property were Donald and Robyn Brantley and they were to be noticed.

May 28, 2004, a notice of violation was sent regular and certified mail to Mr. and Ms. Brantley. Certified notice was received and signed for by Donald Brantley.

August 26, 2004, title search was ordered and revealed title was vested in Donald and Robyn Brantley.

December 10, 2004, violations remains and property was scheduled for Special Magistrate. Mr. Brantley received notice for court sent certified mail.

December 28, 2004, hearing was held and owners were found to be in violation. Owners were ordered to remove overgrowth with a deadline of 1/10/05. \$675 was awarded to the County for court cost and a \$25.00 per day fine was issued.

October 28, 2005, Escambia County foreclosed on property.

Attached is a copy of his letter along with the bullets from the case.

#### **BUDGETARY IMPACT:**

The itemized costs shown in the Code Enforcement Lien are:

A. Administrative Cost: \$675.00

B. Daily Fines: \$7,225.00

TOTAL: \$7,900.00

#### **LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:**

If approved by the Board, the County Attorney's Office will prepare the Release.

#### **PERSONNEL:**

N/A

#### POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:

N/A

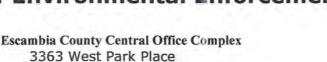
#### **IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:**

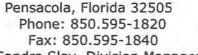
Upon execution, the Release will be sent to the Escambia County Clerk of the Court for recording.

#### **Attachments**

2400 Blk. E Johnson Avenue

### Office of Environmental Enforcement





Sandra Slay, Division Manager

Property Address: **Property Owner:** Original Complaint: 2400 Blk E Johnson Etheridge Property Mgt. Overgrown holding pond

EE Case #: CE04-04-0229

> 04/15/04 Received complaint for overgrown holding pond.

> 04/21/04 Notice of violation sent certified mail and regular mail. Certified mail returned signed for by Sandra Boner.

> 05/05/04 Received letter from Etheridge Property Management stating they were not the owners of holding pond.

> 05/04/04 Memo sent to county legal for review of true ownership. See attachments.

> 05/18/04 E-mail from Stephen West stating to notice Donald and Robyn Brantley with notice of violation.

> 05/28/04 Notice of Violation sent to owners regular and certified mail. Notice received and signed for by Donald Brantley.

Title search ordered and shows title vested in Donald S. > 08/26/04 Brantley and Robyn S. Brantley.

> 12/10/04 Violations remain. Scheduled for Special Magistrate.

> 12/28/04 Hearing held and owners were found to be in violation. Ordered to remove all overgrowth. \$25.00 per day fines, \$675.00 court cost and a dead line of 1/10/05 to abate violations.

> 10/27/05 County filed foreclosure on property.

Lien amount Cost

Court Cost \$675.00

Daily Fines (\$25.00 per day 1/11/05-10/27/05) \$7,225.00

TOTAL \$7,900.00

This amount does not include the Clerk's recording fees or interest.



#### Sandra F Slay

From: Don Brantley [donbrantley2@att.net]
Sent: Friday, July 22, 2011 7:22 AM

To: Sandra F Slay

Subject: Lien against Cambridge mills Holding Pond 3

Sandra,

Thank you for helping me with getting things in order to appear before the

County Commissioners two weeks from today.

If anything about this email doesn't meet the Boards standards to be put on the

agenda, which should be on August 4, 2011, please let me know.

I would like to thank the Board for allowing me to present my request before them this 21 day of July 2011.

To reiterate my situation let me begin with I learned of this lien in the amount of \$675.00 beginning on January 11,2005. Last week as the title was being searched inorder to sell my Monther-in-law's House.

My wife's mother died 2 years ago. She had no money to pay for her care at a

local nursing home, so she borrowed \$100,000 from Regions bank as a home equity loan. My wife and her sisters had to rent the house in-order to pay the bank. A couple of months ago they realized they were losing money every month, as well

as the renters announced they would be moving out. None of them could pick up the slack. They would loose the house. One sister is a retiring school teacher and has lost most of her pension to the economy. The other is retired and tries

to live on her Social Security. My wife and I were the well to do side of the family developing and building in Escambia County. However, 3 years ago I had a

lung removed and have not been able to work since. Also I am, 30 months behind

in my house payments and may be foreclosed on at any time. Plus my subdivision Lakes of Carrington was foreclosed on by First National Bank because the two builders who had all the lots under-contract went broke, didn't pay me and I couldn't pay the bank. Links of Carrington, my Golf Course Community North of Cantoment was foreclosed on last Tuesday by the contractor. Presently my only income is SSDI.

This \$20,000 my wife was going to get from the sale of her mothers house will have to last us till I don't know when. I am currently in Vocational rehab trying to find something I can do to put food on the table, not to mention

paying utilities, insurance etc. I can only work a couple of hours per day and with the present job market, Vocational rehab cannot find me a job. They are thinking about paying for me to get my real estate license, but that may be jumping out of the frying pan into the

fire. I do own a couple of out parcels, but they are in jeopardy to the creditors due to deficiency's after the foreclosures.

I am telling you all this because the \$7200.00, due to the \$25.00 per day charge is all we have to live on. Plus remember the situation was just 3 months before

this lien was issued, I lost my house in hurricane Ivan, I mean down to a vacant lot. My office was in my home and even though I signed for the certified

letter, things were so upside down, I have no recollection of ever seeing it. If I had I would have taken it to my attorney for council on how to handle it. We were already not paying the taxes, which I am sure you understand, and at some point the county said they were foreclosing on me due to non payment of taxes. This was great because all I ever wanted was for the county to accept the pond for maintenance Back when the Cambridge Mills was approved by the county, Cindy Anderson gave us a letter saying the county would accept the pond. Then they didn't because it didn't have a positive outflow. The county should have said that to begin with because it was designed and approved without

a positive outflow.

I tried to maintain it, but a neighbor would call every other week and complain to code enforcement and I would clean it up and the code enforcement officer would approved it then the county came out and re-cleaned it and charged me. This would have never happened if the county had accepted it when complete, or rejected it when designed. I sure didn't want to own a holding pond.

Regardless, I spent a lot of money keeping it up and legal fees from my attorney

trying to get the county to accept it. At one point I offered to put the gate and ramp in, but Richard ? said he still wouldn't accept it. I could have paid to do that then but now I really can't afford \$7200.00. Please forgive me of the penalty. This is truly a hardship situation. Also I forgot to mention that just a few months ago 2 lots I still owned in White Cedar Gardens were sold for the tax deeds even though they were worth currently \$40,000 each, I just didn't have the money to keep them.

Over the years I have done many things for Escambia County above the call of duty. A few of them are listed below:

- 1. I connected Olive Road to Nine Mile road by developing and constructing Cody
- Rd. The county paid a part of this, but when I asked the county to help with the entire expense, they refused to do it.
- 2. I recently gave the county approx. 25' X 150' on the corner of Olive and Cody so the county could add a turn lane. I didn't ask the county to pay anything for this valuable corner, but asked for help with the White cedar taxes

which includes the Cody road property. They would not help. As stated above I lost \$80,000 in lots to tax liens.

3. I had completed White Cedar Gardens several years ago, and was ready to begin selling lots. The county spent 1 1/2 years debating whether to extent I 110 North through White Cedars. I had to pay the Bank \$25,000 per month losing \$450,000 in interest to the bank. I continued to ask the county to make a decision so I could sell lots or the county could buy the property. They took their time, and gave me nothing for my loss.

I was born in Escambia County and lived here all my life. My Dad built and developed for 25 years before I did. I have spent my life promoting Escambia County. I am simply asking for a little help from the county.

Please Forgive the penalty portion of the Lien

Sincerely Don Brantley

Χ.

### Sandra F Slay

From: Becky L. Azelton

Sent: Thursday, July 21, 2011 10:19 AM

To: Sandra F Slay

Subject: FW: 2400 blk Johnson Ave

### This is the one that will be coming to PF tonight. Thanks

From: Cheri D. Cook

Sent: Wednesday, July 13, 2011 2:07 PM

To: Becky L. Azelton Cc: Melissa A. Reber

Subject: FW: 2400 blk Johnson Ave

Becky,

Per your request.

Cheri

From: Brenda Robinson [mailto:brobinson@escambiaclerk.com]

Sent: Wednesday, July 13, 2011 1:33 PM
To: Melissa A. Reber; Brenda Robinson
Cc: Dianne D. Taylor; Cheri D. Cook
Subject: RE: 2400 blk Johnson Ave

### Melissa -

I am sorry. But, I was not waiting on Steve's response. I am waiting to find out how much is owed on this lien. I had already spoken with Steve regarding this matter before I ever spoke with you. It had already been determined that the lien needed to be paid in order for Brantley's other properties to be released from the lien. As I attempted to explain yesterday, this particular code enforcement lien was not foreclosed. So, it needs to be paid. However, I cannot "advise" the title company on how much is owed on the lien when I can not seem to get my hands on any information as to what is due. Does anyone know how much the County spent in connection with this parcel of property as it relates to the code enforcement lien?

Brenda B. Robinson
Director - Judicial Services
Official Records Division
Clerk of the Circuit Court & Comptroller
Escambia County, Florida
(850)595-3937
(850) 595-4827 (fax)

From: Melissa A. Reber [mailto:MAREBER@co.escambia.fl.us]

Sent: Wednesday, July 13, 2011 1:10 PM

To: Brenda Robinson

Cc: Dianne D. Taylor; Cheri D. Cook Subject: FW: 2400 blk Johnson Ave

Brenda:

Steve West's response is below. Does this help so you can advise the title company?

Melissa Reber, Abatement Officer Escambia County Florida Environmental Enforcement Division Escambia County Central Office Complex 3363 West Park Place Pensacola, FL 32505

PH: 850.595.1836; Cell: 850.554.2760

FX: 850.595.1840

From: Stephen G. West

Sent: Wednesday, July 13, 2011 1:02 PM

To: Melissa A. Reber Cc: Brenda J. Spencer

Subject: RE: 2400 blk Johnson Ave

#### Melissa:

The Nixon Firm did not foreclose any code enforcement liens. So the 2004 code enforcement lien is still unsatisfied, and it encumbers all of the property of the violator even if the violation parcel is now with the County.

From: Melissa A. Reber

Sent: Wednesday, July 13, 2011 12:07 PM

To: Stephen G. West

Cc: Brenda Robinson; Dianne D. Taylor

Subject: 2400 blk Johnson Ave

### Steve:

We have a title company calling Brenda in Official Records regarding a piece of property they are attempting to do a closing on. It appears the property they are trying to close on may be encumbered by a couple of old Nuisance Abatement Liens. The history is there a holding pond owned by Donald and Robyn Brantley. We took the property to court on two occasions which resulted in cleaning it one time and placing the lien for that clean-up (BK 4865 PG 1800) We then took it to court again in 2004 and getting an Order (BK 5554 PG 1685) which had \$675.00 in court costs however, we did not clean it this time because Nixon and Assoc. foreclosed on it in 2005 and the County took Certificate of Title.

The question is: Since we took title of the holding pond with the two liens on it are the liens gone? Nixon & Assoc. never did or recorded a release of lien they are still showing in the Official Records. I understand that since the County now owns it we are not responsible for the lien but don't those liens still encumber the other properties that the Brantley's owned at the time we placed those liens? And in particular the property they are currently trying to sell? Below you will see a re-cap from Dianne Taylor. Brenda is waiting on your advise before she advises the title company. Thanks

Melissa Reber, Abatement Officer Escambia County Florida Environmental Enforcement Division Escambia County Central Office Complex 3363 W Pensacola, FL 32505 PH: 850.595.1836; Cell: 850.554.2760

FX: 850.595.1840

From: Dianne D. Taylor

Sent: Wednesday, July 13, 2011 11:43 AM

To: Melissa A. Reber Cc: 'Brenda Robinson'

Subject: 2400 blk Johnson Avenue

### Melissa,

Attached is the information concerning another lien, a Code Enforcement lien CE-04-04-0229. This lien was not included in the 2005 Nixon & Associates foreclosure [suit 1 property 10] on the above property so I believe Brantley owes you on the CE Lien. However, you need to check with Steve. The time-frame and information is below.

3/7/2002 Nuis Abate lien [4865/1800] CE-01-07-0432 1/4/2005 CE Lien [5554/1685] CE-04-04-0229 4/20/2005 Lis Pendens CE-01-07-0432 9/16/2005 Final Judgment [5729/622] CE-01-07-0432

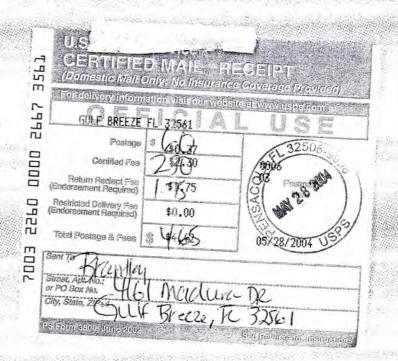
### Dianne Taylor

Escambia County BOCC Management & Budget Services Department 221 Palafox Place Pensacola, FL 32502 Voice: 850-595-4996

Email: dianne taylor@co.escambia.fl.us

Florida has a very broad public records law. Under Florida law, both the content of emails and email addresses are public records. If you do not want the content of your email or your email address released in response to a public records request, do not send electronic mail to this entity. Instead, contact this office by phone or in person.

SENDER: COMPLETE THIS SECTION	COMPLETE THIS SECTION ON DELIVERY		
<ul> <li>Complete items 1, 2, and 3. Also complete item 4 if Restricted Delivery is desired.</li> <li>Print your name and address on the reverse so that we can return the card to you.</li> <li>Attach this card to the back of the mailpiece, or on the front if space permits.</li> </ul>	A. Signature  A. Agent  Addressee  B. Received by (Printed Name)  C. Date of Delivery  C. Date of Delivery  C. Date of Delivery		
1. Article Addressed to: Tunual 5. and Robyn 5. Brantley	□ D. Is delivery address different from 1? □ Yes  If YES, enter delivery address below: □ No		
Robyn S. Brantley 461 Madura D. Guif Brecce, TC 3861	3. Service Type Certified Mail		
#980 04-04-0229	4. Restricted Delivery? (Extra Fee) ☐ Yes		
2. Article Number (Transfer from service label) 7003 23	260 0000 2667 3561		
PS Form 3811, August 2001 Domestic F	Return Receipt 102595-02-M-1540		





### Department of Solid Waste Management Environmental Code Enforcement Division

1190 W. Leonard St. Pensacola, Florida 32501 Phone: 850.595,3515 Fax: 850.595.3407



R. Mark Triplett, P.E., DEE Director

May 28, 2004

Return Receipt Requested # 7003 2260 0000 2667 3561

Re: Case CE04-04-0229,

Donald S. and Robyn S. Brantley 4161 Madura Dr. Gulf Breeze, FL 32561

Dear Donald S. and Robyn S. Brantley:



### NOTICE OF VIOLATION(S)

This letter is to advise you of the violation(s) for which you are responsible and to seek your cooperation in resolving this matter. An investigation conducted on April 20, 2004 at PR # 161S30-4106-000-020 also known as 2400 Blk. Johnson Ave. (See attached legal description), reveals that a violation(s) of State Statute(s)/Escambia County Ordinance(s) LDC 4.06.13 and Sec. 30-203(e) exists at the described location.

Continuing Obligation LDC 4.06.13 Method of abating

> Continue to maintain all approved elements of an approved site plan, including landscape, appearance and other site development performance standards

Nuisance Conditions Sec. 30-203(e) The existence of overgrowth on any residentially or commercially classified lands, except on lands classified agricultural, or on undeveloped and uncleared land in its natural vegetative state, or on land in which the property owner is in the process of restoring to its natural vegetative state and for which there are no plans to build upon and upon which no building structures or signs of such structures exist above ground. Such property shall be subject to the following:

The minimum parcel size shall be one acre or more; and

The parcel may not be located in a platted or unplatted residential subdivision; and The property owner must execute a good faith affidavit attesting to his intent to restore the subject property to its natural vegetative state. This affidavit shall be recorded with the clerk of the circuit court and subsequent development of the parcel shall not be commenced until any overgrowth on the property has been cleared pursuant to this article

Method of abating nuisances Sec. 30-204(d)

Removal of all overgrowth and continue a scheduled maintenance

We request that you contact Officer Reber at 595-3523 with Environmental Code Enforcement within five (5) days after receiving this letter to arrange corrective action to be taken. Please be advised this letter is part of our investigative procedures according to State Statute(s)/Escambia County Ordinances(s). We look forward to your cooperation in completing this investigation. Failure to abate the violation(s) within ten (10) calendar days of receipt of this certified notice will result in legal action by Escambia County Environmental Code Enforcement, including but not limited to clean up of the property, demolition of deteriorated or dilapidated building(s) and the imposition of a lien for any cost incurred to the County for these actions.

Donald S and Robyn S. Brantley CECE04-04-0229 May 28, 2004 Page 2 of 2

You should abate or contest the violation(s) in writing within ten (10) days of receipt of this notice. Mail request, "Return Receipt", to the attention of Charles E. Walker, Chief, Department of Solid Waste Management, Environmental Code Enforcement Division, 1190 W. Leonard Street, Pensacola, Florida 32501.

Sincerely,

Melissa Reber #980

Environmental Code Enforcement Officer

Charles E. Walker, Chief

Environmental Code Enforcement Division

IN THE CIRCUIT COURT OF THE FIRST JUDICIAL CIRCUIT OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA, IN AND FOR ESCAMBIA COUNTY CIVIL ACTION

ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA, A political subdivision of the State of Florida, Plaintiff,

Case Number: 2005 CA

VS.

Division: B

CERTAIN LANDS upon which nuisance abatement liens are delinquent,

Defendant(s).

### NOTICE OF LIS PENDENS

### TO THE DEFENDANTS AND TO ALL OTHERS WHOM IT MAY CONCERN: ™

YOU ARE HEREBY NOTIFIED of the institution of the above-styled action by the abovenamed Plaintiff against you, seeking to foreclose delinquent special assessments on the following described property located in Escambia County, Florida, to-wit:

(See Descriptions contained in Exhibit "A" Attached hereto)

The relief sought as to such property is for the foreclosure of nuisance abatement liens.

YOU WILL PLEASE GOVERN YOURSELF ACCORDINGLY.

Dated this 84h day of APKIL, 2005

VICTOR H. VESCHIO, ESQ.

Nixon Firm, LLC

Joyner Jordan-Holmes, P.A. 3105 W. Waters Avenue, #204

Tampa, Florida 33614

PH (813) 933-7722 or 866-220-2400

FBN: 0136794 Attorneys for Plaintiff

Fore closure

2

BK: 5624 PG: 573

### EXHIBIT A

### PROPERTY NUMBER 1

County Account Number: 11-2631-000

- a) Legal Description: W 206 FT OF S 460 FT N 560 FT OF LT 7 BLK A PENSACOLA HIGHLANDS PLAT DB 102 P 178 OR 4762 P 1182 SEC 9/17/T 1N R 31 LESS OR 1574 P 308 WALKER LESS OR 1900 P 827 WALKER.
- b) Property Address: 242 Madrid Road
- c) Record Title Holder (Owner): First Union National Bank

#### PROPERTY NUMBER 2

County Account Number: 06-0129-000

a) Legal Description: LOT 12, ROOSEVELT SUBDIVISION, BEING A PORTION OF LOT 3 OF A SUBDIVISION OF LOT 1, IN SECTION 16, TOWNSHIP 2 SOUTH, RANGE 30 WEST, ACCORDING TO A MAP OF SAID ROOSEVELT SUBDIVISION RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 2, AT PAGE 62 OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA

Property Address: 2923 Mission Road, Pensacola, FL 32505

### PROPERTY NUMBER 3

County Account Number: 06-2410-000

- a) Legal Description: BEGIN 15 FEET SOUTH OF NE CORNER OF S % OF LOT 9, CONTINUE SOUTH 61', WEST 100' NORTH 26' WEST 42', N 50', E 142' TO A POINT OF BEGINNING; SECTION 17, TOWNSHIP 2 SOUTH, RANGE 30 WEST, ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA.
- b) Property Address: 1201 W. Cross Street; Pensacola, Florida
- c) Record Title Holder (Owner): Estate of William Dortch, Will Dortch and Lelia May Dortch

### PROPERTY NUMBER 4

County Account Number: 05-2200-108

- a) Legal Description: LOT 4, VALENCIA ARMS, A SUBDIVISION OF A PORTION OF SECTION 9, TOWNSHIP 2 SOUTH, RANGE 30 EAST, ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA, ACCORDING TO PLAT BOOK 7, PAGE 99, PUBLIC RECORDS OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA.
- b) Property Address: 829 Massachusetts Avenue
- c) Record Title Holder (Owner): Bobby L. Hayes, Jr. and Kasandra L. Hayes

### PROPERTY NUMBER 5

County Account Number: 08-1387-000

- a) Legal Description: LOT 17, BLOCK 2, DURSCHLAG'S SUBIDIVISON, IN SECTIONS 50 AND 51, TOWNSHIP 2 SOUTH, RANGE 30 WEST, ACCORDING TO PLAT RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 1, PAGE 44 OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA.
- b) Property Address: 10 Runyan Street
- c) Record Title Holder (owner): Rosia Lee K. Nelson

BK: 5624 PG: 574

### PROPERTY NUMBER 6

County Account Number: 13-2215-750

- a. Legal Description: LOT 22, BLOCK 134, EAST KING TRACT, CITY OF PENSACOLA, BELMONT TRACT, ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA.
- b. Property Address: 2300 Block N. Baylen Street Record Title Holder (owner): Liza Manuel

#### PROPERTY NUMBER 7

County Account Number: 02-0538-000

- a. Legal Description: ALL OF BLOCK 12 AND # % OF ELEANOR AVENUE ADJOINING ON WEST, LESS AND EXCEPT THE SOUTH 70 FEET OF THE NORTH 140 FEET OF THE EAST 130 FEET, AND LESS AND EXCEPT THE SOUTH 210 FEET AND THE E % OF ELEANOR AVENUE ADJOINING THE SOUTH 210 FEET.
- b. Property Address: 8800 Block N. Doris Avenue, SW corner of Doris/Caro Street

Record Title Holder (owner): Jo Ellen Peters

### PROPERTY NUMBER 8

County Account Number: 06-2867-500

- a. Legal Description: SOUTH 90 FEET OF LOTS 14 AND 15, BLOCK 41, ENGLEWOOD HEIGHTS, ACCORDING TO PLAT RECORDED IN DEED BOOK 59, PAGE 107 OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA.
- b. Property Address: 1004 W. Hatton Street
- c. Record Title Holder (owner): Leroy Henderson and Mattie L. Henderson

### PROPERTY NUMBER 9

County Account Number: 06-1481-000

- a. Legal Description: LOT 15, BLOCK 55, HAZELHURST, A SUBDIVISION OF LOT 4, AND PART OF LOTS 3 & 5, IN SECTION 17, AND LOTS 3 & 4, SECTION 31, TOWNSHIP 2 SOUTH, RANGE 30 WEST, ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA, AS MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED IN O.R. BOOK 2701, PAGE 569, PUBLIC RECORDS OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA.
- b. Property Address: 2708 W. Bobe Street Record Title Holder (owner): Donald L. Kent and Shirley Ann Kent

### PROPERTY NUMBER 10

County Account Number: 02- 2098-200

- a. Legal Description: PARCEL "B" CAMBRIDGE MILLS, AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 15, PAGES 20 AND 20A OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA.
- b. Property Address: 2400 Block Johnson Avenue
  Record Title Holder (owner): Donald S. Brantley and Robyn S.
  Brantley

### PROPERTY NUMBER 11

County Account Number: 09-0795-300

a. Legal Description: A portion of Section 16, Township 1 South, Range 31 West, Escambia County, Florida, as more BK: 5624 PG: 575 Last Page

particularly described as follows: BEG AT SW COR OF SE % OF SEC 16 N 1 DEG 75 MIN W 238 FT TO NLY R/W LI OF US HWY 90 S 60 DEG 30 MIN E ALG SD R/W 2961 61/100 FT N 0 DEG 50 MIN E 115816/100 FT TO POB CONT N 0 DEG 50 MIN E 207 72/100 FT N 89 DEG 10 MIN W 208 72/100 FT S 0 DEG 50 MIN W 208 72/100 FT S 89 DEG 10 MIN E 208 72/100 FT TO POB OR 1215 P 583 OR 4278 P 688 CASE #98-136-CP-03, ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA.

b. Property Address: 7501 Jamesville Road, Pensacola, FL 32526

Record Title Holder (owner): Jimmie W. Lee

PROPERTY NUMBER 12 County Account Number: 06-0479-000

- a. Legal Description: Lot 7, Block R, Re-subdivision of a Portion of Oakcrest Unit No. 2, a subdivision of a portion of Section 16, Township 2 South, Range 30 West, Escambia County, Florida, as recorded in Plat Book 3, Page 82 of the Public Records of Escambia County, Florida.
- b. Property Address: 202 Opal Avenuec. Record Title Holder (owner): Mark Vigo

From: "Stephen West" < stephen\_west@co.escambia.fl.us>

Subject: Cambridge Mills Subdivsion

To: Melissa Reber < melissa reber@co.escambia.fl.us>

Thu 4:17 PM

### Melissa:

I have reviewed the information you provided regarding the holding pond at Cambridge Mills subdivision. Please use the information in the Tax Collector's database and serve Donald and Robyn Brantley with the Notice of Violation. Even though the Brantley's attempted to convey the pond to the homeowners' association, the conveyance was never accepted. The affidavit you provided confirms this. As a result, the Brantleys remain the owner's of the holding pond.

# Memorandum

Department of Solid Waste Management **Environmental Code Enforcement Division** 1190 W. Leonard St.

Pensacola, Florida 32501 Phone: 850.595.3537

To: Steven West

Assistant County Attorney

From: Melissa Reber #980 M Victor

**Environmental Enforcement Officer** 

Thru: Charles E. Walker, Chief

Environmental Enforcement Division

Code Enforcement Case Review Re:

Date: May 4, 2004

I submit for your review and opinion on ownership involving a holding pond for the Cambridge Mills Homeowners Association (HOA) located in the 2400 Blk. E. Johnson Ave. I have attached ownership and official records information as well.

April 15, 2004 Complaint received regarding overgrown holding pond

April 20, 2004 Initial investigation revealed minor overgrowth in this holding pond. Pond is dry. conversation with Chris Curb in Engineering to see if he had any history on the pond. He advised he is well aware the pond does function well, he said very well however there was a punch list given to the developer advising the County would not except till items were done. Chris Curb advised the Engineering file contains much correspondence on this pond.

April 21, 2004 Certified letter sent to owner of record with Tax Collectors Office as well as certified copy to Ethridge Property Management, property managers for Cambridge Mills HOA. Official Records show a deed from Donald S. Brantley (Developer) to Cambridge Mills HOA recorded in Official Records in September 2003 deeding this holding pond over. December 2003 an Affidavit was recorded in Official Records by Cambridge Mills HOA basically contesting the deed from Mr. Brantley. Phone call to Ethridge Properties to determine if they maintain the holding pond. Representative advised they do not and explained their position. I told her that I had to notice who I show as owner of record and they would have to handle the deed matter through civil action

April 30, 2004 Received a call from Ethridge Properties advising that they received my letter and went to the Property Appraisers Office presented the Affidavit and that the records will be changed back to Mr. Brantley.

May 4, 2004 Tax collectors records now reflect Donald S. Brantley however Property Appraisers Office Still show Cambridge Mills HOA as owner.

C:\DOCUMENTS AND SETTINGS\MAREBER\DESKTOP\ACTIVE CASES\2434 E JOHNSON AVE\LEGAL REVIEW.DOC







# Department of Solid Waste Management Environmental Code Enforcement Division

1190 W. Leonard St. Pensacola, Florida 32501 Phone: 850.595.3515 Fax: 850.595.3407



R. Mark Triplett, P.E., DEE Director

4/21/2004

Return Receipt Requested # 7003 2260 0007 4225 0411 Re: Case CE04-04-0229

Cambridge Mills Homeowners Association, Inc. 8401 Millstream Dr. Pensacola, FL 32514

Dear Gentlemen/Ladies:

FILE COPY

### NOTICE OF VIOLATION(S)

This letter is to advise you of the violation(s) for which you are responsible and to seek your cooperation in resolving this matter. An investigation conducted on April 20, 2004 at PR # 161S30-4106-000-020 also known as 2400 Blk. Johnson Ave. (See attached legal description), reveals that a violation(s) of State Statute(s)/Escambia County Ordinance(s) No. Sec. 30-203(e) exists at the described location.

Nuisance Conditions Sec. 30-203(e) The existence of overgrowth on any residentially or commercially classified lands, except on lands classified agricultural, or on undeveloped and uncleared land in its natural vegetative state, or on land in which the property owner is in the process of restoring to its natural vegetative state and for which there are no plans to build upon and upon which no building structures or signs of such structures exist above ground. Such property shall be subject to the following:

The minimum parcel size shall be one acre or more; and

The parcel may not be located in a platted or unplatted residential subdivision; and
The property owner must execute a good faith affidavit attesting to his intent to restore the subject
property to its natural vegetative state. This affidavit shall be recorded with the clerk of the circuit
court and subsequent development of the parcel shall not be commenced until any overgrowth on
the property has been cleared pursuant to this article

Method of abating nuisances Sec. 30-204(d)

Removal of all overgrowth

We request that you contact Officer Reber at 595-3523 with Environmental Code Enforcement within <u>five (5) days</u> after receiving this letter to arrange corrective action to be taken. Please be advised this letter is part of our investigative procedures according to State Statute(s)/Escambia County Ordinances(s). We look forward to your cooperation in completing this investigation. Failure to abate the violation(s) within <u>ten (10) calendar days</u> of receipt of this certified notice will result in legal action by Escambia County Environmental Code Enforcement, including but not limited to clean up of the property, demolition of deteriorated or dilapidated building(s) and the imposition of a lien for any cost incurred to the County for these actions.

Cambridge Mills Homeowners Association, Inc. CECE04-04-0229 April 21, 2004 Page 2 of 2

You should abate or contest the violation(s) in writing within <u>ten (10) days</u> of receipt of this notice. Mail request, <u>"Return Receipt"</u>, to the attention of Charles E. Walker, Chief, Department of Solid Waste Management, Environmental Code Enforcement Division, 1190 W. Leonard Street, Pensacola, Florida 32501.

Sincerely.

Melissa Reber #980

Environmental Code Enforcement Officer

Charles E. Walker, Chief

Environmental Code Enforcement Division

Cc: RR# 7003 2260 0007 4225 0428 Etheridge Property Management

> 3298 Summit Blvd. Pensacola, FL 32503

OR BK 5237 PG1253 Escambia County, Florida INSTRUMENT 2003-145333

DEED DOC STANDS PD @ ESC CD . 0.70 09/11/03 ERNIE LEE MAGNIA, CLERK By:

PREPARED BY: Stephen R. Moorhead, Esquire McDonald, Fleming, Moorhead, Ferguson, Green, Smith, Blankenship & Heath, LLP 4300 Bayou Boulevard, Suite 13 Pensacola, FL 32503

### WARRANTY DEED

STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF ESCAMBIA

Parcel "B", Cambridge Mills, as recorded in Plat Book 15 at Page 20 and 20A of the public records of Escambia County, Florida.

(Property ID No.: 16-1S-30-4106-000-020)

And Grantors do hereby fully warrant the title to the property and will defend the same against the lawful claims of all persons whomsoever. Subject to taxes for the current year and restrictions and reservations of record which are not hereby reimposed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal on this the 3rd day of 1000 to 2003.

Witnesses:

DONALD S. BRANTLEY

ring name of witness Stephen R. Moorhead

Print name of witness RECECTA HALLETT

S - TE OF FLORIDA

AFFIDAVIT

OR BK 5300 PG1 Escambia County, FI INSTRUMENT 2003-1

RCD Dec 05, 2003 08:04 am Escambia County, Florida

Clerk of the Circuit Cour INSTRUMENT 2003-179922

State of Florida

County of Escambia

Before the undersigned authority, this date personally appeared the Board members of the Cambridge Mills Homeowners Association (the HOA), President George Pape, Vice-President John Roth, and Treasurer/Secretary Michael Hamlin, who being duly sworn on oath deposes and says:

- 1. That the Board, at its October 29, 2003 meeting, reviewed a letter dated October 3, 2003 as authored by Mr. Donald Brantley and Mr. Stephen Moorhead.
- 2. That the letter accompanied a recorded quitclaim deed (Book #, Page #) that attempted to transfer property ownership of the retention pond property (parcel ID# 16-1S-30-4106-000-020) owned by Mr. Brantley to the HOA.
- 3. That the HOA at no time gave permission to Mr. Brantley or his agent to record such a document and that the HOA does not recognize this quitclaim deed as having any contractual or legal value whatsoever.
- 4. That the HOA, upon review of the recorded plat, realizes that the retention pond property is to remain private, and that this property was not to be dedicated to the HOA as per the entrance island.

5. That the HOA does not have any desire or interest or legal responsibility to provide maintenance on this private property nor does the HOA have any interest in ownership of the property.

Further all its saith naught.

ident

John Roth, Vice-President

Michael Hamlin, Trsr./Secr.

State of I County of membia

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 30 H day of November, 2003 by George Pape, John Roth, and Michael Meddin, who presented driver's licenses as identification and who did take an oath.

Prepared 'ward return

original. ...ents to:

Ki. 20

Etheriu,

rty Management

Livd., Suite 4 3298 Su.

Pensaco, 1. 32503

KIMBERLEY M. COFFEY EXPIRES: April 25, 2007

OR BK 5237 P61254 Escambia County, Florida INSTRUMENT 2003-145333

RCD Sep 11, 2003 10:37 am Escambia County, Florida

STATE OF FLORIDA CC LATY OF ESCAMBIA

The foregoing instrument v	Commence of the Annal Commence of the Commence	before me	this 3	_ day of
M.	OTARY PUBLIC		2	
Personally Known  OR  Or Sduced Identification  Type of Identification Produced		Stephen R. Moorher MMSSION # DD128253 October 23, 2006 DED THRU TROY FAIN INSURAN	EXPIRES	

ERNIE LEE MAGAHA Clerk of the Circuit Court INSTRUMENT 2003-145333



# BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS Escambia County, Florida

Al-1253 Public Hearings Item #: 9.

**BCC Regular Meeting** 

**Meeting Date:** 08/18/2011

**Issue:** 5:31 p.m. Public Hearing concerning proposed use of Edward Byrne Memorial

Justice Assistance Grant (JAG) Program FY 2011 Local Solicitation

From: Derek Whidden

Organization: Escambia County Sheriff's Office

**CAO Approval:** 

### **RECOMMENDATION:**

5:31 p.m. Public Hearing concerning the application and the proposed use of "Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant (JAG) Program FY 2011 Local Solicitation" funds.

<u>Recommendation:</u> That the Board, at the 5:31 p.m. Public Hearing, take the following action concerning the "Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant (JAG) Program FY 2011 Local Solicitation":

A. Ratify the scheduling of the August 18, 2011, 5:31 p.m. Public Hearing, for the purpose of soliciting public comment on the proposed use of "Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant (JAG) Program FY 2011 Local Solicitation" funds received from the United States Department of Justice; and

B. Approve the Application and the proposed use of "Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant (JAG) Program FY 2011 Local Solicitation" funds as follows: Escambia County Sheriff's Office - to include salaries for helicopter operations and law enforcement equipment support purchases; total estimated amount of funds for Escambia County, Florida, is \$173,718.

### **BACKGROUND:**

The Board will receive \$173,718 from the United States Department of Justice for use in Law Enforcement for Escambia County. The Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant (JAG) Program (42 U.S.C. 3751(a)) is the primary provider of federal criminal justice funding to state and local jurisdictions. JAG funds support all components of the criminal justice system, from multijurisdictional drug and gang task forces to crime prevention and domestic violence programs, courts, corrections, treatment, and justice information sharing initiatives. JAG-funded projects may address crime through the provision of services directly to individuals and/or communities and by improving the effectiveness and efficiency of criminal justice systems, processes, and procedures.

### **BUDGETARY IMPACT:**

These funds are made available through the Bureau of Justice of Assistance, "Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant (JAG) Program FY 2011 Local Solicitation for the period October 1, 2010, through September 30, 2014. There is no match requirement for this Grant.

### **LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:**

Applicants must provide an opportunity for the public to comment on their JAG application. The manner in which the public is notified and given an opportunity to comment, as well as the pertinent dates, should be included in the Review Narrative portion of the application (along with information the governing body review). If the requirement is not met at the time of submission, BJA will process the application, but funds will be withheld until documentation confirming the public comment requirement was completed has been submitted. Common forms of public notification include website and newspaper postings, and city council, tribal council, and county board hearings that are open to the public.

### **PERSONNEL:**

None

### **POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:**

None

### **IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:**

Sheriff's Office will submit all program and financial reporting requirements.

**Attachments** 

Sheriff Proposal

DOJ Application

Application for Federal Assistance

### Abstract:

BJA FY11 Edward Byrne Justice Assistance Grant Program

Technological improvements and Helicopter Support for Escambia County Sheriff's Office.

Purchase Bluecheck RapidID is an interface into the State's Falcon RapidID system which takes fingerprints of individuals and checks them against the state as well as federal fingerprint databases. It delivers quick (generally less than 1 minute, often 30 seconds) matches or non-matches of offenders. Purpose Area: Law enforcement programs, Planning, evaluation, and technology improvement programs.

Purchase Automatic License Plate Recognition System (ALPR) is the automatic license plate recognition system and is a technology which utilizes Optical Character Recognition (OCR) to automatically read license plates and cross reference them against the state hot list as well as any custom License Plate hotlists developed locally. Purpose Area: Law enforcement programs, Planning, evaluation, and technology improvement programs.

### **Helicopter Operations**

Personnel Cost Activities flying, maintaining the aircraft, and conducting the administrative functions of the air unit. He will also be assisting the Domestic Security section with planning, deployment and recovery before and after major events and disasters. Purpose Area: Law enforcement programs.

### Review

The grant application was made available to the Chairman, Escambia County Board of Commissioners; The Honorable Kevin White, on July 25, 2011 via e-mail.

Public Comment will be available via a public hearing to be held on August 18<sup>th</sup> 2011 at 5:31 PM. Once hearing is held all documentation including any comments will be submitted.

Any Questions regarding this review process may be directed to Derek Whidden, at 850-436-9144 or risk@escambiaso.com.

# Program Narrative:

The below document describe how the proposed projects for Escambia County will be funded with funds from this grant.

Each project submitted has specific measurable objective that will be used to judge the effectiveness of each program.

Equipment Bluecheck RapidID Total \$62,670 Purpose Area:

Law enforcement programs

Planning, evaluation, and technology improvement programs.

1. Purchase: Bluecheck RapidID is an interface into the State's Falcon RapidID system which takes fingerprints of individuals and checks them against the state as well as federal fingerprint databases. It delivers quick (generally less than 1 minute, often 30 seconds) matches or non-matches of offenders.

30 Falcon Rapif Id Device @ \$2039 = \$61,170

30 Bluetooth adapter (a) \$50 = \$1,500

**Equipment Automatic License Plate Recognition System Purpose Area:** 

Law enforcement programs

Planning, evaluation, and technology improvement programs.

Total \$67,150

1. Purchase ALPR is the automatic license plate recognition system and is a technology which utilizes Optical Character Recognition (OCR) to automatically read license plates and cross reference them against the state hot list as well as any custom License Plate hotlists developed locally. It can also be used as an investigative tool since the cameras mounted on the Patrol Vehicle can circle a crime scene and record all vehicles present attaching GPS coordinates to photos of the vehicles and the Tags as well which are found in and around the scene at a given time.

Mobile ALPR Hardware and Software (5) @ \$13,430= \$67,150

Helicopter Operations FED JAG 8 month funding Current funding will expire Feb 2012 Purpose Area: Law enforcement programs

Total \$43,898

A. **Personal**—Pilot Base Salary Annual \$51,583 100% Activities flying, maintaining the aircraft, and conducting the administrative functions of the air unit. He will also be assisting the Domestic Security section with planning, deployment and recovery before and after major events and disasters.

Base Salary

\$51,583 per year/12= 4,298 per month

8 months X \$4298 = \$34,389

B. Fringe:

Dental \$16.44 Per Month AD&D \$2.00 Per Month Life \$7.20 Per Month Health \$543.45 Per Month

Benefits Sub \$569.09 per month

\$569 Month X 8 months = \$4,552

Ret 8 months @4.91% \$1,594 FICA 8 months@ 7.65 \$2,238

W/C Annual \$1,125

Fringe Total 8 months

\$9,509

Fringe rates are based on department policy and the Florida Retirement System.

Total Requested is \$173,718

## **Budget Worksheet**

# Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant (JAG) Program FY 2011 Local Solicitation

# <u>Technological improvements and Helicopter Support for Escambia County Sheriff's</u> <u>Office.</u>

A. Personne	1	<u>\$34,38</u>	9.00	
conducting t	the administra curity section lisasters.	ative fund with pla	.00% Activities flying, maintaining the tions of the air unit. He will also be a nning, deployment and recovery before ear/12= 4,298 per month	ssisting the
	,		ths X \$4298 = \$34,389	
B. Fringe Be	enefits	<u>\$9,509</u>	.00	
Dental	\$16.44	Per M	onth	430,000,000,000,000
AD&D	\$2.00	Per M	onth	
Life	\$7.20	Per M	onth	
Health	\$543.45	Per M	onth	
Benefits Sul	s \$569.09 per	month		
	_	\$569 N	Month X 8 months = \$4,552	
Ret 8 month	ıs @4.91%	\$1,594		
FICA 8 mo	nths@ 7.65	\$2,238		
W/C Annua	1 \$1,125			
Fringe Tota	1 8 months		\$9,509	
Fringe rates	are based on	departm	ent policy and the Florida Retiremen	t System.
C. Travel		\$0.00		
None				
D. Equipme	nt	<u>\$129,8</u>	20.00	
Item			Computation	Cost
	ment Bluecheck	RapidID	30 Falcon Rapif Id Device @ \$2039 =	\$61,170
			30 Bluetooth adapter @ \$50 =	\$1,500
2. Mobile	ALPR Hardwa	re and Soft	ware (5) @ \$13,430=	\$67,150

G. Consultants/Contracts	<u>\$0.00</u>	
None		
Total Direct Costs	\$173.718	

# **Budget Summary Page**

A. Personnel/Salary Costs	\$34,389.00
B. Fringe Benefits	\$9,509.00
C. Travel	\$0.00
D. Equipment	\$129,820.00
E. Supplies	\$0.00
F. Construction	Unallowable
G. Consultants/Contracts	\$0.00
H. Other	\$0.00
I. Indirect Costs	\$0.00
TOTAL PROJECT COSTS	\$173,718
Federal Request	\$173,718
Applicant Funds, if any, to be applied to this project	0

### **Budget Narrative:**

### A. Personnel

B. Pilot Base Salary Annual \$51,583 100% Activities flying, maintaining the aircraft, and conducting the administrative functions of the air unit. He will also be assisting the Domestic Security section with planning, deployment and recovery before and after major events and disasters.

### C. Fringe Benefits

Dental	\$16.44	Per Month
AD&D	\$2.00	Per Month
Life	\$7.20	Per Month
Health	\$543.45	Per Month
_ ~ .	A = <0 00	. 4

Benefits Sub \$569.09 per month

\$569 Month X 8 months = \$4,552

Ret 8 months @4.91% \$1,594 FICA 8 months@ 7.65 \$2,238

W/C 8 months \$1,125

Fringe Total 8 months

\$9,509

Fringe rates are based on department policy and the Florida Retirement System.

### D. Travel

No travel is authorized or anticipated.

### E. Equipment

Purchase: Bluecheck RapidID is an interface into the State's Falcon RapidID system which takes fingerprints of individuals and checks them against the state as well as federal fingerprint databases. It delivers quick (generally less than 1 minute, often 30 seconds) matches or non-matches of offenders.

30 Falcon Rapif Id Device @ \$2039 = \$61,170 30 Bluetooth adapter @ \$50 = \$1,500

Purchase ALPR is the automatic license plate recognition system and is a technology which utilizes Optical Character Recognition (OCR) to automatically read license plates and cross reference them against the state hot list as well as any custom License Plate hotlists developed locally. It can also be used as an investigative tool since the cameras mounted on the Patrol Vehicle can circle a crime scene and record all vehicles present attaching GPS coordinates to photos of the vehicles and the Tags as well which are found in and around the scene at a given time.

Mobile ALPR Hardware and Software (5) @ \$13,430= \$67,150

### F. Supplies

No supplies are authorized or anticipated.

### G. Construction

No construction is authorized or anticipated.

### H. Consultants/Contracts

No consultants are authorized or anticipated.

### I. Other

No other costs are anticipated.

### J. Indirect Costs

No indirect costs are authorized or anticipated.

**U.S. Department of Justice**Office of Justice Programs
Bureau of Justice Assistance



The <u>U.S. Department of Justice</u> (DOJ), <u>Office of Justice Programs'</u> (OJP) <u>Bureau of Justice Assistance</u> (BJA) is pleased to announce that it is seeking applications for funding under the Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant (JAG) Program. This program furthers the Department's mission by assisting state, local, and tribal efforts to prevent or reduce crime and violence.

# Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant (JAG) Program FY 2011 Local Solicitation

## **Eligibility**

Applicants are limited to units of local government appearing on the FY 2011 JAG Allocations List. To view this list, go to <a href="www.oip.usdoj.gov/BJA/grant/11jagallocations.html">www.oip.usdoj.gov/BJA/grant/11jagallocations.html</a>. For JAG program purposes, a unit of local government is: a town, township, village, parish, city, county, borough, or other general purpose political subdivision of a state; or, it may also be a federally recognized Indian tribe that performs law enforcement functions (as determined by the Secretary of the Interior). Otherwise a unit of local government may be any law enforcement district or judicial enforcement district established under applicable state law with authority to independently establish a budget and impose taxes. In Louisiana, a unit of local government means a district attorney or parish sheriff. In the District of Columbia or any United States Trust Territory, a unit of local government is any agency of the District of Columbia or federal government performing law enforcement functions for the District of Columbia or Trust Territories of the United States.

### **Deadline**

Registration for this funding opportunity is required prior to application submission, by selecting the "Apply Online" button associated with the solicitation title in <u>OJP's Grants Management System</u> (GMS). (See "How to Apply," page 11.) All registrations and applications are due by 8:00 p.m. eastern time on July 21, 2011. (See "Deadlines: Registration and Application," page 4.)

### **Contact Information**

For technical assistance with submitting the application, contact the Grants Management System Support Hotline at 1–888–549–9901, option 3, or via e-mail to <a href="mailto:GMS.HelpDesk@usdoj.gov">GMS.HelpDesk@usdoj.gov</a>.

**Note:** The <u>GMS</u> Support Hotline hours of operation are Monday–Friday from 6:00 a.m. to 12 midnight eastern time, except federal holidays.

For assistance with any other requirement of this solicitation, contact the BJA Justice Information Center at 1–877–927–5657, via e-mail to <u>JIC@telesishq.com</u>, or by <u>live web chat</u>. The BJA Justice Information Center hours of operation are 8:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. eastern time, and 8:30 a.m. to 8:00 p.m. eastern time, Monday through Friday, on the solicitation close date. You may also contact your State Policy Advisor: <a href="https://www.ojp.gov/BJA/resource/ProgramsOffice.html">www.ojp.gov/BJA/resource/ProgramsOffice.html</a>.

Release date: June 6, 2011

# **CONTENTS**

Overview	4
Deadlines: Registration and Application	4
Eligibility	4
JAG Program—Specific Information	4
Performance Measures	10
Notice of New Post-Award Reporting Requirements	11
How to Apply	11
What an Application Must Include:    Application for Federal Assistance (SF-424) (Required)    Program Narrative (Required)    Budget and Budget Narrative (Required)    Review Narrative (Required)    Abstract (Required)    Tribal Authorizing Resolution (If Applicable)    Additional Attachments (If Applicable)    Other Standard Forms (Optional)	13
Review Process	15
Additional Requirements	16
Application Checklist	17

# Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant (JAG) Program: Local Solicitation CFDA #16.738

### Overview

The Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant (JAG) Program (42 U.S.C. 3751(a)) is the primary provider of federal criminal justice funding to state and local jurisdictions. JAG funds support all components of the criminal justice system, from multijurisdictional drug and gang task forces to crime prevention and domestic violence programs, courts, corrections, treatment, and justice information sharing initiatives. JAG-funded projects may address crime through the provision of services directly to individuals and/or communities and by improving the effectiveness and efficiency of criminal justice systems, processes, and procedures.

### **Deadlines: Registration and Application**

Registration is required prior to submission. The deadline to register in GMS is 8:00 p.m. eastern time on July 21, 2011 and the deadline for applying for funding under this announcement is 8:00 p.m. eastern time on July 21, 2011. Please see the "How to Apply" section, page 6, for more details.

### **Eligibility**

Please refer to the cover page of this solicitation for eligibility under this program.

### JAG Program—Specific Information

### **Formula**

Once each fiscal year's overall JAG Program funding level is determined, BJA partners with the Bureau of Justice Statistics (BJS) to begin a four step grant award calculation process which consists of:

- 1. Computing an initial JAG allocation for each state and territory, based on their share of violent crime and population (weighted equally).
- 2. Reviewing the initial JAG allocation amount to determine if the state or territory allocation is less than the minimum ("de minimus") award amount defined in the JAG legislation (0.25 percent of the total). If this is the case, the state or territory is funded at the minimum level, and the funds required for this are deducted from the overall pool of JAG funds. Each of the remaining states receives the minimum award plus an additional amount based on their share of violent crime and population.
- 3. Dividing each state's final award amount (except for the territories and District of Columbia) between state and local governments at a rate of 60 and 40 percent, respectively.
- 4. Determining local unit of government award allocations, which are based on their proportion of the state's three-year violent crime average. If a local eligible award amount is less than \$10,000, the funds are returned to the state to be awarded to these

local units of government through the state agency. If the eligible award amount is \$10,000 or more, then the local government is eligible to apply for a JAG award directly from BJA.

### **Award Amount**

Eligible award amounts under JAG are posted annually to BJA's JAG web page: www.ojp.usdoj.gov/BJA/grant/jag.html.

All awards are subject to the availability of appropriated funds and any modifications or additional requirements that may be imposed by law.

### **Purpose Areas**

JAG funds may be used for state and local initiatives, technical assistance, training, personnel, equipment, supplies, contractual support, and criminal justice information systems for criminal justice that will improve or enhance such areas as:

- Law enforcement programs.
- Prosecution and court programs.
- Prevention and education programs.
- Corrections and community corrections programs.
- Drug treatment and enforcement programs.
- Planning, evaluation, and technology improvement programs.
- Crime victim and witness programs (other than compensation).

Note: The authorizing statute for the JAG Program provides that funds are to be used for the purposes above and notes that these purposes include all of the purposes previously authorized under the Edward Byrne Memorial State and Local Assistance Program (Byrne Formula) and the Local Law Enforcement Block Grant Program (LLEBG). This provision may be useful to applicants in understanding all of the allowable uses under the above purpose areas. For example, relying on this provision, it can be understood that the JAG Purpose Area "Prosecution and court programs" listed above, provides the states and local units of government with the authority to fund defender, judicial, pretrial, and court administration efforts as well as prosecution programs. For a listing of prior Byrne Formula and LLEBG purpose areas, see <a href="https://www.ojp.usdoj.gov/BJA/grant/byrnepurpose.html">www.ojp.usdoj.gov/BJA/grant/byrnepurpose.html</a>. Although these two programs have been eliminated, their prior purpose areas may be useful in appreciating the scope of the JAG purpose areas.

JAG funds may also be used to address key statutory requirements that may not be otherwise funded, including requirements from the state and federal level, such as addressing limited English proficiency requirements and other similar mandates.

### **Priorities**

BJA recognizes that the downturn in the economy has resulted in significant pressures on state and local criminal justice systems. In these challenging times, shared priorities and leveraged resources can make a significant impact. In light of this, it is important to make SAAs and local JAG recipients aware of several areas of priority that may be of help in maximizing the effectiveness of the Byrne JAG funding at the state and local level.

As an overall framework for success, we encourage both state and local comprehensive justice planning, bringing all of the system stakeholders together, including law enforcement, courts, prosecutors, defenders, corrections officials, and other stakeholders to create a comprehensive and strategic justice plan to ensure coordination and a more effective justice system.

As a part of this strategic planning process, we strongly encourage state and local planners to consider programs that are evidence-based and have been proven effective; in a difficult budgetary climate, it is critical that dollars are spent on programs whose effectiveness is proven. However, we recognize that state and local programs can also be excellent laboratories for innovative programs that can be models for other states and localities addressing difficult problems. BJA has made resources available to SAAs and others to provide training and technical assistance in identifying and using evidence-based practices as the outcome of a comprehensive and strategic justice plan in the state or local community. We also strongly encourage SAAs and local recipients to use JAG funding to support, replicate and expand strategic efforts to assess system cost drivers and to make appropriate policy changes that can reduce system costs while not jeopardizing public safety. These efforts include justice reinvestment and court reengineering as well as others.

In addition to these overarching considerations and in addition to our longstanding and unwavering commitment to keeping violent crime at its lowest level in decades, the following priorities represent key areas where we will be focusing nationally and invite each state to join us in addressing these challenges as a part of our JAG partnership.

### Counterterrorism and Information Sharing/Fusion Centers

A key priority for DOJ and, indeed, the entire Administration, is effective counterterrorism and terrorism prevention programs. We recognize that state and local law enforcement are critical partners in detecting, identifying, preventing, and disrupting acts of violence against the United States by both domestic and international extremist organizations. Preventing terrorism remains the first goal of DOJ's strategic plan and remains a priority for BJA. A key priority of the National Strategy on Information Sharing for preventing terrorism includes support for State and Major Urban Area fusion centers (fusion centers) to address gaps in achieving full implementation of Global's Baseline Capabilities for fusion centers. Through the partnership of the U.S. Department of Homeland Security and DOJ the support for these fusion centers also enhances a state's response to "all crimes" by improving information sharing and coordination with local law enforcement agencies.

### **Evidence-Based Programs or Practices**

OJP considers programs and practices to be evidence-based when their effectiveness has been demonstrated by causal evidence (generally obtained through one or more outcome evaluations). Causal evidence documents a relationship between an activity or intervention (including technology) and its intended outcome, including measuring the direction and size of a change, and the extent to which a change may be attributed to the activity or intervention. Causal evidence depends on the use of scientific methods to rule out, to the extent possible, alternative explanations for the documented change. The strength of causal evidence, based on the factors described above, will influence the degree to which OJP considers a program or practice to be evidence-based.

### **Economic Crime**

As our economy shows signs of recovery, it is essential that we not allow this progress to be thwarted by economic crime, including mortgage fraud, financial crimes, fraud, and intellectual property crimes that threaten our economic growth and stability.

### Reentry and Smart Probation

In order to lessen the burden on what has been described as an overreliance on incarceration, it is essential that those who have served time can transition back into the community and into crime-free pro-social lives. To do this, we will emphasize smart and effective approaches to offender reentry and will support statewide and local efforts in justice reinvestment, which reduces costly spending on incarceration and reinvests a portion of the savings into other areas of the justice system without sacrificing accountability.

### **Indigent Defense**

Another key priority area is ensuring that justice is truly done in the criminal justice system—the Attorney General has consistently stressed that the crisis in indigent defense reform is a serious concern of his, a concern which is shared by OJP and BJA. As a former prosecutor and judge, however, the Attorney General is also acutely aware that without adequate funding for the courts, prosecution, problem-solving courts, and other innovative, cost-saving alternatives to incarceration, true justice cannot be achieved.

### Children Exposed To Violence

Last, but certainly not least, we must ensure that, in the context of our continued focus on addressing violent crime, children who are exposed to violence are responded to effectively so that these experiences do not risk the futures of these children and do not fuel the cycle of violence.

These priorities and others will be the focus of our efforts during FY 2011, and we invite you as a partner and grantee to join us in our efforts to address these critical issues.

### **Interoperable Communications**

Grantees (including sub-grantees) that are using FY 2011 JAG Program funds to support emergency communications activities should comply with the FY 2011 SAFECOM Guidance for Emergency Communication Grants, including provisions on technical standards that ensure and enhance interoperable communications. Emergency communications activities include the purchase of Interoperable Communications Equipment and technologies such as voice-over-internet protocol bridging or gateway devices, or equipment to support the build out of wireless broadband networks in the 700 MHz public safety band under the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) Waiver Order. SAFECOM guidance can be found at <a href="https://www.safecomprogram.gov">www.safecomprogram.gov</a>.

Grantees interested in developing a public safety broadband network in the 700 MHz band in their jurisdictions must adhere to the technical standards set forth in the FCC Waiver Order, or any succeeding FCC orders, rules, or regulations pertaining to broadband operations in the 700 MHz public safety band. The recipient shall also ensure projects support the Statewide Communication Interoperability Plan (SCIP) and are fully coordinated with the full-time Statewide Interoperability Coordinator (SWIC) in the state of the project. As the central coordination point for their state's interoperability effort, the SWIC plays a critical role, and can serve as a valuable resource. SWICs are responsible for the implementation of the SCIP through coordination and collaboration with the emergency response community. The U.S. Department of Homeland Security Office of Emergency Communications maintains a list of

SWICs for each of the 56 states and territories. Please contact OEC@hq.dhs.gov if you are not familiar with your state or territory's SWIC. If any future regulatory requirement (from the FCC or other governmental entity) results in a material technical or financial change in the project, the recipient should submit associated documentation, and other material, as applicable, for review by the SWIC to ensure coordination. Please note that for future year solicitations (FY 2012), BJA will require that the SWIC provide approval for changes in interoperable communication projects. Grantees should establish communications with the SWIC in their state or territory in the near future in order to ensure seamless coordination on all projects going forward.

Grantees (and sub-grantees) should provide a listing of all communications equipment purchased with grant award funding (plus the quantity purchased of each item) to their assigned BJA State Policy Advisor once items are procured during any periodic programmatic progress reports.

## Responsibilities

The Chief Executive Officer (CEO) of an eligible unit of local government or other officer designated by the CEO must submit the application for JAG funds. A unit of local government receiving a JAG award will be responsible for the administration of the funds including: distributing the funds; monitoring the award; submitting quarterly financial status (SF-425) and performance metrics reports and annual programmatic reports; and providing ongoing oversight and assistance to any subrecipients of the funds.

## **Length of Awards**

Awards are made in the first fiscal year of the appropriation and may be expended during the following 3 years, for a total grant period of 4 years. Extensions beyond this period may be made on a case-by-case basis at the discretion of the Director of BJA and must be requested via the Grants Management System (GMS) no less than 30 days prior to the grant end date.

## **Administrative Funds**

A unit of local government may use up to 10 percent of the award, plus any interest accrued, for costs associated with administering JAG funds.

## **Disparate Certification**

A disparate allocation occurs when a city or municipality is allocated one-and-one-half times (150 percent) more than the county, while the county bears more than 50 percent of the costs associated with prosecution or incarceration of the municipality's Part 1 violent crimes. A disparate allocation also occurs when multiple cities or municipalities are collectively allocated four times (400 percent) more than the county, and the county bears more than 50 percent of the collective costs associated with prosecution or incarceration of each municipality's Part 1 violent crimes.

★ Jurisdictions certified as disparate must identify a fiscal agent that will submit a **joint application** for the aggregate eligible allocation to all disparate municipalities. The joint application must determine and specify the award distribution to each unit of local government and the purposes for which the funds will be used. When beginning the JAG application process, a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) that identifies which

jurisdiction will serve as the applicant/fiscal agent for joint funds, must be completed, and signed by the Authorized Representative for each participating jurisdiction. The signed MOU should be attached to the application. For a sample MOU, go to <a href="https://www.ojp.usdoj.gov/BJA/grant/jag11/11JAGMOU.pdf">www.ojp.usdoj.gov/BJA/grant/jag11/11JAGMOU.pdf</a>.

## **Governing Body Review**

The applicant agency (fiscal agent in disparate situations) must make the grant application available for review by the governing body (or to the organization designated by the governing body) not fewer than 30 days before the application is submitted to BJA.

## **Public Comment**

The applicant agency (the fiscal agent in disparate situations) must include a statement that the application was made public and that, to the extent of applicable law or established procedure, an opportunity to comment was provided to citizens and to neighborhood or community-based organizations.

## **Budget Information**

### **Match Requirement**

While match is not required with the JAG Program, match can be used as an effective strategy for states and units of local government to expand justice funds and build buy-in for local criminal justice initiatives.

## **Supplanting**

Federal funds must be used to supplement existing funds for program activities and cannot replace or supplant nonfederal funds that have been appropriated for the same purpose. Supplanting is prohibited under JAG. Please see BJA's <u>JAG web page</u> and the updated JAG FAQs for examples of supplanting.

## **Trust Fund**

Award recipients may drawdown JAG funds in advance. To do so, a trust fund must be established in which to deposit the funds. The trust fund may or may not be an interest-bearing account. If subrecipients draw down JAG funds in advance, they also must establish a trust fund in which to deposit funds. This trust fund requirement only applies to direct JAG award recipients as well as subrecipients that are not on a reimbursement basis.

## **Prohibited Uses**

No JAG funds may be expended outside of JAG purpose areas. Even within these purpose areas, however, JAG funds cannot be used directly or indirectly for security enhancements or equipment for nongovernmental entities not engaged in criminal justice or public safety. Nor may JAG funds be used directly or indirectly to provide for any of the following matters unless BJA certifies that extraordinary and exigent circumstances exist, making them essential to the maintenance of public safety and good order:

- Vehicles (excluding police cruisers), vessels (excluding police boats), or aircraft (excluding police helicopters).
- Luxury items.
- Real estate.
- Construction projects (other than penal or correctional institutions).
- Any similar matters.

\*For information related to requesting a waiver to use funds for any prohibited item, please refer to the updated JAG FAQs on BJA's <u>JAG web page</u>.

## **Reporting Requirements**

Once an award is accepted, award recipients must submit quarterly financial status (SF-425) and annual performance reports through <u>GMS</u>.

In addition, applicants who receive funding under this solicitation must provide data that measures the results of their work. Please refer to "Performance Measures" below for further information.

## **Performance Measures**

To assist in fulfilling the Department's responsibilities under the Government Performance and Results Act of 1993 (GPRA), P.L. 103-62, applicants who receive funding under this solicitation must provide data that measures the results of their work. Quarterly performance metrics reports must be submitted through BJA's Performance Measurement Tool (PMT) web site: <a href="https://www.bjaperformancetools.org">www.bjaperformancetools.org</a>. The performance measure can be found at: <a href="https://www.bjaperformancetools.org/help/ARRAJAGandJAGCombinedIndicatorGrid.pdf">www.bjaperformancetools.org/help/ARRAJAGandJAGCombinedIndicatorGrid.pdf</a>.

All JAG recipients should be aware that BJA is currently considering changes to the JAG performance reporting processes, including measures. While state administering agencies will play a role in the process, recipients are advised that the reporting requirements noted above may be subject to modification through this process.

Submission of performance measures data is not required for the application. Instead, applicants should discuss in their application their proposed methods for collecting data for performance measures. Please refer to the section "What an Application Must Include" (below) for additional information.

**Note on project evaluations:** Applicants that propose to use funds awarded through this solicitation to conduct project evaluations should be aware that certain project evaluations (such as systematic investigations designed to develop or contribute to generalizable knowledge) may constitute "research" for purposes of applicable DOJ human subjects protections. However, project evaluations that are intended only to generate internal improvements to a program or service, or are conducted only to meet OJP's performance measure data reporting requirements likely do not constitute "research." Applicants should provide sufficient information for OJP to determine whether the particular project they propose would either intentionally or unintentionally collect and/or use information in such a way that it meets the DOJ regulatory definition of research.

Research, for the purposes of human subjects protections for OJP-funded programs, is defined as, "a systematic investigation, including research development, testing, and evaluation, designed to develop or contribute to generalizable knowledge" (28 C.F.R. § 46.102(d)). For additional information on determining whether a proposed activity would constitute research, see the decision tree to assist applicants on the "Research and the Protection of Human Subjects" section of the OJP Other Requirements for OJP Applications" web page (<a href="www.ojp.usdoj.gov/funding/other-requirements.htm">www.ojp.usdoj.gov/funding/other-requirements.htm</a>). Applicants whose proposals may involve a research or statistical component also should review the "Confidentiality" section on that web page.

## **Notice of New Post-Award Reporting Requirements**

Applicants should anticipate that all recipients (other than individuals) of awards of \$25,000 or more under this solicitation, consistent with the Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act of 2006 (FFATA), will be required to report award information on any first-tier subawards totaling \$25,000 or more, and, in certain cases, to report information on the names and total compensation of the five most highly compensated executives of the recipient and first-tier subrecipients. Each applicant entity must ensure that it has the necessary processes and systems in place to comply with the reporting requirements should it receive funding. Reports regarding subawards will be made through the FFATA Subaward Reporting System (FSRS), found at <a href="https://www.fsrs.gov/">www.fsrs.gov/</a>.

Please note also that applicants should anticipate that no subaward of an award made under this solicitation may be made to a subrecipient (other than an individual) unless the potential subrecipient acquires and provides a Data Universal Numbering System (DUNS) number.

## **How to Apply**

Applications are submitted through OJP's Grants Management System (GMS). GMS is a webbased, data-driven computer application that provides cradle to grave support for the application, award, and management of awards at OJP. Applicants must register in GMS for each specific funding opportunity and should begin the process immediately to meet the GMS registration deadline, especially if this is the first time using the system. Complete instructions on how to register and submit an application in GMS can be found at <a href="https://www.ojp.usdoj.gov/gmscbt/">www.ojp.usdoj.gov/gmscbt/</a>. If the applicant experiences technical difficulties at any point during this process, please e-mail <a href="mailto:GMS.HelpDesk@usdoj.gov">GMS.HelpDesk@usdoj.gov</a> or call 888–549–9901 (option 3), Monday–Friday from 6:00 a.m. to midnight eastern time, except federal holidays. OJP highly recommends that applicants start the registration process as early as possible to prevent delays in submitting an application package by the specified application deadline.

All applicants should complete the following steps:

1. Acquire a DUNS number. A DUNS number is required to submit an application in GMS. In general, the Office of Management and Budget requires that all applicants (other than individuals) for federal funds include a DUNS (Data Universal Numbering System) number in their application for a new award or renewal of an existing award. A DUNS number is a unique nine-digit sequence recognized as the universal standard for identifying and keeping track of entities receiving federal funds. The identifier is used for tracking purposes and to validate address and point of contact information for federal assistance applicants, recipients, and subrecipients. The DUNS number will be used throughout the grant life

cycle. Obtaining a DUNS number is a free, one-time activity. Obtain a DUNS number by calling Dun and Bradstreet at 866–705–5711 or by applying online at <a href="www.dnb.com">www.dnb.com</a>. A DUNS number is usually received within 1-2 business days.

- 2. Acquire or renew registration with the Central Contractor Registration (CCR) database. OJP requires that all applicants (other than individuals) for federal financial assistance maintain current registrations in the Central Contractor Registration (CCR) database. The CCR database is the repository for standard information about federal financial assistance applicants, recipients, and subrecipients. Organizations that have previously submitted applications via Grants.gov are already registered with CCR, as it is a requirement for Grants.gov registration. Please note, however, that applicants must update or renew their CCR registration annually to maintain an active status. Information about CCR registration procedures can be accessed at <a href="https://www.ccr.gov">www.ccr.gov</a>.
- 3. **Acquire a GMS username and password**. A new user must create a GMS profile by selecting the "First Time User" link under the sign-in box of the <u>GMS</u> home page. For more information on how to register in GMS, go to <u>www.ojp.usdoj.gov/gmscbt/</u>.
- 4. **Verify the CCR registration in GMS.** OJP requests that all applicants verify their CCR registration in GMS. Once logged into GMS, please click the "CCR Claim" link on the left side of the default screen. Click the submit button to verify the CCR registration.
- 5. **Search for the funding opportunity on GMS.** After logging into GMS or completing the GMS profile for username and password, go to the "Funding Opportunities" link on the left side of the page. Please select the Bureau of Justice Assistance and the Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant (JAG) Program—Local Solicitation.
- 6. Register by selecting the "Apply Online" button associated with the solicitation title. The search results from step 5 will display the solicitation title along with the registration and application deadlines for this funding opportunity. Please select the "Apply Online" button in the "Action" column to register for this solicitation and create an application in the system.
- 7. Submit an application consistent with this solicitation by following the directions in GMS. Once submitted, GMS will display a confirmation screen stating the submission was successful. <a href="Important:">Important:</a> In some instances, an applicant must wait for GMS approval before submitting an application. Applicants are urged to submit the application at least 72 hours prior to the due date of the application.

Note: OJP's Grants Management System (GMS) does not accept executable file types as application attachments. The disallowed file types include, but are not limited to, the following extensions: ".com," ".bat," ".exe," ".vbs," ".cfg," ".dat," ".db," ".dbf," ".dll," ".ini," ".log," ".ora," ".sys," and ".zip."

## **Experiencing Unforeseen GMS Technical Issues**

If an applicant experiences unforeseen GMS technical issues beyond the applicant's control that prevent submission of its application by the deadline, the applicant must contact the Bureau of Justice Assistance Programs Office staff within 24 hours after the deadline and request approval to submit the application. At that time, BJA Programs Office staff will instruct the applicant to submit specific information detailing the technical difficulties. The applicant must e-

mail: a description of the technical difficulties, a timeline of submission efforts, the complete grant application, the applicant DUNS number, and GMS Help Desk tracking number(s) received. After the program office reviews all of the information submitted, and contacts the GMS Help Desk to validate the technical issues reported, OJP will contact the applicant to either approve or deny the request to submit a late application. If the technical issues reported cannot be validated, the application will be rejected as untimely.

The following conditions are <u>not</u> valid reasons to permit late submissions: (1) failure to begin the registration process in sufficient time, (2) failure to follow GMS instructions on how to register and apply as posted on its Web site, (3) failure to follow all of the instructions in the OJP solicitation, and (4) technical issues experienced with the applicant's computer or information technology (IT) environment.

Notifications regarding known technical problems with GMS, if any, are posted at the top of the OJP funding web page, <a href="https://www.ojp.usdoj.gov/funding/solicitations.htm">www.ojp.usdoj.gov/funding/solicitations.htm</a>.

## What an Application Must Include

This section describes what an application is expected to include and sets out a number of elements. Applicants should anticipate that failure to submit an application that contains all of the specified elements may negatively affect the review of the application and, should a decision nevertheless be made to make an award, will result in the inclusion of special conditions that preclude access to or use of award funds pending satisfaction of the conditions.

OJP strongly recommends use of appropriately descriptive file names (e.g., "Program Narrative," "Budget and Budget Narrative," "Memoranda of Understanding," etc.) for all required attachments.

### 1. Application for Federal Assistance (SF-424)

The SF-424 is a standard form required for use as a cover sheet for submission of preapplications, applications, and related information. Grants.gov and GMS take information from the applicant's profile to populate the fields on this form.

## 2. Program Narrative

Applicants **must** submit a program narrative that generally describes the proposed program activities for the four year grant period. The narrative must outline the type of programs to be funded by the JAG award and provide a brief analysis of the need for the programs. Narratives must also identify anticipated coordination efforts involving JAG and related justice funds. Certified disparate jurisdictions submitting a **joint application** must specify the funding distribution to each disparate unit of local government and the purposes for which the funds will be used.

Failure to submit this required information will result in an application being returned in the Grants Management System (GMS) for inclusion of the missing information OR the attachment of a withholding of funds special condition at the time of award.

## 3. Budget and Budget Narrative

Applicants **must** submit a budget and budget narrative outlining how JAG funds, including administrative funds if applicable, will be used to support and implement the program. This narrative should include a full breakdown of administrative costs, as well as an overview of

how funds will be allocated across approved JAG purpose areas. Applicants should utilize the following approved budget categories to label the requested expenditures: Personnel, Fringe Benefits, Travel, Equipment, Supplies, Consultants/Contracts, and an Other category. For informational purposes only, a sample budget form may be found at <a href="https://www.ojp.usdoj.gov/funding/forms/budget\_detail.pdf">www.ojp.usdoj.gov/funding/forms/budget\_detail.pdf</a>. Failure to submit this required information will result in an application being change requested in the Grants Management System (GMS) for inclusion of the missing information OR the attachment of a withholding special condition at the time of award if time does not permit for a change request process.

Failure to submit this required information will result in an application being returned in the Grants Management System (GMS) for inclusion of the missing information OR the attachment of a withholding of funds special condition at the time of award.

### 4. Review Narrative

Applicants **must** submit information documenting that the date the JAG application was made available for review to the governing body, or to an organization designated by that governing body, on a date not less than 30 days before the application was submitted to BJA. The attachment must also specify that an opportunity to comment was provided to citizens to the extent applicable law or established procedures make such opportunity available. Failure to submit this required information will result in an application being change requested in the Grants Management System (GMS) for inclusion of the missing information OR the attachment of a withholding special condition at the time of award if time does not permit for a change request process.

Failure to submit this required information will result in an application being returned in the Grants Management System (GMS) for inclusion of the missing information OR the attachment of a withholding of funds special condition at the time of award.

## 5. Abstract

Applicants **must** provide an abstract that includes the applicant's name, title of the project, goals of the project, and a description of the strategies to be used. In addition, above or below the abstract narrative, applicants **must identify up to five project identifiers** that would be associated with proposed project activities. The list of all identifiers can be found at <a href="https://www.oip.usdoj.gov/BJA/grant/jag11/JAGIdentifiers.pdf">www.oip.usdoj.gov/BJA/grant/jag11/JAGIdentifiers.pdf</a>. The abstract **must not** exceed a half-page, or 400-500 words.

Failure to submit this required information will result in an application being returned in the Grants Management System (GMS) for inclusion of the missing information OR the attachment of a withholding of funds special condition at the time of award.

## 6. Tribal Authorizing Resolution (if applicable)

If an application is being submitted by either (1) a tribe or tribal organization or (2) a third party proposing to provide direct services or assistance to residents on tribal lands, then a current authorizing resolution of the governing body of the tribal entity or other enactment of the tribal council or comparable governing body authorizing the inclusion of the tribe or tribal organization and its membership should be included with the application. In those instances when an organization or consortium of tribes proposes to apply for a grant on behalf of a tribe or multiple specific tribes, then the application should include a resolution from all tribes that will be included as a part of the services/assistance provided under the grant. A consortium of tribes for which existing consortium bylaws allow action without support from

all tribes in the consortium (i.e., without authorizing resolution or other enactment of each tribal governing body) may submit a copy of its consortium bylaws with the application in lieu of tribal resolutions.

## 7. Additional Attachments (if applicable)

Jurisdictions certified as disparate **must** identify a fiscal agent that will submit a **joint application** for the aggregate eligible allocation to all disparate municipalities. The joint application **must** determine and specify the award distribution to each unit of local government and the purposes for which the funds will be used. When beginning the JAG application process, a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) that identifies which jurisdiction will serve as the applicant/fiscal agent for joint funds, **must** be completed, and signed by the Authorized Representative for each participating jurisdiction. The signed MOU **must** be attached to the application. For a sample MOU, go to www.ojp.usdoj.gov/BJA/grant/jag11/11JAGMOU.pdf.

Failure to submit this required information will result in an application being change requested in the Grants Management System (GMS) for inclusion of the missing information OR the attachment of a withholding special condition at the time of award if time does not permit for a change request process.

### 8. Other Standard Forms

Additional forms that may be required in connection with an award are available on OJP's funding page at <a href="www.ojp.usdoj.gov/funding/forms.htm">www.ojp.usdoj.gov/funding/forms.htm</a>. For successful applicants, receipt of funds may be contingent upon submission of all necessary forms. Please note in particular the following forms.

- a. <u>Certifications Regarding Lobbying; Debarment, Suspension and Other Responsibility Matters; and Drug-Free Workplace Requirements</u> (required to be submitted in GMS prior to the receipt of any award funds).
- b. <u>Disclosure of Lobbying Activities</u> (required for any applicant that expends any funds for lobbying activities; this form must be downloaded, completed, and then uploaded).
- c. Accounting System and Financial Capability Questionnaire (required for any applicant other than an individual that is a non-governmental entity and that has not received any award from OJP within the past 3 years; this form must be downloaded, completed, and then uploaded).
- d. <u>Standard Assurances</u> (required to be submitted in GMS prior to the receipt of any award funds).

## **Review Process**

OJP is committed to ensuring a fair and open process for awarding grants. The Bureau of Justice Assistance reviews the application to make sure that the information presented is reasonable, understandable, measurable, and achievable, as well as consistent with the solicitation.

Absent explicit statutory authorization or written delegation of authority to the contrary, all final grant award decisions will be made by the Assistant Attorney General (AAG).

## **Additional Requirements**

Applicants selected for awards must agree to comply with additional legal requirements upon acceptance of an award. We strongly encourage you to review the information pertaining to these additional requirements prior to submitting your application. Additional information for each can be found at <a href="https://www.ojp.usdoj.gov/funding/other-requirements.htm">www.ojp.usdoj.gov/funding/other-requirements.htm</a>.

- Civil Rights Compliance
- Faith-Based and Other Community Organizations
- Confidentiality
- Research and the Protection of Human Subjects
- Anti-Lobbying Act
- Financial and Government Audit Requirements
- National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA)
- DOJ Information Technology Standards (if applicable)
- Single Point of Contact Review
- Nonsupplanting of State or Local Funds
- Criminal Penalty for False Statements
- Compliance with Office of Justice Programs Financial Guide
- Suspension or Termination of Funding
- Nonprofit Organizations
- For-Profit Organizations
- Government Performance and Results Act (GPRA)
- Rights in Intellectual Property
- Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA) of 2006
- Awards in excess of \$5,000,000 federal taxes certification requirement
- Active CCR Registration

## Application Checklist FY 2011 Edward Byrne Memorial Justice Assistance Grant (JAG) Program: Local Solicitation

The application checklist has been created to aid assist in developing an application.

Eligibi ———	lity Requirement: The jurisdiction listed as the legal name on the application corresponds with the eligible jurisdiction listed on BJA's JAG web page The federal amount requested is within the allowable limit of the FY 2011 JAG Allocations List as listed on BJA's JAG web page
The Ap	oplication Contains:
	Standard 424 Form (see page 13)
	Program Narrative (see page 13)
	Budget and Budget Narrative (see page 13)
	Review Narrative (the date the JAG application was made available to the governing
	body for review and that it was provided to the public for comment) (see page 14)
	Abstract (see page 14)
	Additional Attachment: Memorandum of Understanding (MOU), if in a funding disparity
	(see page 15)
	Tribal Authorizing Resolution (if applicable) (see page 14)
	Other Standard Forms as applicable (see page 15), including:
	Disclosure of Lobbying Activities (if applicable)
	Accounting System and Financial Capability Questionnaire (if applicable)
	DUNS Number (see page 11)
	CCR Registration (see page 12)

APPLICATION FOR	2. DATE SUBMITTED	Applicant Identifier
FEDERAL ASSISTANCE	2. DATE SUDMITTED	rippiicum identifici
	July 17, 2011	
1. TYPE OF SUBMISSION	3. DATE RECEIVED BY STATE	State Application Identifier
Application Non-Construction	4. DATE RECEIVED BY FEDERAL AGENCY	Federal Identifier
5.APPLICANT INFORMATION		
Legal Name		Organizational Unit
Escambia County		Sheriff's Office/Drug Court
Address		Name and telephone number of
1700 West Leonard Street		the person to be contacted on
Pensacola, Florida		matters involving this application
32501-1197		
		Whidden, Derek (850) 436-9144
6. EMPLOYER IDENTIFICATIO	N NI IMRED (EIN)	7. TYPE OF APPLICANT
o. EWI LOTEK IDENTIFICATIO	IN NOMBER (EIIV)	7. THE OF ATTLICANT
59-6000602		County
8. TYPE OF APPLICATION		9. NAME OF FEDERAL AGENCY
New		Bureau of Justice Assistance
10. CATALOG OF FEDERAL DO	OMEGRIC A GGIGTANCE	11. DESCRIPTIVE TITLE OF
	DNIESTIC ASSISTANCE	APPLICANT'S PROJECT
NUMBER: 16.738 CFDA EDWARD BYRNE	MEMORIAL JUSTICE	BJA 2011 Escambia County
TITLE: ASSISTANCE GRA	JAG Local	
12. AREAS AFFECTED BY PRO	L	
Escambia County		T
13. PROPOSED PROJECT	14. CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS OF	
Start Date: October 0	DISTRICTS OF	
End Date: Septembe	a. Applicant	
	b. Project FL01	
15. ESTIMATED FUNDING		16. IS APPLICATION
Federal	\$173,718	SUBJECT TO REVIEW BY
Applicant	\$0	STATE EXECUTIVE ORDER 12372 PROCESS?
State	\$0	
		Program has not been selected

Local	\$0	by state for review
Other	\$0	
Program Income	\$0	17. IS THE APPLICANT DELINQUENT ON ANY FEDERAL DEBT?
TOTAL	\$173,718	FEDERAL DEBT?
		N

18. TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF, ALL DATA IN THIS APPLICATION PREAPPLICATION ARE TRUE AND CORRECT, THE DOCUMENT HAS BEEN DULY AUTHORIZED BY GOVERNING BODY OF THE APPLICANT AND THE APPLICANT WILL COMPLY WITH THE ATTACHED ASSURANCES IF THE ASSISTANCE IS REQUIRED.

Close Window



## ERNIE LEE MAGAHA CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT AND COMPTROLLER ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA

◆ AUDITOR ◆ ACCOUNTANT ◆ EX-OFFICIO CLERIK TO THE BOARD ◆ CUSTODIAN OF COUNTY FUNDS ◆

Al-1274 Item #: 10.

## **BCC Regular Meeting**

Meeting

08/18/2011

Date:

Committee of the Whole Recommendation

From:

**Doris Harris** 

## **Recommendation:**

Committee of the Whole Recommendation.

Recommendation: That the Board take the following action, as recommended by the Committee of the Whole (C/W) at the August 11, 2011, C/W Workshop:

- A. Take the following action concerning the Escambia County Transit Development Plan (C/W Item 3):
- (1) Approve to proceed with the following four items, as outlined on Pages 20 through 23 of the PowerPoint Presentation, entitled, "Escambia County Transit Development Plan," to include coordination with major employers in the Evaluation and Action Plan:
- (a) Actual Performance vs. Standards
- (b) Decision Matrix
- (c) Evaluation and Action Plan
- (d) Ten-Year Program of Improvements
- (2) Authorize the Chairman to send a letter to the Mayor of Pensacola and the Pensacola City Council concerning bus bench and bus shelter advertising, and revenues generated thereby, bringing all bus stops into compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) standards, and restoring the City's funding contribution to the mass transit system;
- B. Take the following action concerning the Fire Training Center Partnership Proposal Presentation (C/W Item 4):
- (1) Approve establishing an Agreement between Escambia County and Ascend;
- (2) Approve the transfer of ownership of the property to Escambia County;
- (3) Direct staff to find sources of additional funding and to "evaluate where funding is"; the current budget is \$817,492.10; early estimates of additional funding needed is \$3,500,000.00 to \$3,750, 000.00, and
- (4) Authorize staff to initiate the Request for Proposals (RFP) process for the hiring of a design

and engineering team;

- C. Approve delaying any action concerning the options outlined in the PowerPoint Presentation, entitled, "Borrow Pits," until after the court case has been settled on the (Orange Blossom Trail) pit that is under the "cease and desist" (order issued by the Code Enforcement Special Magistrate on July 5, 2011 [C/W Item 5]); and
- D. Approve requesting the Supervisor of Elections to place a Referendum question on the ballot for the 2012 Presidential Preference Primary concerning the Board of County Commissioners' Economic Ad Valorem Tax Exemption authority (C/W Item 6).

**Attachments** 

C/W Backup

# Actual Performance vs. Standards

Route Classification Regular Routes operating	Proposed Performance Standard	Routes Currently Performing at or above Performance Standard Strong Performer	Performing below Performance Performance Standard (>50% and <75% Composite Score)  Average Performer	Routes Currently Performing significantly below Performance Standard (<50% Composite Score)  Poor Performer
		Strong Performer	Average Performer	Poor Perform
Regular Routes operating Monday through Saturday with all day service	>75% Composite Score 45, 48, 51, 55	Routes 1, 2, 42, 44, 45, 48, 51, 55	Routes 43, 45, 47	Routes 41, 50, 57, 58 63
Limited Service (trips, days, hours)	>50% Composite Score			Routes 60, 61, 59, 64

## **Decision Matrix**

- Data Collection
- Performance Measures
- Service Effectiveness
- Service Environment
- Service Design Potential Actions

# **Evaluation and Action Plan**

Potential Actions  Reduce number of daily trips (degrade frequency and/or span)  Eliminate portions of route (1 mile or greater)  Reach out to employers and multi-family developments  Marketing Techniques to stimulate utilization	Degradation of frequency and span would likely be detrimental  Consult Saufley Field to determine if there is demand or unmet transit needs  Increase awareness and stimulate ridership  Offer limited time free fares
	Increase awareness and stimulate ridership
	Offer limited time free fares
Route Realignment Option	
mum connectivity and rate ridership.	Conduct field checks to determine impact on running times; public involvement
Service Elimination	Conduct Public Hearing after all options to increase utilization have been expended.

# Ten-Year Program of Improvements

Control of the Contro				
\$232,014	3,570	14.17	Center and 9th Avenue Medical Complex	FY 18 - FY 20*
			New Route operating between Government	
\$839,568	12,918	51.26	peak period for Strong Performers Only	FY 18 - FY 20*
			Frequency Improvements in the a.m. and p.m.	
\$267,152	4,111	16.31	Average Performers - Weekday only	FY 15 - FY 17*
			One additional daily round trip on Strong and	
			Bring all bus stops to ADA Accessibility Standards	FY 11 - FY 14
			including fare analysis	FY 11 - FY 14
			Conduct Comprehensive Operations Analysis,	
			with Action Plans for all routes	FY 11 - FY 14
			Performance Evaluation and Monitoring Program	
(2011 \$)	Hours	Hours	Service Improvement	Ten-Year Program
Improvements	Service	Service		
Service	Annual	Daily		
Net New Annual Cost of	Net New	Net New		
一日 一日 一日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日 日	The second second	The state of the s		The second second

<sup>\*</sup>Subject to Available Funding

## **How to Proceed?**

- 1. Establish an agreement between Escambia County and Ascend.
- 2. Transfer ownership of the property to Escambia County is required.
- 3. Find sources of additional funding. Current budget is \$817,492.10. Early estimates of additional funding needed is \$3,500,000.00-\$3,750,000.00.
- 4. Initiate the RFP process for the hiring of a design and engineering team.

# Borrow Pits

Additional Backup 0 #5 C/W 08-11-2011 #

# RESPOND TO COMPLAINTS ONLY OPTION 1

## OPTION 2

SETBACKS GRANDFATHER EXISTING BORROW PITS, INCLUDING CATEGORIES, ZONING, LOCATIONAL CRITERIA BUT NOT LIMITED TO FUTURE LAND USE

ISSUE INTERIM PERMIT WITHIN 90 DAYS INTERIM PERMIT GOOD FOR 12 MOS. FROM DATE OF ADOPTION

MUST RECEIVE ALL FEDERAL AND STATE PERMITS ALLOWS FOR RIGHT OF INSPECTION BEFORE NEW PERMIT IS AUTHORIZED

# OPTION 2-A

## ADD THE FOLLOWING TO OPTION 2:

# UNLESS CEASE AND DESIST IS N EFFECT

## OPTION 3

BORROW PITS AND/OR CD&D LANDFILLS RELATES TO REGULATION, NOT ZONING, OF REPEAL 2005 AND 2006 ORDINANCES AS IT

AND FEDERAL GOVERNMENTS BECOMES RESPONSIBILITY OF STATE



## ERNIE LEE MAGAHA CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT AND COMPTROLLER ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA

◆ AUDITOR ◆ ACCOUNTANT ◆ EN-OFFICIO CLERII TO THE BOARD ◆ CUSTODIAN OF COUNTY FUNDS ◆

Al-1204 Clerk & Comptroller's Report Item #: 11.1.

**BCC Regular Meeting** 

Meeting Date: 08/18/2011

**Issue:** Acceptance of Reports

**From:** Doris Harris

Organization: Clerk & Comptroller's Office

## **Recommendation:**

Recommendation Concerning Acceptance of Reports Prepared by the Clerk of the Circuit Court & Comptroller's Finance Department

That the Board accept, for filing with the Board's Minutes, the following six reports prepared by the Clerk of the Circuit Court & Comptroller's Finance Department:

- A. Payroll Expenditure for Pay Date August 5, 2011, in the amount of \$2,121,901.00;
- B. The following two Disbursement of Funds:
  - (1) July 28, 2011, to August 3, 2011, in the amount of \$10,561,386.76; and
  - (2) August 4, 2011, to August 10, 2011, in the amount of \$6,891,198.78;
- C. The Investment Report for month ended July 31, 2011; and
- D. The Budget Comparison Reports for the first ten months, or 83%, of Fiscal Year 2010-2011, as follows:
  - (1) Summarized, by fund, Budget to Actual Comparison as of July 31, 2011; and
  - (2) Actual Revenue and Expenditure Comparison to the prior Fiscal Year as of July 31, 2011.

**Attachments** 

20110818 CR I-1



EXECUTIVE ADMINISTRATION/LEGAL DIVISION
ACCOUNTING DIVISION
APPEALS DIVISION
ARCHIVES AND RECORDS
CENTURY DIVISION
CHILD SUPPORT
CLERK TO THE BOARD
COUNTY CIVIL
COUNTY CRIMINAL
COURT DIVISION
CIRCUIT CIVIL
CIRCUIT CIVIL
CIRCUIT CIVIL
CIRCUIT CRIMINAL
DOMESTIC RELATIONS

FAMILY LAW

## ERNIE LEE MAGAHA CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT & COMPTROLLER ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA

♦AUDITOR♦ACCOUNTANT♦EX-OFFICIO CLERK TO THE BOARD♦CUSTODIAN OF COUNTY FUNDS♦

FINANCE
JURY ASSEMBLY
GUARDIANSHIP
HUMAN RESOURCES
JUVENILE DIVISION
MARRIAGE
MENTAL HEALTH
MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS
OFFICIAL RECORDS
OPERATIONAL SERVICES
PROBATE DIVISION
TRAFFIC DIVISION
TREASURY

Escambia County, Florida Payroll Expenditures of the Board of County Commissioners

Pay Date: August 5, 2011

Check No: \$0.00

Direct Deposits: \$1,136,526.13

Total Deductions and Matching Costs: \$985,374.87

Total Expenditures: \$2,121,901.00





EXECUTIVE ADMINISTRATION/LEGAL DIVISION
ACCOUNTING DIVISION
APPEALS DIVISION
ARCHIVES AND RECORDS
CENTURY DIVISION
CHILD SUPPORT
CLERK TO THE BOARD
COUNTY CIVIL
COUNTY CIVIL
COUNTY CRIMINAL
COURT DIVISION
CIRCUIT CIVIL
CIRCUIT CIVIL
CIRCUIT CIVIL
DOMESTIC RELATIONS

FAMILY LAW

## ERNIE LEE MAGAHA CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT & COMPTROLLER ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA

♦AUDITOR♦ACCOUNTANT♦EX-OFFICIO CLERK TO THE BOARD♦CUSTODIAN OF COUNTY FUNDS♦

FINANCE
JURY ASSEMBLY
GUARDIANSHIP
HUMAN RESOURCES
JUVENILE DIVISION
MARRIAGE
MENTAL HEALTH
MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS
OFFICIAL RECORDS
OPERATIONAL SERVICES
PROBATE DIVISION
TRAFFIC DIVISION
TREASURY

Escambia County, Florida Disbursement of Funds From:			07/28/11	to _	08/03/11			
DISBURSEMENTS								
Computer check run of:	08/03/11					•	2 202	400.74
	08/03/11	-				\$_	2,262,	102.74
	L-Vendor					\$_		0.00
Hand-Typed Checks:						\$_		0.00
Disbursement By Wire:								
Debt Service Payme	ent	\$_	0.00					
Elected Official		\$	7,004,666.01			2011		
Preferred Governme	ental Claims	\$	89,702.61			AUG	100	
Dental Insurance		\$_	0.00		34	1	201	
Credit Card Purchas	ses	\$	15,456.55		HE BOAL	D	URT	
Other	Veolia Transportation	\$	612,654.84		35	Ö	722	
	Aero Training & Rental, Inc	\$_	151,577.99		CALERS	0	2	
FL Tourism - Deep \	Water Horizon Oil Spill							
	Pensacola Bay Area Chamber	\$	195,043.91					
	Perdido Key Chamber	\$_	230,182.11					
Total Disbursement by Wire						\$_	8,299,	284.02
TOTAL DISBURSE	MENTS					S	10.561.	386.76

The detailed backup to this Report is available for review in the Clerk's Finance Department. If you have any questions, please call Cheryl Maher, Clerk's Finance Division at (850) 595-4841.

Pursuant to Chapter 136.06 (1), Florida Statutes, the Disbursement Report will be filed with the Board's Minutes.



EXECUTIVE ADMINISTRATION/LEGAL DIVISION

ACCOUNTING DIVISION APPEALS DIVISION ARCHIVES AND RECORDS CENTURY DIVISION CHILD SUPPORT CLERK TO THE BOARD COUNTY CIVIL COUNTY CRIMINAL COURT DIVISION CIRCUIT CIVIL CIRCUIT CRIMINAL DOMESTIC RELATIONS FAMILY LAW

## ERNIE LEE MAGAHA CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT & COMPTROLLER ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA

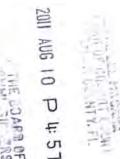
♦ AUDITOR ♦ ACCOUNTANT ♦ EX-OFFICIO CLERK TO THE BOARD ♦ CUSTODIAN OF COUNTY FUNDS ♦

FINANCE JURY ASSEMBLY GUARDIANSHIP HUMAN RESOURCES JUVENILE DIVISION MARRIAGE MENTAL HEALTH MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEMS OFFICIAL RECORDS OPERATIONAL SERVICES
PROBATE DIVISION TRAFFIC DIVISION TREASURY

Escambia County, Florida Disbursement of Funds From:			08/04/11	to	08/10/11		
DISBURSEMENTS			77				
Computer check run of	00/40/44					2	6.6000000
	08/10/11	_				\$	6,713,650.98
	L-Vendor					\$	75,260.14
Hand-Typed Checks:						\$	0.00
Disbursement By Wire:							
Preferred Government	tal Claims	\$	26,075.75				
Credit Card Purchases	3	\$	9,882.99				
Civic Center		\$	66,328.92				
Total Disbursement by Wire						\$	102,287.66
TOTAL DISBURSEME	ENTS					\$	6,891,198.78

The detailed backup to this Report is available for review in the Clerk's Finance Department. If you have any questions, please call Cheryl Maher, Clerk's Finance Division at (850) 595-4841.

Pursuant to Chapter 136.06 (1), Florida Statutes, the Disbursement Report will be filed with the Board's Minutes.





EXECUTIVE ADMINISTRATION/LEGAL DIVISION
ACCOUNTING DIVISION
APPEALS DIVISION
ARCHIVES AND RECORDS
CENTURY DIVISION
CHILD SUPPORT
CLERK TO THE BOARD
COUNTY CIVIL
COUNTY CRIMINAL
COUNTY CRIMINAL
COUNT DIVISION
CIRCUIT CRIMINAL
DOMESTIC REL ATIONS

FAMILY LAW

## ERNIE LEE MAGAHA CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT AND COMPTROLLER ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA

\* AUDITOR \* ACCOUNTANT \* EX-OFFICIO CLERK TO THE BOARD \* CUSTODIAN OF COUNTY FUNDS \*

FINANCE
JURY MANAGEMENT
GUARDIANSHIP
HUMAN RESOURCES
JUVENILE DIVISION
MARRIAGE
MENTAL HEALTH
MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM
OFFICIAL RECORDS
ONE STOP
OPERATIONAL SERVICES
PROBATE DIVISION
TRAFFIC DIVISION
TREASURY

## MEMORANDUM

TO:

Honorable Board of County Commissioners

FROM:

Ernie Lee Magaha

Clerk of the Circuit Court & Comptroller

By: Patricia L. Sheldon

Patricia L. Sheldon, CPA, CGFO, CPFO, CPFIM

Administrator for Financial Services Clerk of the Circuit Court & Comptroller

DATE:

August 9, 2011

SUBJECT:

July 2011 Investment Report

## RECOMMENDATION:

That the Board accepts, for filing with the Board's Minutes, the Investment Report for the month ended July 31, 2011 as required by Ordinance 95-13.

The total portfolio earnings for the month of July equaled \$138,194. The short term portfolio achieved an average yield of <u>.27%</u>. This yield should be compared to the benchmark of the Standard & Poor's Government Investment Pool 30 Day index yielding <u>.04%</u>. The core portfolio achieved an average Yield to Maturity at Cost of <u>1.16%</u> and should be compared to the benchmark of the Merrill Lynch 1 – 3 Yr. Treasury Index yielding <u>.28%</u>.

All investments included in the County's portfolio are in compliance with the County's Investment Policy.

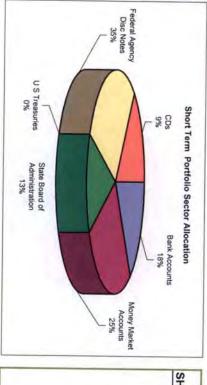
If you have any questions or comments, please do not hesitate to call me at 595-4825.

PLS/CM/nac



# ESCAMBIA COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO SUMMARY REPORT FISCAL YEAR 2010-2011 July 31, 2011

## PORTFOLIO COMPOSITION



		0.04%		Benchmark S&P GIP Index 30 Day:
\$ 231,235.03	0.27% YTD Earnings: \$ 231,235.03	0.27%		Short Term Portfolio Yield:
100%	\$ 104,361,475	104,369,570	69	Total Short Term Portfolio Assets:
14%	15,000,000	15,000,000		Ceruicates of Deposit
29%	29,991,905	30,000,000		Codification of Deposit
0%				Endowl Association of the Control of
14%	15,012,002	15,012,002		II & Transmission
27%	27,873,911	27,873,911		Noney warket Accounts
16%	\$ 16,483,657	16,483,657	69	Bank Accounts
Percent	market value	rai value	1	Darl A

48% Fed Agency Bond/Note		Notes/Muni Bonds —	9% Comm Paper	Lo
			per 0% MMA	Long Term Core Portfolio Sector Allocation
0% Fed Agency Discos	0% U S TBIII		33% U S Treas Bond/Note	Allocation

		0.71% 0.28% 0.76%	Benchmark Merrill Lynch 1-3 Yr Treasury Index: Benchmark Merrill Lynch 1-5 Yr Treasury Index:
\$ 1,097,298	1.16% YTD Earnings: \$	1.16%	CORE Portfolio Yield to Maturity at Cost:
100%	\$103,043,080	\$100,274,973	Total Managed CORE Assets:
0%	419,973	419,973	rederated Govt Money Market Fund
9%	9,298,836	9,300,000	Commercial Paper
9%	9,166,620	8,650,000	Corporate Notes/Muni Bonds
48%	49,991,188	48,325,000	rederal Agency Bond/Note
0%			Federal Agency Discount Notes
0%		,	Co Treasury Bill
33%	\$ 34,166,463	33,580,000 \$	US Tracking Bond/Notes
Percent	Market Value	rai value	Ilo Taranta Cara (maranaga a real).

Total Portfolio:
69
204,644,543
49
207,404,555

Current Month Earnings: \$ 138,194
Year to Date Earnings: \$ 1,328,532

## INVESTMENTS PORTFOLIO COMPOSITION ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA July 31, 2011

TOTAL EQUITY	LONG TERM CORE P	INTEREST RECEIVABLE AS OF	TOTAL INVESTMENTS	MATURED CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSITS TOTAL CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSITS	BB&T BANK TOTAL BB&T BANK	COMPASS BANK COMPASS BANK TOTAL COMPASS BANK-BBVA	CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSITS:	MATURED FEDERAL TOTAL FEDERAL	RBC RBC RBC TOTAL RBC WEALTH MGMT	TOTAL PAINEWEBBER	MORGAN STANLEY SMITH BARNEY TOTAL MORGAN STANLEY SMITH	CANTOR FITZGERALD CANTOR FITZGERALD TOTAL CANTOR FITZGERALD	FEDERAL INSTRUMENTALITIES:	MATURED UNITED ST	U. S. TREASURIES:	STATE BOARD OF AI	BRANCH BANKING AND TRUST (MON SUNTRUST NOW (MONEY MKT) ACCT TOTAL MONEY MARKET:	TOTAL BANK ACCOUNT:	BANK OF AMERICA DEPOSITORY-810 BANK OF AMERICA SHIP-120 BANK OF AMERICA (DDA)-001,106,501	Security Description BANK ACCOUNTS:
TOTAL EQUITY IN INVESTMENTS AS OF:	LONG TERM CORE PORTFOLIO MANAGED ASSETS (BIV):	BLE AS OF:	MENTS	TURED CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSITS TOTAL CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSITS		BANK-BBVA	EPOSITS:	MATURED FEDERAL INSTRUMENTALITIES TOTAL FEDERAL INSTRUMENTALITIES	нмемт	BER	DRGAN STANLEY SMITH BARNEY TOTAL MORGAN STANLEY SMITH BARNEY	D D TZGERALD	NTALITIES:	MATURED UNITED STATES TREASURIES TOTAL UNITED STATES TREASURIES		STATE BOARD OF ADMINISTRATION Acci #141071 TOTAL STATE BOARD OF ADMINISTRATION:	BRANCH BANKING AND TRUST (MONEY MKT) ACCOUNT SUNTRUST NOW (MONEY MKT) ACCT MONEY TOTAL MONEY MARKET:	COUNT:	DEPOSITORY-810 SHIP-120 (DDA)-001,106,501	
7/31/2011	ETS (B/V):	7/31/2011		8	8	88		FED INST	FHLMC FHLMC FHLB		FNMA	FHLMC		USTREAS		SBA	MONEY MKT	BANK ACCOUNT		Description
					8100003325133	1008483842 1008544684			313396KN2 313396QK2 313384SV2		313588LD5	313588KF1 313396LR2								Number
					11/30/2010	5/13/2011 7/20/2011			12/16/2010 12/16/2010 2/15/2011		12/16/2010	8/24/2010 11/30/2010								Purchase Date
					8/30/2011	2/13/2012 7/20/2012			8/17/2011 12/12/2011 2/8/2012		9/1/2011	8/10/2011 9/13/2011								Maturity Date
					0.29%	0.23%			0.24% 0.32% 0.28%		0.21%	0.29%				0.21%	0.30%		0.30%	or Coupon Rate
To.	1.1		referi	1.6	0.29%	0.23%		1.1	0.24% 0.33% 0.28%	i	0.21%	0.30%		7.1		N.	××	7.7	333	Yield to Maturity
\$204,644,543,05 Pr	\$100,274,973.00		\$104,369,570.05	15,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00 5,000,000.00 10,000,000.00		30,000,000.00	5,000,000.00 5,000,000.00 5,000,000.00 15,000,000.00	0.00	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00 5,000,000.00 10,000,000.00		0.00		15,012,002.11 15,012,002.11	21,698,548.45 6,175,362.13 27,873,910.58	16,483,657.36	\$ 15,615,729.00 775,956.78 91,971.58	Face Value
Previous Balance	1.1	ÎI	\$104,361,475.05	15,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00 5,000,000.00 10,000,000.00		29,991,905.00	4,999,910.00 4,997,415.00 4,995,760.00 14,993,085.00	0,00	4,999,525.00 4,999,525.00	4,999,950,00 4,999,345,00 9,999,295,00		0.00		15,012,002.11 15,012,002.11	21,698,548.45 6,175,362.13 27,873,910.58	16,483,657.36	15,615,729.00 775,956.78 91,971.58	Value 7/31/2011
\$205,826,064.79	101,460,336.97	12,790.32	\$104,352,937.50	15,000,000.00	5,000,000.00	5,000,000.00 5,000,000.00 10,000,000.00		29,983,367.45	4,999,465,91 4,994,087,88 4,992,572,41 14,986,126,20	0.00	4,999,096.59 4,999,096.59	4,999,638.26 4,998,506.40 9,998,144.66		0.00		15,012,002.11 15,012,002.11	21,698,548.45 6,175,362.13 27,873,910.58	16,483,657.36	15.615,729.00 775,956.78 91,971.58	Value 7/31/2011
200			100.00%	14.37%				28.73%						0.00%		14,39%	26.71%	15,80%		Actual Percentage
				20.00%	See Above			100.00%						100.00%		25.00%	20.00%			Portfolio Limit
					25.58%	9.58%			14.36%	0,00%	4.79%	9.58%					5.92%			Issuer Percentage
			1.1	F.1	10.00%	10.00%			25.00%	25.00%	25.00%	25.00%		-			10.00%			Issuer
205.826.064.79 2714.292.577.15 \$ 1.328.532.55 2714.292.577.15 (58.465.512.36) Tanatemed \$100 million in cash and par value of securities to CORE iono term portfolio in (58.465.512.36)	\$ 1,097,297.52		\$ 231,235.03	69,426.97 82,217.29	9,694,12 9,694,12	2,520.80 575.40 3,096.20		25,660,90 77,254.65	7,599.24 10,132.32 6,494.63 24,226.19		6,650.76 6,650.76	12,245.12 8,471.68 20,716.80		0,00		12,002.11	36,171.27 12,392.87 48,564.14	11,196.84	\$ 8,073.99 2,738.46 384.39	Net Earnings YTD 7/31/11

20.35%. 20.00% Check limit for CDs and Money Mkts combined portfolio limit. Exceeded limit reviewed with CIAC quarterly, formally noted on CIAC agenda/minutes 7/29/11.

8/18/2011 CR I-1C



## Managed Account Issuer Summary

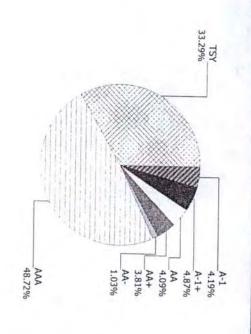
For the Month Ending July 31, 28/18/2011 CR I-1C

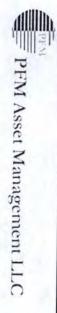
Credit Quality (S&P Ratings)

ESCAMBIA COUNTY LONG TERM PORTFOLIO - 25000100

**Issuer Summary** 

100.00%	\$102,623,106.38	Total
4.09	4,195,995.00	WAL-MART STUKES INC
33.30	34,166,462.73	WAL MART CTORES INCASURY
1.03	1,060,664.80	HIGHER STATES TREASURE
3.81	3,909,959.98	MICHICAN CTATE
16.90	17,338,914.45	CENIEDAL ELECTRIC
6.60	6,772,525.80	EBEDDIE MAG
5.41	5,555,812.16	FEDERAL PARM CKEDIT BANKS
19.80	20,323,935.36	FAUNTE MAE
4.19	4,299,041.10	CREDIT AGRICULE SA
4.87	4,999,795.00	CREDIT ACCION S
Percent	of Holdings	ISSUET
	Market Value	







EXECUTIVE ADMINISTRATION/LEGAL DIVISION
ACCOUNTING DIVISION
ACCOUNTING DIVISION
APPEALS DIVISION
ARCHIVES AND RECORDS
CENTURY DIVISION
CHILD SUPPORT
CLERK TO THE BOARD
COUNTY CIVIL
COUNTY CIVIL
COUNTY CIMINAL
COURT DIVISION
CIRCUIT CIVIL
CIRCUIT CRIMINAL
DOMESTIC RELATIONS

FAMILY LAW

## ERNIE LEE MAGAHA CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT AND COMPTROLLER ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA

. AUDITOR . ACCOUNTANT . EX-OFFICIO CLERK TO THE BOARD . CUSTODIAN OF COUNTY FUNDS .

FINANCE
JURY MANAGEMENT
GUARDIANSHIP
HUMAN RESOURCES
JUVENILE DIVISION
MARRIAGE
MENTAL HEALTH
MANAGEMENT INFORMATION STRITEM
OFFICIAL RECORDS
ONE STOP
OPERATIONAL SERVICES
PROBATE DIVISION
TRAFFIC DIVISION
TREASURY

## MEMORANDUM

TO:

Honorable Board of County Commissioners

FROM:

Ernie Lee Magaha

Clerk of the Circuit Court & Comptroller

By:

Patricia L. Sheldon, CPA, CGFO, CPFO, CPFIM

Administrator for Financial Services Clerk of the Circuit Court & Comptroller

atricia L. Sheldon

DATE:

August 11, 2011

SUBJECT:

Budget Comparison Reports October 1, 2010 through July 31, 2011

## RECOMMENDATION:

That the Board accepts, for filing with the Board's Minutes, Budget Comparison Reports for the 10 months, or 83%, of Fiscal Year 2011 as follows:

- Summarized, by fund, Budget to Actual Comparison as of July 31, 2011.
- Actual Revenue and Expenditure Comparison to the prior fiscal year as of July 31, 2011.

PLS/nac

## Budget to Actual Summary Report For the fiscal year 2011 as of July 31, 2011 10 months or 83% of Fiscal Year

152 Southwest Sector	151 Community Redevelopment	147 HUD-Home Fund	146 HUD-CDBG Housing Rehab	145 E-911	143 Fire Protection Fund	131 Family Mediation	130 Handicapped Parking	129 CDBG/HUD	124 Affordable Housing Grant	121 Law Enforcement Trust	120 SHIP	117 Perdido Key Beach Mouse	116 Development Review Fees	115 Article V	114 Misdemeanor Probation	112 Disaster Recovery	110 Grants Fund	108 Tourist Promotion	106 Mosquito Control	104 Mass Transit	103 Code Enforcement	102 Economic Development	101 Esc. County Restricted	001 General Fund	Fund #Fund Name		
0	3,036,775	4,751,513	50,000	1,282,500	11,599,582	108,000	19,000	7,859,974	1,731,341	0	4,197,855	0	250,647	3,028,327	2,357,564	0	8,551,476	5,316,250	35,000	9,079,695	2,227,264	2,594,460	269,109	\$ 174,228,334	BUDGET as originally published		
4 382 578	3,982,314	405,465	13,015	1,719,364	690,604	14,180	255,133	1,896,565	59,415	391,017	3,200	129,105	47,678	2,895,379	(39,195)	5,161,081	14,038,127	5,554,930	58,488	232,121	1,365,076	3,590,452	1,385,653	\$ 14,973,204	Re-Budgets and Budget Amendments	BUDGET ACTIVITY	10 m
A 383 E78	7,019,089	5,156,978	63,015	3,001,864	12,290,186	122,180	274,133	9,756,539	1,790,756	391,017	4,201,055	129,105	298,325	5,923,706	2,318,369	5,161,081	22,589,603	10,871,180	93,488	9,311,816	3,592,340	6,184,912	1,654,762	\$ 189,201,538	Amended Budget		For the fiscal year 2011 as of July 31, 2011 10 months or 83% of Fiscal Y
404 000	1,271,277	1,183,796	305	741,506	10,781,267	830	28,255	3,247,228	29,025	387,099	499,058	891	247,233	2,463,554	2,093,329	591,497	3,585,377	7,831,926	28,026	7,985,153	2,126,364	3,084,816	274,878	\$ 138,196,992	2011 Actual Revenue	Total Revenue	ar 2011 2011 Fiscal Year
	18%	23%	0%	25%	88%	1%	10%	33%	2%	n/a	12%	n/a	83%	42%	90%	11%	16%	72%	30%	86%	59%	n/a	17%	73%	Percent Realized To Date	enue	
	1,969,023	1,172,531	(8,835)	1,295,806	9,657,739	4,178	56,603	3,282,987	243,527	231,891	723,195	0	180,836	2,063,113	1,836,158	5,065,781	5,088,289	4,861,321	49,515	6,769,460	1,690,844	1,382,751	279,120	\$ 137,682,683	2011 Actual Expenditures	Total Expenditures	
	28%	23%	-14%	43%	79%	3%	21%	34%	14%	n/a	17%	n/a	61%	35%	79%	98%	23%	45%	53%	73%	47%	22%	17%	73%	Percent Expended To Date	ditures	
	(697.746)	11,265	9,140	(554,300)	1,123,528	(3,348)	(28,348)	(35,759)	(214,502)	155,208	(224,137)	891	66,397	400,441	257,171	(4,474,284)	(1,502,912)	2,970,605	(21,489)	1,215,693	435,520	1,702,065	(4,242)	\$514,309	Gain/(Use) of Fund Balance 1	Differents R	18/201 I-1D (

Prepared by : Clerk and Comptroller's Finance Dept.

## Budget to Actual Summary Report For the fiscal year 2011 as of July 31, 2011

TOTALS \$ 377,317,198	501 Internal Service Fund 26,51	409 Civic Center 6,60	408 EMS 13,56	406 Inspections 2,91	401 Solid Waste 19,94		351 LOST II	350 LOST I	333 New Road Construction	320 FTA Grants	203 Debt Service 10,36	age	nd Road MSBU	175 Transportation Trust 19,93	167 Bob Sikes Toll 2,70	Fund # Fund Name published		
7,198 \$	26,514,915	6,602,079	13,561,934	2,912,434	19,941,580	31,430,568	0	0	0	0	10,360,809	59,422	718,641	19,932,650	2,707,500	lly ed		
187,100,012	5,773,676	389,079	7,535,785	1,951,022	6,912,555	64,466,977	24,933,231	80,105	463,676	4,044,833	78,811	1,388,325	174,190	4,824,025	878,773	Re-Budgets and Budget Amendments	BUDGET ACTIVITY	Budg 10 n
\$ 564.417.210	32,288,591	6,991,158	21,097,719	4,863,456	26,854,135	95,897,545	24,933,231	80,105	463,676	4,044,833	10,439,620	1,447,747	892,831	24,756,675	3,586,273	Amended Budget		Budget to Actual Summary Report For the fiscal year 2011 as of July 31, 2011 10 months or 83% of Fiscal Year
\$ 294.191.719	15,814,293	5,279,609	12,820,799	1,572,012	12,702,776	28,307,007	554,452	153	2,353	479,898	6,715,138	65,148	835,673	19,193,441	3,037,456	2011 Actual Revenue	Total Revenue	imary Report ar 2011 2011 Fiscal Year
52%	49%	76%	61%	32%	47%	30%	2%	n/a	1%	12%	64%	4%	94%	78%	85%	Percent Realized To Date	enue	
\$ 283 775 244	10,362,907	5,890,967	7,897,392	2,117,706	14,365,947	26,759,957	5,888,911	80,105	209,256	558,461	3,548,322	418,419	497,996	17,295,103	2,025,244	20 Ex	Total Expenditures	
50%	32%	84%	37%	44%	53%	28%	24%	n/a	45%	14%	34%	29%	56%	70%	56%	Percent Expended To Date	ditures	
	5,451,386	(611,358)	4,923,407	(545,694)	(1,663,171)	1,547,050	(5,334,459)	(79,952)	(206,903)	(78,563)	3,166,816	(353,271)	337,677	1,898,338	1,012,212	Gai	Difference R	18/2011 I-1D (1)

This amount represents the affect on overall fund balance for each particular fund. If the amount revenue was not sufficient to meet current year expenditures and therefore fund balance is used. is positive, it is adding to accumulated fund balance. If the amount is negative it indicates that current year

# Comparison of Actual Revenues & Expenditures to Prior Fiscal Year For the fiscal year 2011

as of July 31, 2011

10 months or 83% of Fiscal Year

145 E-911	143 Fir	131 Fa	130 Ha	129 CI	124 Af	121 La	120 SHIP	117 Pc	116 D	115 A	114 M	112 D	110 G	108 T	106 M	104 M	103 C	102 E	101 E	001 G	Fund # F
911	143 Fire Protection Fund	131 Family Mediation	130 Handicapped Parking	129 CDBG/HUD	124 Affordable Housing Grant	121 Law Enforcement Trust	₽	117 Perdido Key Beach Mouse	116 Development Review Fees	115 Article V	114 Misdemeanor Probation	112 Disaster Recovery	110 Grants Fund	108 Tourist Promotion	106 Mosquito Control	104 Mass Transit	103 Code Enforcement	102 Economic Development	101 Esc. County Restricted	General Fund	Fund Name
741,506	10,781,267	830	28,255	3,247,228	29,025	387,099	499,058	891	247,233	2,463,554	2,093,329	591,497	3,585,377	7,831,926	28,026	7,985,153	2,126,364	3,084,816	274,878	\$ 138,196,992	Actual Revenue Oct - July Fiscal 2011
904,019	10,945,990	538	24,987	3,761,375	11,786	237,963	805,989	388	228,038	2,099,711	1,958,750	1,619,447	2,755,842	5,262,064	27,851	6,719,860	2,412,606	956,486	249,756	\$ 139,078,817	Actual Revenue Oct - July Fiscal 2010
-18%	-2%	54%	13%	-14%	146%	63%	-38%	130%	8%	17%	7%	-63%	30%	49%	1%	19%	-12%	223%	10%	-1%	Incr/-Dec from Fiscal 2010
1,295,806	9,657,739	4,178	56,603	3,282,987	243,527	231,891	723,195		180,836	2,063,113	1,836,158	5,065,781	5,088,289	4,861,321	49,515	6,769,460	1,690,844	1,382,751	279,120	\$ 137,682,683	Actual Expenditures Oct - July Fiscal 2011
417,654	8,805,576	4,808	7,397	3,295,000	46,532	402,350	3,221,201	0	220,544	2,211,274	1,778,563	1,087,962	2,857,546	4,338,974	28,255	6,220,553	1,695,372	973,115	153,086	\$ 130,555,460	Actual Expenditures Oct - July Fiscal 2010
210%	10%	-13%	665%	0%	423%	-42%	-78%	100%	-18%	-7%	3%	n/a	78%	12%	75%	9%	0%	42%	82%	5%	Incr/-Dec from Fiscal 2010

# Comparison of Actual Revenues & Expenditures to Prior Fiscal Year For the fiscal year 2011 as of July 31, 2011

10 months or 83% of Fiscal Year

	501 Internal Service Fund	409 Civic Center	408 EMS	406 Inspections	401 Solid Waste	352 LOST III	351 LOST II	350 LOST I	333 New Road Construction	320 FTA Grants	203 Debt Service	181 Master Drainage	177 StreetLighting and Road MSBU	175 Transportation Trust	167 Bob Sikes Toll	152 Southwest Sector	151 Community Redevelopment	147 HUD-Home Fund	146 HUD-CDBG Housing Rehab	Fund # Fund Name
	15,814,293	5,279,609	12,820,799	1,572,012	12,702,776	28,307,007	554,452	153	2,353	479,898	6,715,138	65,148	835,673	19,193,441	3,037,456	131,829	1,271,277	1,183,796	305	Actual Revenue Oct - July Fiscal 2011
	8,407,782	4,866,237	12,814,957	1,610,010	15,646,041	23,999,839	5,036,815	2,545	2,219	60,767	12,515,830	68,099	665,733	17,463,685	2,467,124	138,214	1,310,393	1,386,397	436	Oct - July Fiscal from Fisc 2010
	88%	8%	0%	-2%	-19%	18%	-89%	-94%	6%	690%	-46%	-4%	26%	10%	23%	-5%	-3%	-15%	-30%	Incr/-Dec from Fiscal 2010
200 775	10,362,907	5,890,967	7,897,392	2,117,706	14,365,947	26,759,957	5,888,911	80,105	209,256	558,461	3,548,322	418,419	497,996	17,295,103	2,025,244	280,035	1,969,023	1,172,531	(8,835)	Actual Expenditures Oct - July Fiscal 2011
170 171	8,129,033	6,003,977	6,584,947	2,073,974	11,529,986	26,864,561	9,950,867	0	0	76,541	10,811,466	227,463	432,759	16,092,150	701,644	301,469	1,105,958	1,327,106	0	Actual Expenditures Oct - July Fiscal 2010
	27%	-2%	20%	2%	25%	0%	-41%	100%	100%	630%	-67%	84%	15%	7%	189%	-7%	78%	-12%	100%	Incr/-Dec from Fiscal 2010



# ERNIE LEE MAGAHA CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT AND COMPTROLLER ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA

◆ AUDITOR ◆ ACCOUNTANT ◆ EX-OFFICIO CLERIX TO THE BOARD ◆ CUSTODIAN OF COUNTY FUNDS ◆

Al-1244 Clerk & Comptroller's Report Item #: 11. 2.

**BCC Regular Meeting** 

Meeting Date: 08/18/2011

**Issue:** Approval of CIAC Minutes and Amendments to the Investment Policy

Organization: Clerk & Comptroller's Office

#### **Recommendation:**

Recommendation Concerning Approval of the Minutes of the Quarterly Meeting of the County Investment Advisory Committee held April 29, 2011, and Amendments to the Escambia County, Florida, Investment Policy

That the Board take the following action concerning County Investment Advisory Committee (CIAC) Minutes and the Escambia County, Florida, Investment Policy:

A. Approve the Minutes of the Quarterly Meeting of the CIAC held April 29, 2011, as prepared by Doris Harris, Clerk to the Board's Office, and approved by the CIAC on July 29, 2011; and

- B. Approve the following two amendments to the Escambia County, Florida, Investment Policy, as recommended by the CIAC on July 29, 2011:
- (1) Amend Section XII.G.1., Page 12, as follows:
- XII. AUTHORIZED INVESTMENTS AND PORTFOLIO COMPOSITION
- G. Corporate Notes
- 1. Purchase Authorization

Corporate notes issued by corporations organized and operating within the United States or by depository institutions licensed by the United States that have a long term debt rating, at the time or purchase, at a minimum "Aa" "A" by Moody's and a minimum long term debt rating of "AA" "A" by Standard & Poor's. In addition, corporate obligations allowed are corporate obligations issued by financial institutions that participate in the FDIC's Temporary Liquidity Guarantee Program and are fully insured by the FDIC and are guaranteed by the full faith and credit of the United States Government.; and

(2) Amend Section XIV B., Page 15, as follows, to allow for market driven options to the benchmarks used for the long-term portfolio:

#### XIV. PERFORMANCE MEASUREMENTS

B. The long-term investment portfolio shall be designed with the annual objective of achieving a

comparable return to the Merrill Lynch 1-3 Year Treasury Index <u>or an appropriate index. The appropriate index will have a duration and asset mix that approximates the portfolio and will be utilized as a benchmark to be compared to the portfolio's total rate of return. The Merrill Lynch 1-3 Year Treasury Index represents all U.S. Treasury securities maturing over one year, but less than three years. This maturity range is an appropriate benchmark based on the objectives of the County.</u>

**Attachments** 

20110818 CR I-2

## MINUTES OF THE QUARTERLY MEETING OF THE COUNTY INVESTMENT ADVISORY COMMITTEE HELD APRIL 29, 2011

M. C. BLANCHARD JUDICIAL BUILDING
EXECUTIVE ADMINISTRATION CONFERENCE ROOM, SECOND FLOOR
190 GOVERNMENTAL CENTER, PENSACOLA, FLORIDA

(9:24 a.m. - 10:28 a.m.)

Present: Robert A. Beargie, Vice Chairman, Board of County Commissioners' Appointee

Lisa N. Bernau, Chief Deputy Clerk, Clerk and Comptroller's Designee

Amy Lovoy, County Administrator's Designee

Others

Present: Patricia L. Sheldon, Clerk and Comptroller's Administrator of Financial Services

Steven Alexander, PFM Asset Management, LLC

Brenda Chestnutt, Tax Collector's Office Doris Harris, Clerk to the Board's Office David Jang, PFM Asset Management, LLC

Absent: M. Blaise Adams, Chairman, Board of County Commissioners' Appointee

Bob Alft, Clerk of the Circuit Court and Comptroller's Appointee

Gene M. Valentino, BCC Oversight Representative

#### AGENDA NUMBER

#### 1-2. Call to Order/Roll Call

Mr. Beargie called the County Investment Advisory Committee (CIAC) Quarterly Meeting to order at 9:24 a.m., with a quorum present.

#### 3. Invocation

Mrs. Bernau delivered the Invocation.

#### 4. Legal Advertisement

The CIAC was advised by Mrs. Harris that the Meeting was advertised in the <u>Pensacola News Journal</u> on April 23, 2011, in the *Board of County Commissioners – Escambia County, Florida, Meeting Schedule April 25, 2011 – April 29, 2011*.

#### AGENDA NUMBER - Continued

#### 5. Approval of Minutes

Motion made by Mrs. Bernau, seconded by Ms. Lovoy, and carried, approving the Minutes of the Quarterly Meeting of the CIAC held January 28, 2011, as prepared by Doris Harris. Clerk to the Board's Office.

#### 6. Review of Investment Reports for January, February, and March 2011

Mrs. Sheldon reviewed the Investment Report for March 31, 2011, and advised that the total short-term portfolio equaled \$123,719,653, with a yield of .34%, as compared to Standard & Poor's (S&P) Government Investment Pool (GIP) 30-Day Index of .08%, and year-to-date earnings of \$119, 711.

#### 7. Portfolio Review and Market Update

The CIAC:

A. Reviewed the PFM Asset Management, LLC, Weekly Market Update – April 25, 2011, authored by David Jang, CTP, analyzed by Jonathan Spero, and edited by Melissa Lindman, PFM Asset Management, LLC, and was advised by Steven L. Alexander that PFM published a white paper, which is available on PFM's website (www.pfm.com), regarding the proposed privatization (by the Department of the Treasury and the Department of Housing and Urban Development) of the Fannie Mae (Federal National Mortgage Association) and Freddie Mac (Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation) mortgage finance organizations; and

(Continued on Page 3)

#### AGENDA NUMBER - Continued

#### 7. Continued...

- B. Reviewed the Escambia County Clerk of Court, Florida, Investment Performance Review Quarter Ended March 31, 2011, as prepared by PFM Asset Management, LLC, which reflects:
  - (1) The After-Effects of the S&P Outlook Downgrade, as follows:
    - ➤ Early Monday morning (April 25, 2011) Standard & Poor's (S&P), one of the top global ratings agencies, downgraded the outlook on U.S. debt to negative from its previous outlook of stable
    - While the news originally rattled markets globally, foreign governments publically said that U.S. government debt is still an attractive and safe investment
    - Washington is still in conflict about government spending and whether or not to raise the debt ceiling. Although the S&P downgrade served as a warning to politicians, negotiations in Washington have not improved
    - The U. S. dollar depreciated significantly throughout the week as the Euro rose to a 16-month high against the dollar. Gold and silver again hit all-time highs during the week as investors searched for alternative investments to Treasury debt
    - Equities markets seemed to forget about the downgrade after Monday as markets rebounded and ended the week higher
    - The only previous downgrade of the outlook for U. S. debt by a major rating agency was in 1996 when Moody's briefly downgraded the outlook to negative before reassigning a stable outlook several weeks later
    - Many analysts think that the downgrade could have an effect on next week's consumer sentiment reading; as, U. S. citizens are becoming more aware of persistent long-term unemployment, rising gas prices, rising grocery bills and underwater mortgages

(Continued on Page 4)

#### AGENDA NUMBER - Continued

- Continued...
  - B. Continued...
    - (2) The Executive Summary Portfolio Strategy, as follows:
      - The County's Long Term portfolio is of high credit quality and maintains adequate liquidity. The portfolio is invested entirely in Federal Agency, U.S. Treasury, municipal bond, corporate note and commercial paper securities. The securities are allocated among high quality issuers rated AAA, AA, A-1 and A-1+.
      - The U.S. economy continued to show signs of modest improvement in the first quarter of 2011. Fourth quarter 2010 GDP (*Gross Domestic Product*) was released at \$13.38 trillion, surpassing the previous peak of \$13.36 trillion in the second quarter of 2008.
      - ➤ Over the quarter, interest rates were volatile across the yield curve due to positive economic releases, such as the manufacturing and employment reports, and significant developments abroad, such as the political turmoil in the Middle East and the earthquake in Japan. Despite the volatility, intermediate-term yields finished the quarter 20 basis points higher than the previous quarter on signs of better growth prospects and higher inflation expectation in the U.S.
      - Commercial paper remains an attractive investment when compared to comparable maturity U.S. Treasury and federal agency securities while limiting the overall duration contribution to the portfolio. Corporates continue to add value and given the outlook for the economy and credit we (PFM) are comfortable continuing to add corporates. We (PFM) prefer non-financials, when available, in order to increase diversification.
      - Over the course of the quarter, we (PFM) are able to use active management strategies to take advantage of the volatility in yields. In the Long Term portfolio we (PFM) made several sector swaps in addition to extension trades which resulted in the portfolio realizing over \$16,000.00 in gains on sales.

(Continued on Page 5)

#### AGENDA NUMBER - Continued

- 7. Continued...
  - B. Continued...
    - (2) Continued...
      - ➤ The County's Long Term portfolio performed well for the first quarter, especially in an environment of low yields and increased volatility. Strategically adjusting the portfolio's duration over the quarter between the range of 90% and 100% of the benchmark's duration contributed positively to returns. Further, the portfolio's allocation to the federal agency and corporate sectors added additional value as credit spreads narrowed. The portfolio's return of 0.09% outperformed the benchmark's return of 0.02% by 7 basis points (0.07%). In an interest rate environment where yields remain at or near record lows, we (PFM) will continue to position the portfolio's duration short of the benchmark's duration to reduce interest rate risk and the market value erosion that will occur if rates rise.
      - PFM will continue to follow the prudent investment strategies that have safely provided the County with favorable long-term performance during this period of historic low interest rates.
      - ➢ Although interest rates have rebounded from all time lows, we (PFM) believe the Federal Reserve is highly unlikely to change its policy in the short term. Economists expect the second round of quantitative easing will run its course through June. However, an internal debate over monetary policy among the Fed Governors has been at the forefront of the conversation in Washington throughout the first quarter. Such heated debate may be a sign that monetary policy change is on the horizon, although not in the near term. As long as the economy continues to stay on course, we (PFM) expect the first interest rate tightening to occur sometime after the first quarter of 2012.

(Continued on Page 6)

#### AGENDA NUMBER - Continued

- 7. Continued...
  - B. Continued...
    - (2) Continued...
      - While near-time events (Japan earthquake, continued Middle East uncertainty) could slow the pace of economic growth, the economy appears to be on track for continued modest growth over the next several quarters. Many positive economic forces, such as strength in manufacturing, improving job market, strong corporate earnings supporting continued rising stock prices, and solid retail sales indicate the economy is in the growth phase. In anticipation of better opportunities in the near term, we (PFM) plan to maintain a diversified portfolio with a duration slightly shorter than the benchmark in order to position the portfolio to take advantage of yield increases in the future.

<u>For Information:</u> The CIAC heard Mrs. Sheldon disclose, for the record, that Bob Beargie and Bob Alft are now employed by the same firm (*Raymond James Financial Services*) and work in the same office.

#### 8. Adjourn

Mr. Beargie adjourned the CIAC Meeting at 10:28 a.m.

#### G. Corporate Notes

#### 1. Purchase Authorization

Corporate notes issued by corporations organized and operating within the United States or by depository institutions licensed by the United States that have a long term debt rating, at the time of purchase, at a minimum of by Moody's and a minimum long term debt rating of of by Standard & Poor's. In addition, corporate obligations allowed are corporate obligations issued by financial institutions that participate in the FDIC's Temporary Liquidity Guarantee Program and are fully insured by the FDIC and are guaranteed by the full faith and credit of the United States Government.

## Deleted: or Deleted: Aa Deleted: AA

#### 2. Portfolio Composition

A maximum of 20% of available funds may be directly invested in corporate notes

#### 3. Limits on Individual Issuers

A maximum of 5% of available funds may be invested with any one issuer.

#### 4. Maturity Limitations

The maximum length to maturity for corporate notes shall be (3) three years from the date of purchase.

#### H. Banker's Acceptances

#### 1. Purchase Authorization

Bankers' acceptances issued by a domestic bank or a federally chartered domestic office of a foreign bank, which are eligible for purchase by the Federal Reserve System, at the time or purchase, the short-term paper is rated, at a minimum, "P-1" by Moody's Investors Services and "A-1" Standard & Poor's.

#### 2. Portfolio Composition

A maximum of 25% of available funds may be directly invested in Bankers' acceptances

#### 3. Limits on Individual Issuers

A maximum of 5% of available funds may be invested with any one issuer.

#### 4. Maturity Limitations

The maximum length to maturity for Bankers' acceptances shall be 180 days from the date of purchase.

Escambia County Investment Policy

Page 12

of \$1 per share with an average maturity of 30 days and is rated in Standard & Poor's two highest money market fund rating categories: "AAAm" and "AAm."

B. The long-term investment portfolio shall be designed with the annual objective of achieving a comparable return to the Merrill Lynch 1-3 Year Treasury Index or an appropriate index. The appropriate index will have a duration and asset mix that approximates the portfolio and will be utilized as a benchmark to be compared to the portfolio's total rate of return. This maturity range is an appropriate benchmark based on the objectives of the County.

**Deleted:** The Merrill Lynch 1-3 Year Treasury Index represents all U.S. Treasury securities maturing over one year, but less than three years.

#### XV. REPORTING

- A. Monthly, the Clerk shall prepare a list of the investments held in the portfolio. The distribution of this monthly report shall be to the County Commissioners, County Administrator, Budget Director, County Investment Advisory Committee Members and any other interested parties. The specific information in the report will include, but not be limited to, the following:
  - A. Name of security
  - B. Cost of security
  - C. Market value of security
  - D. Date of purchase
  - E. Maturity date
  - F. Coupon rate
  - G. Yield-to-maturity and/or yield-to-call
  - H. Name of security dealer or bank from whom it was purchased
  - I. Accrued interest, premium or discount on purchase
  - J. Actual portfolio diversification percentages
  - K. Actual dealer or financial institution participation percentages

Annually, the certified public accountants conducting the audit of the County pursuant to Florida Statute 11.45 shall report, as part of the audit, whether or not the County has complied with Florida Statute 218.415.

- B. The County's Investment Advisor/s shall provide quarterly investment reports on the County's short-term and long-term core investments to the Investment Advisory Committee and Board of County Commissioners. Schedules in the quarterly report should include the following:
  - I. A listing of individual securities held at the end of the reporting period
  - 2. Percentage of available funds represented by each investment type
  - 3. Coupon, discount or earning rate
  - 4. Average life or duration and final maturity of all investments
  - 5. Par value and market value

Escambia County Investment Policy

Page 15



# ERNIE LEE MAGAHA CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT AND COMPTROLLER ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA

◆ AUDITOR ◆ ACCOUNTANT ◆ EX-OFFICIO CLERII TO THE BOARD ◆ CUSTODIAN OF COUNTY FUNDS ◆

Al-1236 Clerk & Comptroller's Report Item #: 11. 3.

**BCC Regular Meeting** 

Meeting Date: 08/18/2011

**Issue:** Acceptance of Documents

From: Doris Harris

Organization: Clerk & Comptroller's Office

#### **Recommendation:**

Recommendation Concerning Acceptance of Documents Provided to the Clerk to the Board's Office

That the Board accept, for filing with the Board's Minutes, the following two documents concerning the State of Florida Department of Community Affairs Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Disaster Recovery Grant (2008 Storms), as approved by the Board on January 7, 2010:

A. Modification Number 02 to Subgrant Agreement Between the Department of Community Affairs and Escambia County, as executed by the Chairman on May 31, 2011, and received in the Clerk to the Board's Office on August 9, 2011; and

B. Attachment K Department of Community Affairs Florida Small Cities Community Development Block Grant, Disaster Recovery and Neighborhood Stabilization Programs Signature Authority Form, as executed by the Chairman on July 28, 2011, and received in the Clerk to the Board's office on July 29, 2011.

**Attachments** 

20110818 CR I-3



#### DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY AFFAIRS

"Dedicated to making Florida a better place to call home"

RICK SCOTT Governor

AUG 3 2011

BILLY BUZZETT Secretary

The Honorable Kevin W. White Chairman, Escambia County Board of County Commissioners 221 Palafox Place, Suite #400 Pensacola, FL 32502

Re: Disaster Recovery Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Program

Contract Number 10DB-D4-01-27-01-K 08

Modification Number 2

Dear Chairman White:

A review of the proposed Modification Number 2 to the referenced subgrant agreement, transmitted under cover of your letter dated June 8, 2011, has been completed. The review indicates that the revised budget and activity work plans appear to be in accordance with program requirements. An approved copy of the fully executed modification is enclosed with this letter. Please retain the modification in the official CDBG subgrant files. If you have questions regarding this matter, please contact Adriane Burgess, Community Assistance Consultant, by phone at (850) 410-0871 or by email at adriane.burgess@dca.state.fl.us.

2011 AUG -9 P 1: 14.3

Sincerely,

Cassi J. Beebe, Community Program Manager CDBG Disaster Recovery Initiative

CJB/ab

Enclosure(s): Copy of approved modification request #2

cc: Randy Wilkerson, Neighborhood Enterprise Foundation, Inc. Robin Phillips, Jones-Phillips & Associates, Inc.

AUG 0 8 2011 BCC-District 5

#### **MEMORANDUM**



Post Office Box 18178 Pensacola, Florida 32523-8178 Phone: (805) 458-0466 Fax: (805) 458-0464 To: Shirley Gafford, County Administrator's Office

From: Randy Wilkerson, NEF

Date: July 27, 2011

Re: Sign Documents for DCA CDBG Disaster Grant (2008 Storms)

And DREF Supplemental REF.: 1/7/2010 BCC/Budget &

Finance Item # 10

Shirley, attached please find an UPDATED form that needs to be executed by the Chairman In relation to the ongoing CDBG Disaster Grant and the Disaster Recovery Enhancement Funds supplemental grant.

Signature Authority Form (DCA): All three copies need to be executed as originals by the CHAIRMAN (at the denoted locations). Please retain one original for County records and return the other two originals to me for submission to DCA.

Should there be questions, please do not hesitate to call me.

7-28-11 - Doris, Please attest, retain one Signature authority
Form and return two for further handling.

Thank you!

BCC

#### PUBLIC FORUM WORK SESSION AND REGULAR BCC MEETING MINUTES - Continued

#### **COUNTY ADMINISTRATOR'S REPORT - Continued**

- II. <u>BUDGET/FINANCE CONSENT AGENDA</u> Continued
- 2-16. Approval of Various Consent Agenda Items Continued
  - 8. Continued...
    - C. Approving that these terms are offered under threat of condemnation, and in the event the seller rejects this offer, authorizing the County Attorney's Office to file condemnation proceedings to acquire this property; and
    - D. Authorizing the Chairman to sign all documents needed to complete the purchase.
  - 9. Taking the following action concerning the (State of) Florida Division of Emergency Management (FDEM) Domestic Security Grant award letter, dated October 30, 2009, identifying Grant funding being awarded to Escambia County, in the amount of \$72,000, with a Grant period of October 1, 2009, through April 30, 2012:
    - A. Approving the FDEM award letter identifying funding from the Homeland Security Grant Program that will be identified in Fund 110, Other Grants and Projects, Cost Center 330459;
    - B. Authorizing the Chairman to execute the Grant award letter; and
    - C. Authorizing the County Administrator to execute the subsequent Grant Contract as referenced in the award letter.



- 10. Taking the following action concerning the State of Florida Department of Community Affairs (DCA) Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Disaster Recovery Grant (2008 Storms) (Funding: Fund 110, Other Grants and Projects, if awarded):
  - A. Adopting the Resolution (R2010-7) authorizing submission of the Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Disaster Recovery Grant (2008 Storms) Application to the Florida Department of Community Affairs (DCA), in the maximum amount of \$7,067,397, for the benefit of the citizens of Escambia County, the City of Pensacola, and the Town of Century;

(Continued on Page 39)

1/7/2010

Page 38 of 45

dch/ifc

#### PUBLIC FORUM WORK SESSION AND REGULAR BCC MEETING MINUTES - Continued

#### **COUNTY ADMINISTRATOR'S REPORT – Continued**

- II. BUDGET/FINANCE CONSENT AGENDA Continued
- 2-16. Approval of Various Consent Agenda Items Continued
  - 10. Continued...
    - B. Approving the Interlocal Agreement with the City of Pensacola for joint implementation of affordable housing activities, estimated at \$3,000,000 in CDBG Disaster Recovery Grant (2008 Storms) funds;
    - C. Approving the Interlocal Agreement with the Town of Century, subject to legal signoff, for implementation of an estimated \$600,000 in CDBG Disaster Recovery Grant (2008 Storms) funds; and



- D. Authorizing the County Administrator and/or Chairman, as appropriate, to execute all Application and Grant award documents, Agreements, related forms, and any other documents as may be required to submit, receive, and fully implement the Disaster Recovery Grant.
- 11. Accepting the funding recommendations from the United Way Human Services Appropriations Committee for Fiscal Year 2009-2010, in the adopted Fiscal Year 2009-2010 Budget, Public Social Services, General Fund 001, Cost Center 220202.
- 12. Approving a Purchase Order, in the amount of \$167,991.19, to SMG for management fees for The Pensacola Civic Center for Fiscal Year 2009-2010, to be paid from Fund 409 (Civic Center Fund), Cost Center 221301 (Civic Center Admin.), Object Code 53401.

1/7/2010

Page 39 of 45

dch/lfc



# ERNIE LEE MAGAHA CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT AND COMPTROLLER ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA

◆ AUDITOR ◆ ACCOUNTANT ◆ EX-OFFICIO CLERIX TO THE BOARD ◆ CUSTODIAN OF COUNTY FUNDS ◆

Al-1237 Clerk & Comptroller's Report Item #: 11.4.

**BCC Regular Meeting** 

**Meeting Date:** 08/18/2011

**Issue:** Minutes and Reports

**From:** Doris Harris

**Organization:** Clerk & Comptroller's Office

#### Recommendation:

Recommendation Concerning Minutes and Reports Prepared by the Clerk to the Board's Office

That the Board take the following action concerning Minutes and Reports prepared by the Clerk to the Board's Office:

A. Accept, for filing with the Board's Minutes, the Report of the Agenda Work Session held August 4, 2011; and

B. Approve the Minutes of the Regular Board Meeting held August 4, 2011.

**Attachments** 

20110818 CR I-4

### REPORT OF THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS AGENDA REVIEW HELD AUGUST 4, 2011

## BOARD CHAMBERS, FIRST FLOOR, ESCAMBIA COUNTY GOVERNMENTAL COMPLEX 221 PALAFOX PLACE, PENSACOLA, FLORIDA

(9:04 a.m. – 9:42 a.m.)

Present: Commissioner Kevin W. White, Chairman, District 5

Commissioner Wilson B. Robertson, Vice Chairman, District 1

Commissioner Marie K. Young, District 3

Lisa N. Bernau, Chief Deputy, representing the

Honorable Ernie Lee Magaha, Clerk of the Circuit Court & Comptroller

Charles R. "Randy" Oliver, County Administrator

Alison Rogers, County Attorney

Patricia L. Sheldon, Clerk and Comptroller's Administrator of Financial Services

Doris Harris, Deputy Clerk to the Board

Shirley L. Gafford, Program Coordinator, County Administrator's Office

Absent: Commissioner Grover C. Robinson, IV, District 4

Commissioner Gene M. Valentino, District 2

- 1. <u>FOR INFORMATION:</u> The agenda package for the 5:30 p.m., August 4, 2011, Regular Board Meeting, was reviewed as follows:
  - A. Shirley L. Gafford, Program Coordinator, County Administrator's Office, County Attorney Rogers, Sandra Slay, Division Manager, Environmental Enforcement, and Lisa N. Bernau, Chief Deputy, Clerk of the Circuit Court & Comptroller, reviewed the agenda cover sheet;
  - B. Patricia L. Sheldon, Clerk and Comptroller's Administrator of Financial Services, reviewed the Clerk's Report;
  - C. Horace Jones, Planning & Zoning Division Manager, Development Services Department, and Joy D. Blackmon, P.E., Director, Public Works Department, reviewed the Growth Management Report;
  - D. Shirley L. Gafford, Program Coordinator, County Administrator's Office, and County Attorney Rogers reviewed the County Administrator's Report;
  - E. County Attorney Rogers reviewed the County Attorney's Report; and
  - F. Commissioner White reviewed his add-on item.
- 2. <u>FOR INFORMATION:</u> County Administrator Oliver and Sonya Daniel, Public Information Manager, presented a PowerPoint Presentation, entitled, *My Escambia Cares, Citizen Support Center.*

AGENDA WORK SESSION: Ciegus 4, 2011

NAME

DEPARTMENT/AGENCY

1	DON+LIC Barber	-Citizen
2	Com Loron-	MBS
3	Mike Wegwer	PS
4	Days Musselwhite	<b>エ</b>
5	Sondra Slay	Env Enforce
6	Sandra Slay Son Alli	Env Enforce Cytension
7	Somía Daniel	PIO
8	Kelly Cooke	PIO
9	Donald Fielder	PIO
10	Andrew Holmer	DSD
11	Dianne Dunpson	Co. atter Office
12	d. grones	Co. atter Office Development Services
13	PAG CONKER	DOWN
14	Kny Witerson	NEFR
15	Allyson Cain	Dev. Services
16	Claudo	PW FACILITIES
17	Jawa Janda	3cc Dits
8	kgith willins	C+E
9	Jan Soulle	A A
20	( ) ayaya lac	11.
21	Jan NI.	Hamin
22 23	Torque of the	Corner
:3 :4	Land Stand	ENAT
. <del>4</del> 25	The Color	DCO
 26	Sarah Halt	CAOL Saymal ROD
27	DIMINIS INC.	IECFA
.8	Mes Morenso	Plu
9	1 P	PIT
30	The state of the s	
-		Page / of <b>ER I-</b> 4

AGENDA WORK SESSION: Cleggest & Loc!

NAME

DEPARTMENT/AGENCY

1	1	
2	Claudia Semnon	Surch
3		
4		
5		
6	· ·	
7		
8		
9		
10		·
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		,
16		
17		
18	,	
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
29		
30		
JU		

# AGENDA WORK SESSION: Clerges 4, 20/1 NAME DEPARTMENT/AGENCY

1	Patty Sheldon	Clerk & Comptroller Finance
2	Patty Sheldon Doris Harris	Overle to the Board
3	Asa Bernau	Clirk+ Comptroller
4	RANDY OLIVER	COUNTY ADMIN.
5	Shula Dallord	CAO
6	KEVIN WHITE OU	BCC
7	Wilson Coloutra	BCC
8	Marie Young	A CC
9	alison Thogas	Cty atty
10		1 F
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18	,	
19		
20		
21		·
22		
23		
24		
25		
26	,	
27		
28		
29		
30		



## BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS Escambia County, Florida

Al-1242 Growth Management Report Item #: 11.1.

BCC Regular Meeting Consent

**Meeting Date:** 08/18/2011

**Issue:** Schedule of Public Hearings

From: T. Lloyd Kerr, AICP

**Organization:** Development Services

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Recommendation Concerning the Scheduling of Public Hearing

That the Board authorize the scheduling of the following Public Hearing:

#### Thursday September 1, 2011

1. 5:45 p.m. - A Public Hearing to amend the official Zoning Map to include the following Rezonig Case that was recheduled by the Board of County Commissioners to be heard on September 1, 2011

Case No.: Z-2011-13

Location: 9015 Fowler Ave

Property Reference No.: 10-1S-30-1101-124-002

Property Size: .96 (+/-) acres

From: R-5, Urban Residential/Limited Office District.

(cumulative) High Density (20 du/acre)

To: C-2, General Commercial and Light

Manufacturing District, (cumulative) (25 du/acre)

FLU Category: MU-U, Mixed-Use Urban

Commissioner District 5

Requested by: Wiley C. "Buddy" Page, Agent for Charles Holt, Owner

Planning board Recommendation: Denial

Speakers: Wiley C. "Buddy" Page, Agent

Charles Holt, Owner

Clifton Arnold Gwen Butler



## BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS Escambia County, Florida

Al-1212 County Administrator's Report Item #: 11.1.

BCC Regular Meeting Technical/Public Service Consent

Meeting Date: 08/18/2011

**Issue:** Request for Disposition of Property

From: Mike Weaver Organization: Public Safety

**CAO Approval:** 

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Recommendation Concerning the Request for Disposition of Property for the Public Safety Department - Michael D. Weaver, Public Safety Department Director

That the Board approve the three Request for Disposition of Property Forms for the Public Safety Department, for property which is no longer in service, has been damaged beyond repair and/or is obsolete, and is to be auctioned as surplus or properly disposed of, all of which is described and listed on the Disposition Forms noting the reason for disposal.

#### **BACKGROUND:**

Escambia County establishes policy for disposing of surplus or obsolete equipment. This policy and procedure is in accordance with Florida Statutes 274.07.

#### **BUDGETARY IMPACT:**

N/A

#### **LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:**

N/A

#### **PERSONNEL:**

N/A

#### **POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:**

This recommendation is in compliance with Florida Statutes 274.07 and BCC Policy B-1, 2, Section II, Procedures for Disposition of County Property.

#### **IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:**

Upon Board approval, the items listed will be sent to Electronic recycling or to auction as appropriate.

#### **Attachments**

TO:	Clerk & Co	omptroller's Finance Departme	ent				
FROM:	Disposing	Bureau: Public Safety		_COST CEN	ITER NO:	330206	
John Si	ms			DATE:	15-Jul-11		
		(PRINT FULL NAME)		<del>_</del>			
	y Custodian (		1/	Phone No:	475-5530		
REQUE	ST THE FOL	LOWING ITEM(S) TO BE DISI	POSED:				
TAG (Y / N)	PROPERTY NUMBER	DESCRIPTION OF ITEM	SERIAL N	NUMBER	MODEL	YEAR	CONDITION
N	501225	Radio Mobile 2 way	221AR	Q0018	Syntor 9000	1991	Obsolete
N	501443	PPV 27"	N/	Α	TGB	1992	Obsolete
N	501550	Foam Machine	N/	A	FH28001	1993	Obsolete
N	501847	Radio Port 2 way	355AW	L0540	MT 2000	1996	Obsolete
N	502036	Light bar	N/	A	SVS4801	1999	Obsolete
Y	501925	lawn mower	N/	A	LR120 36"	1997	Obsolete
Disposal	Comments:						
Dioposi.							
						<u> </u>	
INFORM	1ATION TECH	HNOLOGY (IT Technician):	N/A				
			Print Name				
Conditio	ne. Dis	spose-Good Condition-Unusable fo	or BOCC				
Conditio							
	Dis	spose-Bad Condition-Send for recy	ching-Chusable				
Compute	er is Ready for	Disposition					
•	•						
Date:		Information Technology Techn	ician Signature:				
				1//	1 2		
TO:	County Admin	istration Date:	_	$\mathcal{M} \setminus$	<i>'</i> . /		
FROM:	Public Safety I	Department Department Director	or	11	1	-	
	_	•		•			
		Department Directo	or (Print Name):	Michael D. V	Veaver		
DECC:	MEND ATION	1.	Date: 8	12/11			
	MENDATION		Date.	-7 11	<del></del>		
		ty Commissioners	C 00 a . 00	R.02	•		
FROM:	County Admin	istration			<u>sec</u>		
			Charles R. "Rand	•			
			County Administ	rator or designe	e		
Annrove	od by the Count	y Commission and Recorded in the	e Minutes of:				
дрргочс	d by the count	y Commission and Recorded in in		nie Lee Magaha/	Clerk of the Circuit	Court & Co	omptroller
				(Deputy Clerk)			
				. , . ,			
This Equ	uipment Has B	een Auctioned / Sold					
by:							
	Print Name		Signature			Date	
Property	Tag Returned	to Clerk & Comptroller's Finance	Department				
			. <u>-</u>				
Clark &	Comptroller's	Finance Signature of Receipt	D	ate			

Property Custodian, please complete applicable portions of disposition form. See Disposal process charts for direction. dg 03-25-10

TO:	Clerk & Co	omptroller's	Finance Departm	ent				
FROM:	Disposing	Bureau:	Public Safety		COST CEN	NTER NO:	330206	
John Sii	ms				DATE:	15-Jul-11		
Property	v Custodian	(PRINT FU	LL NAME)		<del></del>			
•	y Custodian			11	Phone No:	475-5530		
REQUE	ST THE FOL	LOWING IT	EM(S) TO BE DISI	POSED:				
	PROPERTY		TION OF ITEM		L NUMBER	MODEL	YEAR	CONDITION
(Y / N)	NUMBER							
N	50988	Extrac	tor Stretcher	7.11	N/A	XF5QH	2002	Obsolete
N	52758		Radio	355	CEA0377	MT 2000		Obsolete
N	53592	_	Radio		CEY1400	MT 2000		Obsolete
N	53608		Radio		CEY1416	MT 2000		Obsolete
N	500572	5 (	GAL Tank		-89-T4951	Mark 3	1989	Obsolete
N	500867	Porta	Power 10T		N/A	RS 10	1990	Obsolete
Disposal	Comments:							
					-	-	·	
12.150.02.4	ATION TECH	DIOLOGY (I	T Tli	N/A				-
INFORM	IATION TECH	INOLOGI (I	T Technician):					
				Print Name				
Condition	ns:Dis	spose-Good C	ondition-Unusable fo	or BOCC				
	Dis	spose-Bad Co	ndition-Send for recy	cling-Unusable	2			
C		Diamonitian						
Compute	er is Ready for	Disposition						
						_		
Date:		Informatio	n Technology Techn	ician Signature	:			
TO: (	County Admin	ictration	Date:		IN			
	•				// /	, /		
FROM: I	Public Safety I	Jepartment	Department Directo	Dr				
			Department Directo	or (Print Name	): Michael D. V	Weaver		
			•		~/_/			
	MENDATION			Date:	8/2/11	_		
	Board of Coun	*	ners	0 - 0	a R. Oli	_		
FROM: 0	County Admin	istration				<i>s</i> ea		
				Charles R. "R				
				County Admii	nistrator or designe	ee		
Approve	d by the Count	v Commissio	n and Recorded in the	e Minutes of:				
ripprove	a by the count	.,			Ernie Lee Magaha	/Clerk of the Circui	t Court & Co	omptroller
					By (Deputy Clerk)			
This Fou	ipment Has B	een Auctioned	I / Sold	<del></del>				
·								
by:			<del></del>				Data	
	Print Name	- 01 1 2 2		Signature			Date	
Property	Tag Returned	to Clerk & Co	omptroller's Finance	Department				
Clerk &	Comptroller's	Finance Sign	ature of Receipt	•	Date		-	
			licable portions of dispo	sition form. See		arts for direction.	dg 03-25-	10
violetti,	Castonian, picas	· compress while	partitudes or andle		• •			

TO:	Clerk & Co	mptroller's	s Finance Departi	ment				
FROM:	Disposing B	Disposing Bureau: Public Safety			COST CEN	ITER NO:	330206	
John Si	ms				DATE:	28-Jul-11		
	y Custodian (	PRINT FU	ILL NAME)		<del></del>		-	
Property	y Custodian (	Signature):	John.	1/	Phone No:	475-5530		
REQUE	ST THE FOLI	LOWING IT	ΓΕΜ(S) TO BE DI	SPOSED:				
TAG (Y/N)	PROPERTY NUMBER	DESCRI	PTION OF ITEM	SERIAL	NUMBER	MODEL	YEAR	CONDITION
N	52611		averunner	<del></del>	288H304	Yamaha		Poor
N	52275	<u>W</u>	averunner	YAMAS	209H304	Yamaha	2003	Poor
					<del></del>			
Disposal	Comments:	Dispose of	at auction		·····			<u></u>
INFORM	1ATION TECH	INOLOGY (	IT Technician):	N/A				
				Print Name				
Condition			Condition-Unusable					
	Dis	pose-Bad Co	ndition-Send for rec	cycling-Unusable				
Compute	er is Ready for I	Disposition						
5			T b l T b					
Date:		Informatio	on Technology Tech	inician Signature:			<del></del>	
TO:	County Admini	stration	Date:	4	$M \rightarrow M$			
FROM: I	Public Safety D	epartment	Department Direct	ctor <u> </u>	Mari			
			Danartmant Direc	ctor (Print Name):	Michael D. V	Vaavar		
			Department Direct			v caver		
	MENDATION				/2/11	_		
	Board of Count County Admini	•	oners	Cerane	o R. Ole	ie		
	county rummi			Charles R. "Ran	dy" Oliver,			···-
				County Adminis	trator or designe	e		
Approve	d by the Count	y Commissio	on and Recorded in t					
					rnie Lee Magaha/	Clerk of the Circu	it Court & Co	omptroller
					y (Deputy Clerk)			
This Equ	iipment Has Be	en Auctione	d / Sold					
-								
	Print Name	o Clark & C	omptroller's Financ	Signature			Date	
rroperty	ag Keturned	IO CIETK & C	опірионеї з гінапс	e Department			_	
Clerk &	Comptroller's	Finance Sign	ature of Receipt		Pate			



## BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS Escambia County, Florida

Al-1117 County Administrator's Report Item #: 11. 2.

BCC Regular Meeting Technical/Public Service Consent

Meeting Date: 08/18/2011

**Issue:** Reappointment of John H. Matthews to the Competency Board

From: T. Lloyd Kerr, AICP
Organization: Development Services

**CAO Approval:** 

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Recommendation Concerning the Reappointment of John H. Matthews to the Contractor Competency Board - T. Lloyd Kerr, AICP, Development Services Department Director

That the Board reappoint John H. Matthews as a lay person to the Escambia County Contractor Competency Board, to serve a three-year term effective June 7, 2010, to June 6, 2013.

#### **BACKGROUND:**

Competency Board members serve a three-year term and may be reappointed to serve additional terms in accordance with County Ordinance Number 2003-37.

#### **BUDGETARY IMPACT:**

N/A

#### **LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:**

Ryan Ross, Assistant County Attorney, has received and approved.

#### **PERSONNEL:**

N/A

#### POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:

This recommendation is in keeping with the goal of the Board of County Commissioners to protect the health, safety and welfare of persons and property by requiring certification of individuals engaged in, or wishing to engage in the business of contracting in Escambia County.

#### **IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:**

N/A

**Attachments** 

John H. Matthews Biography

#### John H. Matthews

Originally from Laurel, Mississippi, John Matthews graduated from George S. Gardiner High School in Laurel in 1957 and went to Mississippi State University where he graduated in May 1961. He was a Distinguished Military Graduate in the Army ROTC program and was commissioned a Second Lieutenant, Regular Army. He immediately reported to active duty with the 101<sup>st</sup> Airborne Division. During his military career, he served two tours of duty in Vietnam during the Vietnam Conflict; served two tours of duty with the 101<sup>st</sup> Airborne Division; attended the US Army Command and General Staff College; was assigned to the United States Military Academy as Assistant Professor of Mathematics; served with the Defense Communications Agency in Washington, DC where he was a Branch Chief; served at SHAPE Headquarters in Mons, Belgium where he was in the Plans and Policy Division on special assignment for General Bernard Rogers, SACEUR. He was assigned to the US Army War College faculty where he was the Director of Operational Simulations in the Department of War Gaming. John was selected for promotional to Colonel and retired in 1983.

John earned his Bachelor of Science degree in Mathematics at Mississippi State University; his Master of Science in Industrial Engineering from Georgia Institute of Technology; and his Master of Business Administration from C. W. Post College, Long Island University.

Upon his retirement, John worked as a Technical Specialist for the Strategic Systems Division of GTE in Westboro, Mass. He was subsequently hired by Missile Systems Division, Rockwell International in Atlanta, Georgia where he served as Lead Analyst in the Operations Analysis Department. He was later promoted and named the Manager of Strategic Planning and Proposal Development. Upon leaving Rockwell International, he was named the Vice President and General Manager of Mason-Hanger National in Atlanta, GA. Later, he was responsible for the founding of Plasma Energy Applied Technology, Inc. (PEAT) a subsidiary of Mason-Hanger Silas Mason, Inc, were he was named the President of the company.

After leaving PEAT, the founded The Laurel Group, Inc, a business development consulting company with offices in Norcross, GA and Nashville, TN. In addition, he worked as Project Supervisor for ABUCK, Inc, a prefabricated metal structures company located in Smyrna, Georgia. Projects were located in Tennessee, Louisiana, Florida, Alabama, and Georgia. He was the project supervisor for Tieman Construction Company in Marietta, Georgia for 3 years. He served as Project Developer for Consultants and Builders, Inc in Norcross, Georgia developing construction projects for financial institutions.

John is an Accredited Claims Adjuster and is the managing partner of Network Claims Service, LLC, a public insurance adjusting company. He has over 5 years of catastrophic claims adjusting experience in Louisiana, Texas, Mississippi, Alabama and Florida. In

addition, he is a certified home inspector and has been actively inspecting houses in the panhandle of Florida for eight years.

John and his wife, the former Nancy J. Strooband of Moline, Illinois, have been married for 48 years and have three married children and 7 grandchildren. They have been living in Pensacola for fourteen years. John is a Past Commodore of the Pensacola Yacht Club and he and Nancy are members of Christ Church Episcopal in Pensacola. John served as Chairman of the Beer and Wine Committee and as a member of the Board of Directors of the Pensacola Jazz Society's JAZZFEST for three years. John is the current Commodore of the Gulf Yachting Association.

#### 2007-000713 BCC Jun. 67, 2007 Page 2

JOHN H. MATTHEWS 5119 Chandelle Drive Pensacola, Florida 32507

#### **CURRICULUM VITAE**

- 1961 Graduated from Mississippi State University with a Bachelor of Science degree in Mathematics. Commissioned Second Lieutenant (Regular Army), US Army. Reported to Active Duty in the 101st Airborne Division, Fort Campbell, Kentucky.
- 1971 Graduated from the Georgia Institute of Technology with a Master of Science in Industrial Engineering. Operations Research/Systems Analysis was primary discipline.
- 1972 Graduated from the Command and General Staff College, Fort Leavenworth, Kansas
- 1972-76 Assigned as Instructor and Assistant Professor of Mathematics, United States Military Academy, West Point, New York.
- 1974 Graduated from C. W. Post College, Long Island University with a Master of Business Administration (Management)
- 1983 Retired from the US Army War College as a Lieutenant Colonel. Position of Director of Operational Simulations, Department of War Gaming.
- 1983 Held position of Member, Technical Engineering Staff, Strategic Systems Division, GTE, Westboro, MA
- 1984-89 Held position of Lead Analyst, Land Operations Group, Department of Operations Analysis, Missile Systems Division, Rockwell International. Promoted to Manager, Strategic Planning and Proposal Development.
- 1989-93 Vice President and General Manager, Mason and Hanger National, Inc. a
  Technical Engineering Services Company and subsidiary of Mason Hanger-Silas Mason,
  Inc.
- 1993-95 President, Plasma Energy Applied Technology, Inc. a subsidiary of Mason Hanger-Silas Mason, Inc
- 1995-present President, The Laurel Group, Inc. a business development consulting company.
- 2005 Received Certification as Residential Home Inspector and as Certified Mold Inspector.
- 2006 Received Certification as Public Claims Adjuster for the State of Florida. Also, licensed in Mississippi and Louisiana.



## BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS Escambia County, Florida

Al-1239 County Administrator's Report Item #: 11. 3.

BCC Regular Meeting Technical/Public Service Consent

Meeting Date: 08/18/2011

**Issue:** Corrections Department - Request for Disposition of Property

From: Gordon Pike
Organization: Corrections

**CAO Approval:** 

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Recommendation Concerning the Requests for Disposition of Property for the Corrections

Department - Gordon C. Pike, Corrections Department Director

That the Board approve the two Requests for Disposition of Property Forms for the Corrections Department, Road Prison Division for property which is described and listed on the Disposition Forms, with reasons for disposition stated. The listed items have been found to be of no further usefulness to the County; thus, it is requested that they be auctioned as surplus or properly disposed.

#### **BACKGROUND:**

Escambia County policy establishes the procedures for disposing of surplus or obsolete equipment. The surplus property listed on the attached Request for Disposition of Property has been checked, declared to be obsolete and/or of no use to the County, and suitable to be auctioned or properly disposed.

#### **BUDGETARY IMPACT:**

Possible recoup of funds if/when property goes to auction.

#### **LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:**

N/A

#### **PERSONNEL:**

N/A

#### **POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:**

This recommendation is in compliance with FS 274.07 and BCC Policy B-1,2, Section II, Procedures for Disposition of County Property.

#### **IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:**

Upon approval by the BCC, the Disposing Department, Constitutional Officer, or Outside Agency must put items in good condition on the "Pensacola Community Auction" website for thirty (30) days. All other property will be disposed of according to the Disposition of County Property policies of the BCC.

**Attachments** 

**Request for Disposition Form** 

DATE:	5/10/	TO: BOAR	D OF COUNTY COMMISSION	ONERS					
FROM:	Charles B	lake	COST CENTER NO	: 290	201				
11(01)1.		Custodian (PRINT NAM	E)						
REQUE	ST THE FOLLO	OWING ITEM(S) TO BE D	DISPOSED:						
ITEM NO.	PROPERTY NUMBER	DESCRIPTION OF ITEM	SERIAL NUMBER	MODEL	YEAR	CON- DITION			
1	43114	Washer/Extractor	6587604	30022	1995	Poor			
2	43115	Washer/Extractor	6587603	30022	1995	Poor			
DISPOSA	AL METHOD:	XX Junk/Recycle Donated	Auction / Sold Other:						
Disposing	g Dept. Esca	mbia County Road Prison							
Property (	Custodian (Signa	ture): Charles Blake	Phone No:	937-2100					
Condition Computer		ose to Charity-Unusable for I for recycling-Unusable position	Print Name BOCC						
Date:		Information Technology Te	echnician Signature:						
O: (	County Administ	ration	Date:	10-11					
ROM: I	Escambia County	Bureau		000					
201	De a	o Delie	Charles Snov Escambia Co	unty Road Pris	on				
	IENDATION:	Commissioners	Date: 8/5/11 Ceranees R. Oli						
	Board of County County Administr		Cerarles R. Oli	e,					
10111.	South) Turning		Charles R. "Randy" Oliver						
			County Administrator						
.pproved	by the County Co	ommission and Recorded in t	the Minutes of:  Ernie Lee Mage na/C	lerk of the Circuit	Court & Com	ptroller			
			By (Deputy Clerk)		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				
nis Equip	ment Has Been A	Auctioned / Sold							
/:			<u> </u>						
	rint Name		Signature	1	Date				
operty T	ag Returned to C	lerk & Comptroller's Finance	e Department						
erk & Co	omptroller's Fina	nce Signature of Receipt	Date						

dg 8-28-08

DATE:	5/10/	TO: BOAR	D OF COUNTY COMM			
FROM:	Charles B	lake	COST CENTE	NO: 2902	201	
	Property (	Custodian (PRINT NAMI	Ξ)			
REQUES	T THE FOLL	OWING ITEM(S) TO BE D	ISPOSED:			
ITEM	PROPERTY	DESCRIPTION OF ITEM	SERIAL NUMBER	MODEL	YEAR	CON-
NO.	NUMBER		amor my		1000	DITIO
1	48221	Computer Desktop	8TQUW	PII1500K	1999	Poor
2	50592	Computer Desktop	5FKG211 CF4CP31	GX240 SX270	2001	Poor
3	52528	Computer Desktop  Computer Desktop	FD4CP31	SX270	2003	Poor
5	52529 54149	Computer Laptop	1PL91181	D510	2005	Poor
DISPOSA	L METHOD:	XX Junk/Recycle Donated	Auction / Sold Other:			
Disposing	Dept. Esca	mbia County Road Prison				
	ustodian (Signa	ture): Charles Blake	All Phone	o: 937-2100		
			0000	10		
NFORMA	TION TECHN	OLOGY (IT Technician):	Kurus Dmi	TV		
			Print Name	7		
Conditions	-	ose to Charity-Unusable for B	OCC			
	XXX_Send	for recycling-Unusable		111		
	D 1 6 D	141	11	//		
	s Ready for Dis	position Information Technology Te	abaiaian Signatura:	11/1 /		
Date:	0//0/11	information recinology re	Chilician Signature.	4/1 2/10		
			n. 7	22/2		
	ounty Administ		Date:	-10 M		
ROM: E	scambia County	Bureau	10			
$\cap$			Charles			
Jon	sec-	a pur	Escambi	County Road Priso	on	
ECOMMI	ENDATION:		Date: 8/5/11			
O: B	oard of County	Commissioners				
ROM: C	ounty Administr	ration	Coranees R. C	River_		
			Charles R. "Randy" Olive	,		
			County Administrator			
	at a Camera Ca	ammicaion and Decorded in th	a Minutes of			
pproved b	y the County Co	ommission and Recorded in th		na/Clerk of the Circuit (	Court & Com	ptroller
			By (Deputy Cler			
		A. A. C. C. C. C. C.				
nis Equipn	nent Has Been A	Auctioned / Sold				
			-		100	
	int Name	-1-0-C	Signatura	D	ate	
эрегту Тад	g Returned to Cl	erk & Comptroller's Finance	Department			
1 0 0		on Charles of Doctor	Date			
erk & Con	nptroller's Final	nce Signature of Receipt	Date			

dg 8-28-08



## BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS Escambia County, Florida

Al-1231 County Administrator's Report Item #: 11. 4.

BCC Regular Meeting Technical/Public Service Consent

Meeting Date: 08/18/2011

Issue: West Florida Public Library Board of Trustees Reappointment

From: Marilyn D. Wesley, Director

**Organization:** Community Affairs

**CAO Approval:** 

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Recommendation Concerning West Florida Public Library Board of Trustees Reappointment - Marilyn D. Wesley, Community Affairs Department Director

That the Board reappoint Alexa Canady, M.D., to the West Florida Public Library Board of Trustees, for another four-year term, effective August 16, 2011, through August 15, 2015.

#### **BACKGROUND:**

The West Florida Public Library Board governs the operation and program of the Library. The membership consists of seven citizens: three of which are appointed by Escambia County, three by the City of Pensacola, and the final member is appointed by the other six members. Dr. Canady represents one of the County appointees, and has expressed a desire to be reappointed. Her brief biography is attached for review.

#### **BUDGETARY IMPACT:**

N/A

#### **LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:**

N/A

#### **PERSONNEL:**

N/A

#### POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:

Board policy requires the approval of all appointments/reappointments to boards and committees established by the Board.

#### **IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:**

N/A

#### **Attachments**

#### Brief Biographical Sketch

#### Alexa Canady

Date of Birth: November 7, 1950 Place of Birth: Lansing, Michigan

Education: University of Michigan BS in Zoology 1971

University of Michigan MD, cum laude 1975

Residency Training: Yale-New Haven Hospital, Surgery Internship 1975-1976

Neurosurgery Residency, University of Minnesota 1975-1981 Fellowship in Pediatric Neurosurgery, Children's Hospital of

Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania 1981-1982

Teaching Appointments: Instructor in Neurosurgery University of Pennsylvania

Assistant Professor, Associate Professor and then Full Professor of

Neurosurgery at Wayne State University 1983-2001

Peter Scotanus Professor of Pediatric Neurosurgery at Wayne State

until 2001

Professor of Pediatrics (Neurosurgery) Florida State University

#### Administrative Positions:

Chief of Neurosurgery Children's Hospital of Michigan 1986-2001

Vice Chairman Department of Neurosurgery Wayne State Acting Chairman Department of Neurosurgery 2001

Honorary Degrees: University of Detroit-Mercy, Marygrove College, Central Michigan

University, University of Southwestern Connecticut, University of

West Florida

National Positions: Chairman of the Neurological Devices Panel of the Food and Drug

Administration

Co-Chairman of the Science Board Evaluation of the Center for

Device Research for the Food and Drug Administration

Member of the Medical Advisory Board for the Hydrocephalus

Association

Board Memberships: National Medical Fellowship

Children's Hospital of Michigan

Wayne State University Board of Visitors

Publications: More than 100 Presentations: More than 50

Featured in: 1. I Dream a World by Brian Lanker

2. National Library of Medicine Exhibit: Changing the Face of

3. Heart of a Lion, Hands of a Women



Al-1208 County Administrator's Report Item #: 11. 5.

BCC Regular Meeting Technical/Public Service Consent

Meeting Date: 08/18/2011

**Issue:** Request for Disposition of Property

**From:** Joy D. Blackmon, P.E.

**Organization:** Public Works

**CAO Approval:** 

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Recommendation Concerning Requests for Disposition of Property for the Public Works Department - Joy D. Blackmon, P.E., Public Works Department Director

That the Board approve the five Request for Disposition of Property Forms, indicating 17 items, which are described and listed on the Request Forms, with reasons for disposition stated.

The surplus property listed on the Request for Disposition of Property Forms has been checked and declared surplus to be sold or disposed of as listed on the supporting documentation. The Request Forms have been signed by all applicable authorities, including Division Manager, Department Director and County Administrator.

#### **BACKGROUND:**

The surplus property listed on the Request for Disposition of Property Forms has been checked and declared surplus to be sold or disposed of as listed on the supporting documentation. The Request Forms have been signed by all applicable authorities, including Division Manager, Department Director and County Administrator.

#### **BUDGETARY IMPACT:**

Recoup of funds if/when property is sold.

#### **LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:**

N/A

#### **PERSONNEL:**

N/A

#### POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:

This recommendation is in compliance with FS 274.07 and BCC Policy B-1, 2, Section H, Procedures for Disposition of County Property.

#### **IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:**

Upon approval by the BCC, Disposing Department, Constitutional Officer, or Outside Agency must put items in good condition on the "Pensacola Community Auction" website for 30 days. All other property will be disposed of according to the Disposition of County Property policies of the BCC.

#### **Attachments**

Backup\_Disposition of Property Forms

TO:		mptroller's Finance Departm		Γ CENTER NO:	210201	
FROM		Department: Public Works			210301	
		ela Ransom	DATE	E: 7/27/2011		
Propert	ty Custodian (	PRINT FULL NAME)				
Propert	ty Custodian (	Signature): Hula Kan	Phone	No: <u>595-3452</u>		
REOUE	ST THE FOLI	LOWING ITEM(S) TO BE DIS	SPOSED:			
TAG	PROPERTY	DESCRIPTION OF ITEM	SERIAL NUMBER	MODEL	YEAR	CONDITION
(Y/N)	NUMBER					
Y	53528	Computer (Rancifer)	FB2W261	Lat D505		Bad
Y	54147	Computer (Kassebaum)	3X80581	Lat D510		Bad
Y	53649	Computer (Blanchard)	HL9QP61	SX280		Bad
Y	54553	Computer (Ransom)	3LW8N81	SX280		Bad
Y	49342	Computer (KIP PC)	B58T901	GX150		Bad
Y	52967	EngScanner Messenger	9donq41	GX260		Bad
Y	53725	Computer (KIP PC)	2V1TZ61	Prec 370		Bad
N	53724	Computer Minitower		Prec 370		Missing
Y	53998	Computer (Griffith)	1F94M71	SX280		Bad
Y	55493	Computer (Ireland)	C8W P3 C1	Prec M65		Bad
Date:	er is Ready for I 7/28/11 County Admini	Information Technology Technology	nician Signature:	ac L. Blackmon,	P.E.	
TO: FROM:	County Adminis	Commissioners		gaha/Clerk of the Circuit	Court & Com	ptroller
This Ear	ipment Has Bee	en Auctioned / Sold	= j (z-epiti) e.			
by:						
-	Print Name		Signature		Date	
	The state of the s	Clerk & Comptroller's Finance			Date	
Clerk &	Comptroller's F	inance Signature of Receipt	Date			

Property Custodian, please complete applicable portions of disposition form. See Disposal process charts for direction.

DATE:	7/26/	TO: BOARD	OF COUNT	Y COMMISSIO	NERS					
FROM:	: Sherry Ho	lland	COS	Γ CENTER NO:	2116	501				
		Custodian (PRINT NAME			2					
	-		,							
REQUE	ST THE FOLL	OWING ITEM(S) TO BE DI	ISPOSED:							
ITEM	PROPERTY	DESCRIPTION OF ITEM		L NUMBER	MODEL	YEAR	CON-			
NO.	NUMBER						DITION			
1	047466-001	Light Bar				2006	Good			
		Removed from 047466								
		Please drop from records								
	V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V V									
DISPOS.	AL METHOD:	Junked Donated	XX Other:	on / Sold To be used or	future equipme	ent				
				To be used of	ratare equipm					
Disposin	g Dept. Esc	ambia County Road Departr	nent							
Property	Custodian (Signa	ature): Herry	Sollar	Phone No:	937-2123					
		8								
INFORM	1ATION TECHN	IOLOGY (IT Technician):	D. C. A. D. C.							
Conditio	ne: Dier	oose to Charity-Unusable for E	Print Name							
Conditio		d for recycling-Unusable	восс							
-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-10-	er is Ready for Di	The state of the s	1.1.1.1	141						
Date:		Information Technology Te	cimician Signat	ure						
TO:	County Adminis	stration		Date: 7	/27/2011					
	Traffic Division				1	_				
				Terry Gray						
4						0				
RECOM	MENDATION:		Date: 8	14/11						
TO:	Board of County	y Commissioners		o R. Quie	_					
FROM:	County Adminis	stration			٠ 					
			County Adn	Randy" Oliver, ninistrator						
			county ran							
Approve	d by the County	Commission and Recorded in	the Minutes of:	Ernie Lee Magaha/0	21 1 111 21		200			
				Ernie Lee Magaha/C	Clerk of the Circu	it Court & Co	mptroller			
				By (Deputy Clerk)						
This Equ	ipment Has Beer	Auctioned / Sold								
by:										
	Print Name		Signature			Date				
Property	Tag Returned to	Clerk & Comptroller's Finance	ce Department							
Clerk &	Comptroller's Fig	nance Signature of Receipt	-	Date		-				
- 01 0 F OF USE	1	O				dg 8-28-08				

DATE:	7/26	TO: BOARD	OF COUNTY	COMMISSION	NERS		
FROM:	Sherry Ho	olland	COST	CENTER NO:	21020	03	
	Property (	Custodian (PRINT NAME)	)				
REOUES	T THE FOLL	OWING ITEM(S) TO BE DIS	SPOSED:				
ITEM NO.	PROPERTY NUMBER	DESCRIPTION OF ITEM		NUMBER	MODEL	YEAR	CON- DITION
1	46029	Tractor Mower Attachment	4	593	611 Cutting	1997	Fair
		This was attachment to prop. #	# 33975 when it	was sold 9/16/09			
DISPOSA	AL METHOD:	Junked Donated	XX Auction Other:				
Disposing Property 0	g Dept. Esc	ambia County Road Departm	Hollano	Phone No:	937-2123		
Condition Computer Date:		pose to Charity-Unusable for Bod for recycling-Unusable isposition Information Technology Technology		e:			
	County Admini Escambia Coun			Date: 1/2 Terry Gray	2 Jung		
	MENDATION:	ry Commissioners	Date: _ 8/0	f/11 R, olie			
	County Admini				٠		
			Charles R. "R County Admir	Street Control of the			
Approved	by the County	Commission and Recorded in t		rnie Lee Magaha/C	lerk of the Circuit	Court & Co	mptroller
			В	y (Deputy Clerk)			
This Equi	pment Has Bee	n Auctioned / Sold					
by:							
	Print Name		Signature				
Dronaut.	Fag Raturnad to	Clerk & Comptroller's Finance				Date	
Property '	Γag Returned to	Clerk & Comptroller's Finance				Date	

DATE:	7/26/	TO: BOARD	OF COUNTY	COMMISSIC	ONERS		
FROM	: Sherry Ho	lland	COST	CENTER NO	: 21020	01	
	Property C	Custodian (PRINT NAME	)				
REOUE	ST THE FOLL	OWING ITEM(S) TO BE DI	SPOSED:				-
ITEM NO.	PROPERTY NUMBER	DESCRIPTION OF ITEM		NUMBER	MODEL	YEAR	CON- DITION
1	7999	Harrow	60	033	200032	1969	Old
2	51167	Infrared Heater	-	0.5	GVU15AHP	2002	Broken
3	52046	Robinair Recovery Unit	54	95	34135-2K	2003	Broken
DISPOS	AL METHOD:	XX_Junked	Auction /				
		Donated			will be removed	l before	
Disposir	ng Dent Free	ambia County Road Departm		rapping the ite	ems		
	Custodian (Sign	. 11	aland	Phone No:	937-2123		
NFORM	MATION TECHN	NOLOGY (IT Technician):					
			Print Name				
Conditio		oose to Charity-Unusable for B	OCC				
	Seno	d for recycling-Unusable					
Compute Date:	er is Ready for Di	isposition Information Technology Te	chnician Signature				
TO:	County Admini	stration		Date: 7/	126/2011		
FROM:	Escambia Coun	ty Road Depar		Terry Gray	2 franchis	3	
	MENDATION:	78	Date: 8/4	/11	_		
TO: FROM:	Board of County County Admini	y Commissioners stration	Charles	R. Olu	ie		
			Charles R. "Ra County Admini	•			
Approve	ed by the County	Commission and Recorded in t	the Minutes of:				
				nie Lee Magaha/	Clerk of the Circuit	Court & Co	mptroller
			Ву	(Deputy Clerk)	-		
This Equ	uipment Has Beer	n Auctioned / Sold					
by:	D. C. Maria	<del></del> -	0'			D	
Property	Print Name Tag Returned to	Clerk & Comptroller's Financ	Signature e Department			Date	
			<u> </u>				
Clark &	Comptroller's Fi	nance Signature of Receipt	D.	te			

dg 8-28-08

DATE:	7/26	TO: BOARD	OF COUNTY COMMISSION	ONERS		
FROM:	Sherry Ho	olland	COST CENTER NO	21020	03	
	Property (	Custodian (PRINT NAME)				
		OWING ITEM(S) TO BE DI				
ITEM NO.	PROPERTY NUMBER	DESCRIPTION OF ITEM	SERIAL NUMBER	MODEL	YEAR	CON- DITION
1	51168	Infrared Heater		GVU15AHP	2002	Good
2	51169	Infrared Heater		GVU15AHP	2002	Good
I DISPOSA	AL METHOD:	Junked Donated	XX Auction / Sold Other:			
Disposing	g Dept. Esc	ambia County Road Departm	nent /			
Property (	Custodian (Sign	ature): herry	HOULONG Phone No:	937-2123		
INFORM	ATION TECHN	NOLOGY (IT Technician).				
			Print Name			
Condition		pose to Charity-Unusable for B d for recycling-Unusable	OCC			
Computer Date:	is Ready for D	isposition Information Technology Te	chnician Signature:			
TO:	County Admini	stration	Date:	/26/2011		
FROM:	Escambia Coun	ty Road Depar	Terry Gray	0	5	
RECOMN	MENDATION:		Date: 8/4/11			
		y Commissioners	Date: 8/4/11 Charles R. Olur	<u>.</u>		
FROM:	County Admini	stration	Charles R. "Randy" Oliver	,		
			County Administrator			
Approved	l by the County	Commission and Recorded in t	the Minutes of:  Ernie Lee Magaha.	/Clerk of the Circui	t Court & Co	mptroller
			By (Deputy Clerk)			
This Equi	pment Has Bee	n Auctioned / Sold				
by:						
	Print Name		Signature		Date	
Property	Tag Returned to	Clerk & Comptroller's Financ	e Department			
Clark & C	Comptroller's Fi	nance Signature of Receipt	Date			

dg 8-28-08



Al-1207 County Administrator's Report Item #: 11. 6.
BCC Regular Meeting Technical/Public Service Consent

Meeting Date: 08/18/2011

**Issue:** Schedule a Public Hearing to Consider the Petition to Vacate a Portion of

Rawson Lane

**From:** Joy D. Blackmon, P.E.

Organization: Public Works

**CAO Approval:** 

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Recommendation Concerning Scheduling a Public Hearing to Consider the Petition to Vacate a Portion of Rawson Lane - Joy D. Blackmon, P.E., Director, Public Works Department

That the Board schedule a Public Hearing for September 15, 2011, at 5:31 p.m., to consider the Petition to Vacate a Portion of Rawson Lane (approximately 3.14 acres), as petitioned by Pensacola Christian College, Inc.

Pensacola Christian College, Inc., (PCC) owns the majority of the property abutting both sides of the portion of Rawson Lane, lying north of Brent Lane and south of Airport Boulevard. Rawson Lane is a paved County-maintained road (R/W varies). PCC has plans to upgrade and improve their campus and would like to incorporate this portion of Rawson Lane in their future plans.

PCC is requesting that the Board vacate any interest the County has in the portion of Rawson Lane (approximately 3.14 acres) lying north of Brent Lane and south of St. Eusebia Street as shown on attached Exhibit "A". Staff has made no representations to the Petitioner that Board approval of this request operates to confirm the vesting or return of title to the land to the Petitioner or to any other interested party.

#### **BACKGROUND:**

Pensacola Christian College, Inc. (PCC) owns the majority of the property abutting both sides of the portion of Rawson Lane, lying north of Brent Lane and south of Airport Boulevard. Rawson Lane is a paved County-maintained road (R/W varies). PCC has plans to upgrade and improve their campus and would like to incorporate this portion of Rawson Lane in their future plans.

PCC is requesting that the Board vacate any interest the County has in the portion of Rawson Lane (approximately 3.14 acres) lying north of Brent Lane and south of St. Eusebia Street as shown on attached Exhibit "A". Staff has made no representations to the Petitioner that Board approval of this request operates to confirm the vesting or return of title to the land to the Petitioner or to any other interested party.

There are no encroachment issues involved with this vacation request. Staff has reviewed the request and has no objections to the proposed vacation. All utility companies concerned have been contacted and have requested that utility easements be reserved and subject to

reservations of easements for ingress/egress for Public Safety and pedestrians. No one will be denied access to his or her property as a result of this vacation.

#### **BUDGETARY IMPACT:**

Indirect staff cost associated with preparation of documents and recommendation.

#### **LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:**

N/A

#### **PERSONNEL:**

All work associated with this request is being done in-house and no additional staff is required.

#### **POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:**

This recommendation is based on the Board's Vacating, Abandoning, and Closing Existing Public Streets, Rights-of-Way, Alleyways, Roads, Highways, Other Places Used for Travel or Other Lands Dedicated for Public Use or Purposes, or Any Portions Thereof to Renounce and Disclaim Any Right of the County and The Public In and To Said Lands Policy for closing, vacating and abandoning County owned property – Section III, and Florida Statutes, Chapter 336.

#### **IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:**

Once the Public Hearing has been scheduled, the Petitioner will be notified, the date and time will be advertised, and all property owners within 500 feet, along with the persons that attended the previous public meetings and community meetings will be notified. Staff has been in contact with Shell, Fleming, Davis & Menge, as agent for the Petitioner. It is the responsibility of the Petitioner's agent or Petitioner to advertise the Notice of Public Hearing.

**Attachments** 

**Petition** 

<u>Map</u>

# PETITION TO VACATE, ABANDON, AND CLOSE EXISTING PUBLIC STREETS, RIGHTS-OF-WAY, ALLEYWAYS, ROADS, HIGHWAYS OTHER PLACES USED FOR TRAVEL, OR OTHER LANDS DEDICATED FOR PUBLIC USE OR PURPOSES, OR ANY PORTIONS THEREOF, TO RENOUNCE AND DISCLAIM ANY RIGHT OF THE COUNTY AND THE PUBLIC IN AND TO SAID LANDS.

Petitioner, hereby files this petition with the Board of County Commissioners of Escambia County, Florida, to vacate, abandon, close and disclaim any right of the County and the public in and to certain land delineated as a portion of Rawson Lane lying between Airport Boulevard and Brent Lane in Escambia County, Florida, a copy of a map thereto being attached hereto as Exhibit "A", and further states as follows:

1. That the Petitioner, PENSACOLA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE, INC., presently owns an interest in the real property, which adjoins said public road right-of-way, alleyway, or other land. Said public road rights-of-way, alleyway, or other land being more particularly described as follows:

Commence at the northwest corner of Clopton's 60 Acre Tract; thence North 29 degrees 40'00" West along the northerly extension of the west line of said Clopton's 60 Acre Tract for a distance of 997.97 feet to the easterly extension of north line of parcel described in Official Record Book 4151 at page 80 of the public records of Escambia County, Florida for the point of beginning.

Thence North 60 degrees 20'00" East along said easterly extension for a distance of 33.00 feet to the east right of way line of Rawson Lane (R/W varied); thence South 29 degrees 40'00" East along said east right of way line for a distance of 531.81 feet; thence South 60 degrees 20'00" West for a distance of 3.00 feet; thence South 29 degrees 40'00" East for a distance of 80.00 feet; thence North 60 degrees 20'00" East for a distance of 3.00 feet; thence South 29 degrees 40'00" East for a distance of 100.00 feet; thence South 60 degrees 20'00" West for a distance of 8.00 feet; thence South 29 degrees 40'00" East for a distance of 990.82 feet; thence North 60 degrees 24'25" East for a distance of 0.94 feet; thence South 29 degrees 35'35" East for a distance of 513.35 feet to the northerly line of parcel recorded in Official Record Book 5729 at page 1627 of the public records of said County; thence South 74 degrees 34'13" East along said north line for a distance of 26.69 feet; thence South 60 degrees 18'07" West for a distance of 97.02 feet to the easterly line of parcel recorded in Official Record Book 6059 at page 1893 of the public records of said County; thence North 10 degrees 50'26" East (this course and the next course along said easterly line) for a distance of 7.97 feet; thence North 29 degrees 38'29" West for a distance of 2.08 feet to the westerly line of parcel described in Official Record Book 5729 at page 1625 of the public records of said County; thence North 15 degrees 26'15" East along said westerly line for a distance of 16.82 feet to a point being at STATION 103+99.15/100.00' North offset from the centerline survey of

State Road 296, as shown on F.D.O.T. right of way Map 48270-2400 (F.P. #2224691)(said map being on file at F.D.O.T. District 3 office, Chipley, Florida), also being the northerly line of parcel recorded in Official Record Book 5475 at page 894 of the public records of said County: thence South 60 degrees 18'17" East along said north line for a distance of 0.20 feet; thence North 29 degrees 42'40" West for a distance of 186.54 feet; thence North 49 degrees 07'17" West for a distance of 36.09 feet; thence North 23 degrees 56'17" West for a distance of 71.55 feet; thence North 03 degrees 38'20" West for a distance of 14.37 feet; thence North 29 degrees 44'40" West for a distance of 35.54 feet; thence North 60 degrees 15'20" East for a distance of 10.00 feet; thence North 29 degrees 44'40" West for a distance of 81.92 feet; thence South 60 degrees 22'22" West for a distance of 8.52 feet; thence North 29 degrees 40'00" West for a distance of 1792.78 feet to the north line of parcel described in Official Record Book 4151 at page 80 of the public records of said County; thence North 60 degrees 20'00" East along the easterly extension of said north line for a distance of 33.00 feet to the point of beginning.

All lying and being in Sections 35 and 48, Township 1 South, Range 30 West, Escambia County, Florida. Containing 3.14 acres, more or less.

2. That the Petitioner, PENSACOLA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE, INC., desires that the Board of County Commissioners surrender, renounce and disclaim any right of the County and the public in and to that portion of the public road rights-of-way, alleyway, or other land described above and lying and being in:

Section 35, Township 1 South, Range 30 West (35-1S-30); and Section 48, Township 1 South, Range 30 West (48-1S-30),

portions of which are recorded in: O.R. Book 4151, Page 80; O.R. Book 5729, Pages 1625 and 1627; O.R. Book 6059, Page 1893; O.R. Book 5475, Page 894; and O.R. Book 4151, Page 80, of the public records of Escambia County, Florida.

3. That the portion of public road rights-of-way, alleyway, or other lands sought to be vacated, abandoned, and closed herein, is no longer needed to fulfill a public purpose.

THEREFORE, Petitioner requests that the above described public road rights-of-way, alleyway, or other land be vacated, abandoned, and closed and that the Board of County Commissioners of Escambia County, Florida, surrender, renounce and disclaim any right of the County and the public in and to said public road rights-of-way, alleyway, or other land.

#### Petitioner acknowledges that:

Approval by the Board of County Commissioners of a petition to vacate, abandon, discontinue, close, renounce, or disclaim any right of the County or the public in any land does not operate to confirm the vesting or return of title to the land in the petitioner or any other interested party. Any interested party who wishes to verify the title to land or the effect of the approval of a petition to vacate, abandon, discontinue, close, renounce, or disclaim any right of the County or the public in any land should seek legal counsel.

#### **PETITIONER:**

PENSACOLA CHRISTIAN COLLEGE, INC.

By:

Arlin R. Horton, President

#### **PETITIONER'S MAILING ADDRESS:**

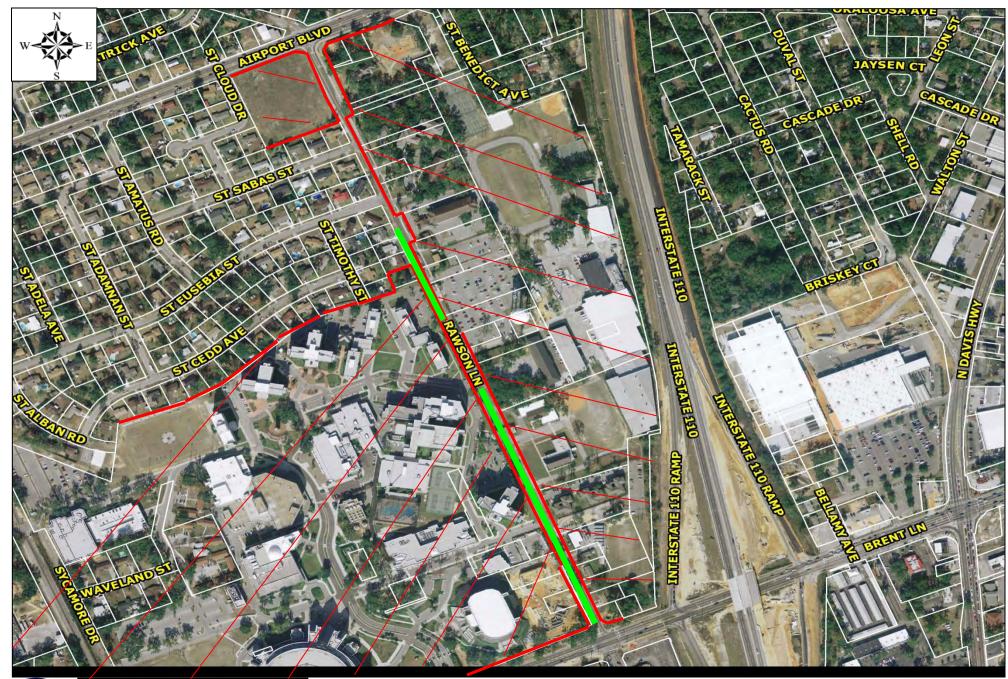
Post Office Box 18000 Pensacola, Florida 32523

#### **AGENT FOR PETITIONER:**

Stephen B. Shell Shell, Fleming, Davis & Menge 226 Palafox Place, Ninth Floor Pensacola, Florida 32502 (850) 434-2411 phone (850) 435-1074 fax sshell@shellfleming.com

July <u>29</u>, 2011 Date

#### REQUEST TO VACATE PORTION OF RAWSON LANE PETITIONER: Pensacola Christian College (PCC)





ESCAMBIA COUNTY ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

JCC 07/29/11

DISTRICT 4

PCC PROPERTY

PORTION OF RAWSON LANE TO BE VACATED



Al-1203 County Administrator's Report Item #: 11.7.

BCC Regular Meeting Technical/Public Service Consent

Meeting Date: 08/18/2011

**Issue:** Solid Waste Management - Request for Disposition of Property

**From:** Patrick T. Johnson

**Organization:** Solid Waste

**CAO Approval:** 

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Recommendation Concerning the Requests for Disposition of Property for the Solid Waste Management Department - Patrick T. Johnson, Solid Waste Management Department Director

That the Board approve the three Requests for Disposition of Property Forms for the Solid Waste Management Department for property which is described and listed on the Disposition Forms, with reasons for disposition stated. The listed items have been found to be of no further usefulness to the County; thus, it is requested that they be auctioned as surplus or properly disposed.

#### **BACKGROUND:**

Escambia County policy establishes the procedures for disposing of surplus or obsolete equipment. The surplus property listed on the attached Request for Disposition of Property has been checked, declared to be obsolete and/or of no use to the County, and suitable to be auctioned or properly disposed.

#### **BUDGETARY IMPACT:**

Possible recoup of funds if/when property goes to auction.

#### **LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:**

N/A

#### **PERSONNEL:**

N/A

#### **POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:**

This recommendation is in compliance with FS 274.07 and BCC Policy B-1,2, Section II, Procedures for Disposition of County Property.

#### **IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:**

Upon approval by the BCC, the Disposing Department, Constitutional Officer, or Outside Agency must put items in good condition on the "Pensacola Community Auction" website for thirty (30) days. All other property will be disposed of according to the Disposition of County Property policies of the BCC.

#### **Attachments**

Solid Waste Dispositions 08182011

TO:		mptroller's Finance Departm Dept.: Solid Waste Manageme		COST CEN	ITED NO.	220.602	
	Johnson	Solid waste Manageme	ent			220602	
	Charles A Sale At the	PRINT FULL NAME)		DATE:	7/20/11		
Propert	y Custodian (	Signature): Phh	NDOCED.	Phone No:	595-4579		
TAG	PROPERTY	DESCRIPTION OF ITEM		MIMPER	MODEL	VEAD	COMPUTION
(Y/N)	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION OF ITEM	SERIAL	NUMBER	MODEL	YEAR	CONDITION
N N	52716	Electric Winch	00	)4575	Warn M1500	12/22/2003	Linuaghia
N	51559	Control Panel		91991-1	Warn Wil300		Unusable
N	51560	Control Panel		91992-1			Unusable
N	51561	Control Panel		91993-1	1		Unusable
N	51562	Control Panel		91993-1			Unusable
IN	31302	Control 1 and	020	71774-1		1///2003	Ullusable
Disposa	Comments:	Replaced with nev	v equipment				
	Disp	stration Date: 7/20/	ycling-Unusable nager Signature:	Johnson	the		
TO: FROM:	County Admini	y Commissioners	Charles R. "Ra County Admining Minutes of:	istrator or designed	e	t Court & Com	ptroller
				By (Deputy Clerk)			
This Eq	uipment Has Be	en Auctioned / Sold					
	3. 3. 3. 3.						
by:	Dian					D	
	Print Name	01 1 0 0 11 1 12	Signature			Date	
Property	Tag Returned t	o Clerk & Comptroller's Finance	e Department				
Clerk &	Comptroller's F	Finance Signature of Receipt		Date			

TO:	Clerk & C	Comptroller's	Finance Departme	ent				
FROM	I: Disposing	Dept.: So	lid Waste Managemen	t	COST CE	NTER NO:	220603	
Susan	R. Holt				DATE:	7/27/1	1	
		(PRINT FU	JLL NAME)			110 1/11		
Proper	ty Custodian	(Signature):	Swan	R HOLF	Phone No:	595-4579		
			TEM(S) TO BE DISP		NIII IN IDED	MODEL	LAVDAD	GOVIDITION
TAG (Y/N)	PROPERTY NUMBER	DESCR	IPTION OF ITEM	SERIAL	NUMBER	MODEL	YEAR	CONDITION
N N	51541	Homa Suhm	ersible Pump	2809	382-01		12/10/2002	Unusable
N	51551		ersible Pump		882-03		12/10/2002	Unusable
N	51552		ersible Pump		382-04		12/10/2002	Unusable
N	51553		ersible Pump		382-05		12/10/2002	Unusable
	0.000	Tronia duem	enerore r annip				12,73,233	
Disnosa	l Comments:							
Disposa	ii comments.	Replaced wi	th working pumps.					
FLEET	MANAGER:			Dennis Rigby				
				Print Name				
Conditi	ons: Di	ispose-Good C	Condition-Unusable for	BOCC				
		ispass Pad Co	ndition-Send for recyc	ling Unusable				
Date:			Fleet Ma	nager Signature:	hJenn	who		
TO:	County Admi	nistration	Date: 7/27/1	1	201	0		
FROM:	Escambia Cou		Department Head:		foli			
				-//	10			
			Danastmant Hands	Pat T. J	ahngan			
			Department Head:	Pat 1. J	onnson			
RECON	MMENDATIO	N:		Date: 7/28	111			
TO:		nty Commission	oners			_		
FROM:	County Admi			Charlo	. R. Quie	4		
	and the second			Charles R. "Rar	dy" Oliver,	1		
				County Admini	strator or designe	ee		
		Augusti.						
Approv	red by the Cour	nty Commissio	on and Recorded in the	_		(0) 1 (1) 0:		EX LINES.
					Ernie Lee Magaha	/Clerk of the Circl	iit Court & Com	ptroller
					By (Deputy Clerk)	_		
This Ec	quipment Has I	Been Auctione	d / Sold					
by:								
~	Print Name			Signature			Date	
Propert		d to Clerk & C	omptroller's Finance I					
	,		Parties of Handle	-L				
Clerk &	Comptroller's	s Finance Sign	ature of Receipt		Date		7	
			olicable portions of dispos			for direction.	dg 02-16-11	

TO:			Finance Departmentid Waste Management		COST CEN	NTER NO:	220603	
		<u> Бог</u>	ia waste Management		_	7127/1		
	R. Holt ty Custodian	(DRINT FIL	II NAME)		DATE:	1/2/11		
	ty Custodian		Swan	R Hold	Phone No:	595-4579		
REQUE	EST THE FOL	LOWING IT	EM(S) TO BE DISPO	OSED:				
TAG (Y/N)	PROPERTY NUMBER	DESCR	IPTION OF ITEM	SERIA	L NUMBER	MODEL	YEAR	CONDITION
N	B40001-000	Plant Addition	on				4/1/1979	Poor
Disposa	l Comments:	Unusable - W	Vill be torn down.					
FLEET	MANAGER:			Dennis Rigby				
Conditio			ondition-Unusable for	Print Name				
Date:			Fleet Mar	nager Signature:	Skun	M		
TO:	County Admir	nistration	Date: 7/27/1	1	21/			
	Escambia Cou		Department Head:	7.	John			
			Department Head:	Pat T.	Johnson	-		
RECON	MENDATION	V:		Date: 7/	28/11			
TO:	Board of Cour	nty Commissio	oners	-	o R. Oli			
FROM:	County Admir	nistration		Charles R. "R				
					nistrator or design	ee		
Approv	ed by the Coun	ty Commissio	n and Recorded in the	Minutes of:				
					Ernie Lee Magaha By (Deputy Clerk)	/Clerk of the Circu	iit Court & C	omptroller
This Eq	uipment Has B	Been Auctione	d / Sold					
by:								
	Print Name			Signature			Date	
Propert	y Tag Returned	I to Clerk & C	omptroller's Finance I	Department				
Clerk 8	Comptroller's	Finance Sign	ature of Receipt	-	Date			
_			licable portions of dispos	ition form. See Di		s for direction.	dg 02-16-	-11

Parcel ID: 04-4N-32-1306-001-001

#### Structure Detail

Building: 105 Oak Grove Landfill

Address: 745 N Hwy 99

City: Walnut Hill, FL 32568 Inside City Limits: N

Year Built: 1979

Area in Sq.Ft.: 85

Year Acquired: 1979

Number of stories: 1

Owner: Esc BCC

Leased: N

Responsibility: FM Facility Type: Administrative/office

Primary Occupant: Neighborhood/Community Services

Facility Status: Active Date of Roof:

Current Use: Administration Occupancy: Administration

Property Value: \$4,700 Content Value: \$2,500

NFIP Policy Date: FWUA Date:

RM Insp. Date: Utility Responsibility: Other

**HVAC:** Package

Life Safety Systems: Fire Extinguisher

#### PARCEL DETAIL:

Fire District	Flood Zone	Distance	to Gulf	Commission	er District
Walnut Hill		41.24		5	

#### CONSTRUCTION DETAIL:

Const Class: Frame Frame Type: Wood

Exterior Walls: Wood Siding on Studs
Foundation: Raised Wood Foundation

Floor Finish: Wood Ceiling finish: None Partitions: None

#### SUPPLEMENTAL WIND DETAIL:

Design Code: 1975-1984

Roof System: Compositions Shingles

Roof Anchor: Toe Nailing Roof Framing Type: Wood Purlins

Cladding System: Wood

Bldg. Maint.: Maint. Enforced

Construction Quality: Certified Design

Roof Geometry: Flat Roof(<15 deg.)

Roof Age: Unknown

Roof Parapets: No Parapets
Basement: No Basement

#### SEWER SERVICE:

Provider Portable

#### WATER SERVICE:

Provider	Meter Number	Acct.Number
Walnut Hill Water (EREC)	1446944	16-917

#### GAS SERVICE:

Provider Meter Number Acct.Number

#### ELECTRIC SERVICE:

Provider	Meter Number	Acct.Number
Escambia River Electric	1446944	16-917

#### **BUILDING NOTES:**

Note		User	Seq.No.	Date/Time
	River Electric Company ownes Walnut Hill Water for information on water contact EREC	jmfaulkn	1	2003-09-08 10:06:00.0



Right Face, East View



Rear Face, North View



Al-1159 County Administrator's Report Item #: 11.8.

BCC Regular Meeting Technical/Public Service Consent

Meeting Date: 08/18/2011

Issue: CRA Meeting Minutes July 21, 2011

From: Keith Wilkins, REP

**Organization:** Community & Environment

**CAO Approval:** 

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Recommendation Concerning CRA Meeting Minutes July 21, 2011 - Keith Wilkins, REP, Community & Environment Department Director

That the Board accept, for filing with the Board's Minutes, the July 21, 2011, Community Redevelopment Agency's (CRA) Meeting Minutes, prepared by Vera Cardia-Lively, Senior Office Support Assistant, CRA.

#### **BACKGROUND:**

On July 21, 2011, a CRA meeting was convened to consider approval of multiple agenda items. A copy of the meeting minutes is attached.

#### **BUDGETARY IMPACT:**

N/A

#### **LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:**

N/A

#### PERSONNEL:

N/A

#### POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:

N/A

#### **IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:**

N/A

**Attachments** 

July 21 Meeting Minutes



## MINUTES COMMUNITY REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY July 21, 2011 8:45 a.m.

### BOARD CHAMBERS, FIRST FLOOR, ESCAMBIA COUNTY COURTHOUSE **221 PALAFOX PLACE, PENSACOLA, FLORIDA**

Members Present: Commissioner Wilson Robertson, District 1

Commissioner Gene Valentino, District 2, Chair

Commissioner Marie Young, District 3, Vice Chair, (Absent) Commissioner, Grover Robinson, IV, District 4 (Absent)

Commissioner Kevin White, District 5

Charles R. "Randy" Oliver, CPA PE, County Administrator

Alison Rogers, County Attorney

Commissioner Valentino called the meeting to order at 8:45a.m. Community & Environment Department (CED) staff requested Escambia County Community Redevelopment Agency (CRA) take the following actions:

A. Accept, for filing with the Board's Minutes, the June 16, 2011, CRA's Meeting Minutes, prepared by Vera Cardia-Lively, Senior Office Support Assistant, CRA;

- B. Approve the Residential Rehab Grant Program Funding and Lien Agreements between Escambia County CRA and Debra Russell, owner of residential property located at 2324 West Avery Street, Pensacola, Florida, in the Englewood Redevelopment Area, for the replacement of the roof;
- C. Approve the Residential Rehab Grant Program Funding and Lien Agreements between Escambia County CRA and Juanita Williams, owner of residential property located at 1125 Medford Drive, Pensacola, Florida, in the Palafox Redevelopment Area, for the replacement of the roof;
- D. Approving the following 16 Residential Rehab Grant Program Cancellations of Liens, since the Grant recipients have met their Grant requirements:

Property Owner's Name	Property Address	Lien Amount	
Jo Ann Welch	548 South 1st Street	\$900	
Mary E. Meadows	402 West Sunset Avenue	\$3,296	
Jean McPhee	415 Gibbs Road	\$2,900	
Michael E. Dancer	302 Bryant Road	\$3,711	
Wanda D. Brown	416 South 1st Street	\$5,685	
Emory Bailes and Deborah Bailes	12 Lincoln Road	\$3,150	
Michael C. Smith and Gwendolyn F. Smith	1228 West Bobe Street	\$1,991	
John Michael	500 N. Wentworth Street	\$4,837	
James Berry	1403 North "U" Street	\$1,640	
James Rogers and Jennie Rogers	605 Rue Max Street	\$2,888	

Lewis J. Rice	209 Ruberia Avenue	\$1,075
Mikal E. Kissick	202 Mandalay Drive	\$828
Edward P. Germann	210 Ruberia Avenue	\$1,700
Crystal J. Bryars	206 Lakewood Road	\$6,000
Myrtle Barnes	1202 Wisteria Avenue	\$1,701
Paul R. Barfield and Doreen H. Barfield	505 Lakewood Road	\$1,893; and

E. Authorizing the Chairman to sign the Funding, Lien Agreements, Cancellation of Liens, and any related documents.

Motion was made by Commissioner White to move action A through E; Commissioner Robertson seconded the motion.

Motion approved (3-0) with Commissioner Robinson and Commissioner Young absent.

The meeting adjourned at 8:46 a.m.



Al-1154 County Administrator's Report Item #: 11.9.

BCC Regular Meeting Technical/Public Service Consent

Meeting Date: 08/18/2011

**Issue:** Properties Located on Frontera Circle

From: Keith Wilkins, REP

**Organization:** Community & Environment

**CAO Approval:** 

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Recommendation Concerning Properties Located on Frontera Circle - Keith Wilkins, REP, Community & Environment Department Director

That the Board take the following action concerning properties located on Frontera Circle within the Brownsville Redevelopment Area (CRA):

- A. Authorize the expenditure of funds for appraisals, title insurance commitments, and other inspections required by Section 46-139, Escambia County Code of Ordinances; and
- B. Authorize staff to begin negotiations with the parcel owners on Frontera Circle in anticipation of preparing subsequent recommendations to acquire or facilitate redevelopment of some or all of the parcels.

[Funding Source: Fund 352, LOST III, Cost Center 220102, NESD Capital Projects, Project 08NE0058, Redevelopment Property Acquisition, Object Code 56101; and/or Fund 151, Community Redevelopment, Cost Center 220515, Brownsville CRA, Object Code 56101]

#### **BACKGROUND:**

Frontera Circle is a small neighborhood located in the Brownsville Redevelopment Area. Many of the units within the neighborhood have become neglected and/or abandoned leading to severe blighted and slum conditions. Escambia County has conducted multiple refuse "clean sweeps" through the neighborhood; there have been numerous code violations with current outstanding liens. The neighborhood is a rampant focal point for illegal activities including drug offenses, prostitution, robbery and assaults. As part of a Community Redevelopment revitalization effort, a plan will be developed and revised as necessary over the couse of the project based on the results of the various inspections required by the County's ordinances. The abatement, assembly and/or redevelopment of this area is made more difficult by clouded titles, liens, foreclosures, absentee landlords and is expected to take two years and over \$250,000 to clear for renewal reinvestment and economic development.

#### **BUDGETARY IMPACT:**

Fund 352, LOST III, Cost Center 220102, NESD Capital Projects, Project 08NE0058, Redevelopment Property Acquisition, Object Code 56101, and/or Fund 151, Community Redevelopment, Cost Center 220515, Brownsville CRA, Object Code 56101.

#### **LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:**

No legal consideration is required for pre-approval process.

#### **PERSONNEL:**

N/A

#### POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:

N/A

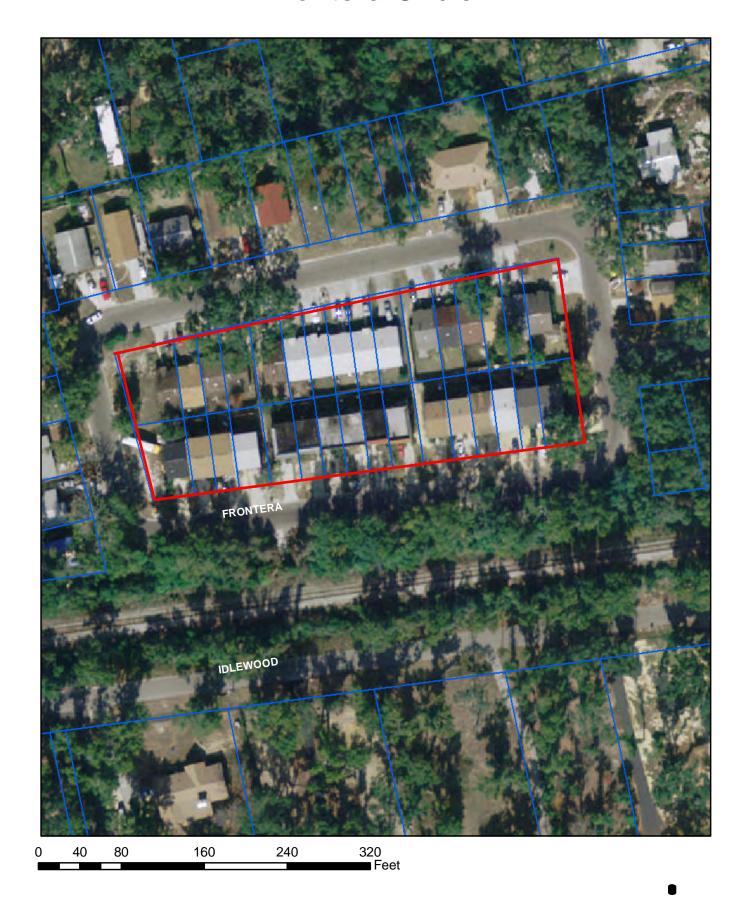
#### **IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:**

The Community & Environment Department/Community Redevelopment Agency (CED/CRA) will coordinate all implementation tasks.

#### **Attachments**

Frontera Circle Map

### Frontera Circle





Al-1196 County Administrator's Report Item #: 11. 10.

BCC Regular Meeting Technical/Public Service Consent

Meeting Date: 08/18/2011

**Issue:** 5:31 p.m. Public Hearing Request to establish the Windsong Subdivision Street

Lighting MSBU Ordinance

**From:** Amy Lovoy

Organization: OMB

**CAO Approval:** 

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Recommendation Concerning a 5:31 p.m. Public Hearing Request for the Windsong
Street Lighting MSBU - Amy Lovoy, Management and Budget Services Department Director

That the Board authorize a Public Hearing for the establishment of a street lighting Municipal Services Benefit Unit (MSBU) on September 1, 2011, at 5:31 p.m., to consider the adoption of an Ordinance creating the Windsong Street Lighting MSBU.

#### **BACKGROUND:**

Windsong Subdivision has requested the establishment of a street lighting MSBU. A petition for creating the MSBU district was circulated among the Windsong property owners, and greater than fifty-five percent of property owners signed in favor. This is sufficient to meet the MSBU Guidelines and Procedures.

#### **BUDGETARY IMPACT:**

N/A

#### **LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:**

N/A

#### **PERSONNEL:**

N/A

#### **POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:**

By submitting the petition/letter to the Board, the property owners are complying with the Board's adopted MSBU Guidelines and Procedures.

#### **IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:**

Each property owner in the affected subdivision will be notified of the date, time and place of the public hearing by mail and by advertisement in the Pensacola News Journal.



Al-1257 County Administrator's Report Item #: 11. 11.

BCC Regular Meeting Technical/Public Service Consent

Meeting Date: 08/18/2011

Issue: Reappointment to Value Adjustment Board

From: Charles R. (Randy) Oliver
Organization: County Administrator's Office

**CAO Approval:** 

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Recommendation Concerning Escambia County Value Adjustment Board Reappointment - Charles R. "Randy" Oliver, County Administrator

That the Board waive the Board's Policy, Section I, Part B 1. (D), Appointment Policy and Procedures; and approve reappointing Charles C. Sherrill, Jr., to the Escambia County Value Adjustment Board (VAB) to serve another one-year term, effective September 1, 2011, through August 31, 2012.

#### **BACKGROUND:**

Mr. Charles C. Sherrill, Jr., has expressed his desire to serve another term on the VAB. His resume is provided for your review.

#### **BUDGETARY IMPACT:**

N/A

#### **LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:**

N/A

#### **PERSONNEL:**

N/A

#### **POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:**

In accordance with Section I B, of the Board of County Commissioners Policy Manual, Board approval is required for all appointments / reappointments to Boards and Committees established by the Board of County Commissioners.

#### IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:

N/A

#### **Attachments**

#### APPRAISER'S QUALIFICATIONS

NAME: Charles C. Sherrill, Jr., MAI

TITLE: Vice President

OFFICE ADDRESS: Sherrill Appraisal Company

410 East Government Street

Post Office Box 1671

Pensacola, Florida 32591-1671

EDUCATION: Bachelor of Arts Degree in Economics, Washington & Lee University,

Lexington, Virginia (1984)

Successfully completed the following courses sponsored by the American Institute of Real Estate Appraisers:

Course 1A-1 Real Estate Appraisal Principles (Tufts University, 1986)

Course 1A-2 Basic Valuation Procedures (University of North Carolina, 1986)

Course SPP Standards of Professional Practice (Atlanta, Georgia, 1987)

Course 1B-A Capitalization Theory and Techniques - Part A (Florida State University, 1987)

Course 1B-B Capitalization Theory and Techniques - Part B (University of Portland, 1988)

Course 2-1 Case Studies in Real Estate Valuation (Colorado University, 1988)

Course 2-2 Report Writing and Valuation Analysis (University of Central Florida, 1989)

Successfully completed the following course sponsored by the Commercial Investment Real Estate Institute:

Course 401 Introduction to Commercial Real Estate Analysis (Pensacola, Florida, 1995/1998)

#### CONTINUING EDUCATION:

Credited with attendance/completion of the following seminars/courses:

#### **Appraisal Institute**

Eminent Domain and Condemnation (2009)

Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice (2006/2009)

Business Practices and Ethics (2006/2009)

Analyzing Operating Expenses (2001/2008)

Appraising from Blueprints and Specifications (2008)

Feasibility, Market Value, and Investment Timing (2005)

Analyzing Distressed Real Estate (2004)

Hotel/Motel Valuation (2004)

Effective Appraisal Report Writing (2003)

FHA Homebuyer Protection Plan and The Appraisal Process (1999)

Standards of Professional Practice - Part C (1998)

Standards of Professional Practice - Part A (1987/1995/1997)

Fair Lending and the Appraiser (1996)

Appraisal of Retail Properties (1995)

Standards of Professional Practice - Part B (1987/1994)

Understanding Limited Appraisals and General Reporting Options - General (1994)

Accrued Depreciation (1994)

Depreciation Analysis (1993)

Rates, Ratios, and Reasonableness (1992)

Comprehensive Appraisal Workshop (1991)

Real Estate Risk Analysis (1987)

#### **APPRAISER'S QUALIFICATIONS**

#### **CONTINUING EDUCATION (Continued):**

Credited with attendance/completion of the following seminars/courses:

#### State Certification

Florida Appraiser Supervisor/Trainee Rules (2008/2010)

Income Capitalization Approach (2007)

Neighborhood Analysis (2006/2010)

Communicating The Appraisal (2006/2010)

Appraisal Principles (2006/2010)

Sales Comparison Approach (2006/2010)

Real Estate, Mortgages, and Law (2006)

Florida Appraisal Laws and Regulations (2004/2005/2008/2010)

Appraiser Liability (2002)

Appraising the Appraiser (2000)

USPAP/Law Update (1992/1994/1996/1997/1999/2001/2002/2004/2005)

#### **EXPERIENCE:**

Engaged since 1986 in valuation, consulting, and market studies of various property types, including office, retail, industrial, multi-family residential, churches, restaurants, motels, subdivision developments, commercial land, acreage, marinas, single family residential, and condominiums in numerous states. Have testified as an expert witness multiple times in the Circuit Courts of Escambia and Okaloosa Counties. Prior to joining Sherrill Appraisal Company in 1992, employed by Landauer Associates, Inc., Atlanta, Georgia (1986-1992) as Vice President, Valuation and Technical Services Division.

#### PROFESSIONAL LICENSES:

State Certified General Appraiser (#RZ0001665), State of Florida (1993-Present)

Licensed Real Estate Broker (#BK0436908), State of Florida (1996-Present)

Former Licensed Real Estate Salesman (#SL0436908), State of Florida (1985-1996)

Former State Certified Appraiser (#000439), State of Georgia (1991-1992)

#### PROFESSIONAL MEMBERSHIPS:

Member, Appraisal Institute

Awarded the MAI designation by the Appraisal Institute in 1991

Past Member, Regional Ethics and Counseling Panel - Appraisal Institute (1994-1996)

Member, Escambia County Value Adjustment Board (2008 - Present)

Member, Pensacola Association of Realtors

Member, Florida Association of Realtors

Member, National Association of Realtors

Member, Branch Banking and Trust Company Local Advisory Board of Directors

#### **CIVIC ACTIVITIES:**

Member, Rotary Club of Pensacola (Former Board Director); Paul Harris Award Recipient

Past Trustee, Pensacola Historical Society Foundation

Member and Past Executive Committee Member, Pensacola Junior College Board of Governors

Board Director and Executive Committee Member, Pensacola Sports Association

Current Board Member and Past Secretary/Past Treasurer, Fiesta of Five Flags Board of Governors

Member and Past Board Director & Executive Committee Member, Pensacola YMCA

Graduate, Leadership Pensacola (Class of 1999)

Past Board Member and Former Treasurer, Pensacola Historical Society Board of Directors

Past President, Booker T. Washington High School Baseball Booster Club Board of Directors

Member, Pensacola Area Chamber of Commerce

Past Member, Sertoma Club of Pensacola

Other civic involvements include various fund raising activities for Boy Scouts of America, Junior Achievement, March of Dimes, American Cancer Society, Leukemia Society, and the American Heart Association.

#### **APPRAISER'S QUALIFICATIONS**

#### LISTING OF APPRAISER CLIENTS:

#### Mortgage Loan Purposes

Aegon Realty Advisors Company American Bank & Trust

**Associates Financial Services** 

Bank of America BBVA Compass

Beach Community Bank

Branch Banking & Trust (BB&T)
Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce

Chase Manhattan Mortgage Corp.

Coastal Bank and Trust Colonial Bank of Alabama Cumberland Bank (Kentucky)

Dollar Bank

First American Bank

First City Bank of Fort Walton Beach

First Coast Community Bank

First National Bank of Commerce (Louisiana)

First National Bank of Florida

First Union National Bank Gulf Coast Community Bank

GulfSouth Private Bank

Hancock Bank Liberty Bank Metric Realty

Metropolitan Life Insurance Company National Bank of Commerce (Alabama)

Navy Federal Credit Union Pen Air Federal Credit Union Pensacola Government Credit Union People's First Community Bank Premier Bank (Louisiana)

RBC Bank Regions Bank

Statewide Mortgage Company

SunTrust Banks, Inc.

Travellers Realty Investment Company

Tyndall Federal Credit Union United Bank (Alabama)

Vanguard Bank & Trust Company

Whitney National Bank Wachovia Corporation

#### Market Value Purposes

Aetna Realty Advisors

Bank of Boston Bank South N. A.

Baptist Health Care Corp.

Barnett Banks, Inc.

Barnett Bank Trust Company N. A.

Catholic Church Diocese Chicago Title Company Citicorp Real Estate City of Fort Walton Beach

City of Milton
City of Pensacola

Dusco Property Management Episcopal Church Diocese Escambia County, Florida

Escambia County Employees' Credit Union

**Escambia County Utilities Authority** 

Fairfield Communities, Inc.
Federal Aviation Administration
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

First Alabama Bank

First National Bank of Georgia

Fisher Brown Insurance Company (Cost Analysis)

Ford Motor Company

Florida Department of Transportation

Gulf American SBL, Inc.

Lakeview Center

Lasalle Realty Advisors

PHH Relocation and Real Estate

Pensacola Area Chamber of Commerce

Pensacola Historical Society Pensacola Junior College

Pensacola Preservation Board (State of Florida)

Port of Pensacola Presbytery of Florida

Recoll Management Corporation Insurance Co.

Sacred Heart Hospital

Saltmarsh, Cleaveland & Gund

Southern Company

SouthTrust Bank of Alabama, N.A.

Various Estates, Attorney's, Accountants, Insurance

Companies, Churches, & Property Owners

Waterfront Rescue Mission

Wachovia Settlement Services, LLC

WSRE Television



Al-1258 County Administrator's Report Item #: 11. 12.

BCC Regular Meeting Technical/Public Service Consent

Meeting Date: 08/18/2011

**Issue:** Extension of 2011 Ad Valorem Property Tax Roll

From: Charles R. (Randy) Oliver
Organization: County Administrator's Office

**CAO Approval:** 

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Recommendation Concerning Extension of the 2011 Ad Valorem Tax Roll - Charles R. "Randy" Oliver, County Administrator

That the Board approve extending the 2011 Ad Valorem Tax Roll prior to completion of the Value Adjustment Board Hearings, to afford the taxpayers of Escambia County the opportunity to pay their property taxes during each of the four discount periods, as allowed by Florida Statute 197.323.

#### **BACKGROUND:**

By extending the 2011 Ad Valorem Tax Roll, it allows the Tax Collector to collect As Valorem Taxes for the various taxing authorities beginning November 1, 2011. It also allows the taxpayers the ability to pay their property taxes during each of the four discount periods.

#### **BUDGETARY IMPACT:**

N/A

#### **LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:**

N/A

#### **PERSONNEL:**

N/A

#### POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:

N/A

#### IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:

N/A

**Attachments** 

Letter - Janet Holley, Tax Collector



Janet Holley, crc

ESCAMBIA COUNTY
TAX COLLECTOR

POST OFFICE BOX 1312 PENSACOLA, FL 32591

(850) 438-6500 ectc@co.escambia.fl.us

TTY (850) 472-0031 (for the hearing impaired)

WEB: www.escambiataxcollector.com August 8, 2011

The Hon. Kevin White, Chair Escambia County Board of Commissioners Post Office Box 1591 Pensacola, FL 32591-1591

Dear Commissioner White:

This letter is being submitted as a formal request of the Board of County Commissioners to extend the 2011 ad valorem property tax roll prior to completion of the Valuation Adjustment Board hearings. It is important to afford the taxpayers of Escambia County the opportunity to pay their taxes during each of the four discount periods allowed by law. Prompt action by the Board will ensure this. This extension also will allow the collection of revenue for the various taxing authorities to begin November 1, 2011. Authority for early extension of the tax roll is provided for in F.S. 197.323. Thank you.

Sincerely,

Janet Holley

/cmy

cc: Randy Oliver, County Administrator

Chris Jones, Property Appraiser

Amy Lovoy, Budget Services Bureau Chief

Allison Rogers, County Attorney



Al-1190 County Administrator's Report Item #: 11. 13.

BCC Regular Meeting Technical/Public Service Consent

Meeting Date: 08/18/2011

**Issue:** Request for Disposition of Property

From: Jayne Bell

**Organization:** Santa Rosa Island Authority

**CAO Approval:** 

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Recommendation Concerning the Request for Disposition of Property for the Santa Rosa Island Authority - Jayne Bell, SRIA, Director of Administration

That the Board approve the Request for Disposition of Property Form for the Santa Rosa Island Authority, for unusable computer equipment from the Bob Sikes Toll Bridge Facility, for the property listed on the Disposition Form (Dell Powervault Tape Library and Dell Precision workstation). These items are no longer functional and are eligible for recycling.

#### **BACKGROUND:**

The Dell Powervault Tape Library and the Dell Precision workstation were purchased by Escambia County in 2006 for the Bob Sikes Toll Bridge Facility. This equipment has quit working and is no longer useful.

#### **BUDGETARY IMPACT:**

N/A

#### **LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:**

N/A

#### **PERSONNEL:**

N/A

#### POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:

This recommendation is in compliance with FS 274.07 and BCC Policy B-1, 2, Section II, Procedures for Disposition of County Property.

#### IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:

The Santa Rosa Island Authority administers the Bob Sikes Toll Bridge Facility for Escambia County.

#### **Attachments**

TO: Clark & Co FROM: Disposing	empireller's Financ Bureaux <u>Santa Rosa</u>		Silves Toll Bridge	_COST CBN	iter no:	340207	
Paolo Okio, Directo	r of BDS/ Cheryl N	lessier, Asst. Adm		DATE:	5/12/2011		
Property Custodian		ME)		-			
Property Custodian	(Signaturė):	Chery M	polin-	_Phone Not	850-932-2257		
REQUEST THE FOL	LOWING ITEA((S)	ro be disposed:					
TAG PROPERTY (Y/N) NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	MATTI 90 MO	SFRIAL.	NUMBER	MODITL.	YEAR	CONDITION
Y 56425	Dell Poprerysa	t Tape Library	CPGR	20184	ER-LIJAARG	12/21/2006	
Y 56418	Dell Precision w	erbstation (Ln#1)			470	2006	junk
				<del></del>	<del> </del>		
Disposal Comments: C	ok Warking-JUNK						
INPORMATION TECH	INOLOGY (IT 1 color	ician):		tevenso	~ IAC	\$	
	Infernation 7 beha		usable	477-89	/40	in in the second se	
FROM: Escandia Cour		Bureus Chief (Sign	nature):				
Bureau Chief (Print Name):							
RECOMMENDATION	l:		Date: 7/1	8/11		<del></del>	
	ty Commissiones t		Caraca	, Row	- 4.		
PROM: County Administration		Charles R. "Requ					
			County Administ	rotor or designed	1		
Approved by the Count	y Commission and Re	ported in the Minutes					
				030 Loc Maganax r (Deputy Clork)	lieth of the Christ Cou	ri & Compirelli	Sf .
This Equipment Hes Bo	es Austined / Sold	<del>```</del>	·	7			
by:							
Print Name			Signature			Date	
Property Tag Returned	io Clerk & Comptrolle	r's Pinance Departme				<u> </u>	
Clark & Constantials	Mannes Siannes e FE	lennins			-	•	
Clerk & Compareller's Property Castoffee, please				ise us charts for dire	tica,	de 03-25-10	

CIRCUIT COURT AND "
COUNTY COURT AND "
I SCAMBIA COUNTY FL

7011 JUL -5 P 3:58

FILFD & RECORDED ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

• •

. .

• •

:



Al-1269 County Administrator's Report Item #: 11.14.

BCC Regular Meeting Technical/Public Service Consent

Meeting Date: 08/18/2011

**Issue:** Conveyance of Utility Easement to Emerald Coast Utilities Authority (ECUA)

Relative to Acceptance of Final Plat of Robert's Ridge Subdivision

**From:** Joy D. Blackmon, P.E.

Organization: Public Works

**CAO Approval:** 

### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Recommendation Concerning the Conveyance of Utility Easement to Emerald Coast Utilities
Authority (ECUA) Relative to Acceptance of Final Plat of Robert's Ridge Subdivision - Joy D.
Blackmon, P.E., Public Works Department Director

That the Board take the following action concerning the conveyance of a 25-foot-wide Utility Easement (approximately 14,825.41 square feet or 0.34 acres) to Emerald Coast Utilities Authority (ECUA) relative to acceptance of the Final Plat of Robert's Ridge Subdivision;

A. Approve granting a 25-foot-wide Utility Easement (approximately 14,825.41 square feet or 0.34 acres) to Emerald Coast Utilities Authority (ECUA), across a dedicated and County-maintained retention pond parcel in Forest Creek Phase I Subdivision, as recorded in Plat Book 15, at Page 15, of the Public Records of Escambia County, Florida;

- B. Approve extending the time for developer's submittal of the Emerald Coast Utilities Authority (ECUA) acceptance letter, relative to the Final Plat of Robert's Ridge Subdivision, from 30 days, as approved by the Board of County Commissioners on August 4, 2011, until the recording of the Utility Easement to ECUA and receipt of the ECUA acceptance letter; and
- C. Authorize the Chairman to sign all necessary documents, subject to Legal review and sign-off, granting a Utility Easement to Emerald Coast Utilities Authority (ECUA).

### **BACKGROUND:**

Meeting in regular session on August 4, 2011, the BCC granted conditional approval of the final plat of Robert's Ridge Subdivision subject to County Engineer's approval and receipt of the ECUA acceptance letter within 30 days. ECUA's acceptance is conditioned upon receipt of a utility easement for the portion of the sewer system located on County property, which is a dedicated and County maintained retention pond in Forest Creek Subdivision as recorded in Plat Book 15 at Page 15 of the public records of Escambia County, Florida. Due to the logistics of the process of conveyance and recording of a utility easement to ECUA, staff has determined that the 30 day time frame for submittal of the ECUA acceptance letter does not allow enough time for this process. Therefore staff is requesting the Board approve the conveyance of a utility easement as shown and described on attached Exhibit "A", to ECUA and extend the time frame for the developer's submittal of the ECUA acceptance letter until the recording of the utility

easement. Staff has reviewed this easement request and has determined that the conveyance of the utility easement will not adversely affect the County or the public's use of the property.

### **BUDGETARY IMPACT:**

All cost associated with accepting and recording of documents will be borne by the developer of Robert's Ridge Subdivision.

### **LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:**

The County Attorney's Office will review and approve the utility easement prior to execution and recording.

### **PERSONNEL:**

All work associated with this request is being done in-house and no additional staff is required.

### **POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:**

N/A

### **IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:**

After Board approval and upon execution of the documents by the Chairman, staff will transfer the documents to ECUA for acceptance and recording in the public records of Escambia County, Florida.

### **Attachments**

Exhibit "A"

Board Action 08/04/11

map

# DESCRIPTION & DESCRIPTION SKETCH

# GRAPHIC SCALE 1 Inch = 60 Feet

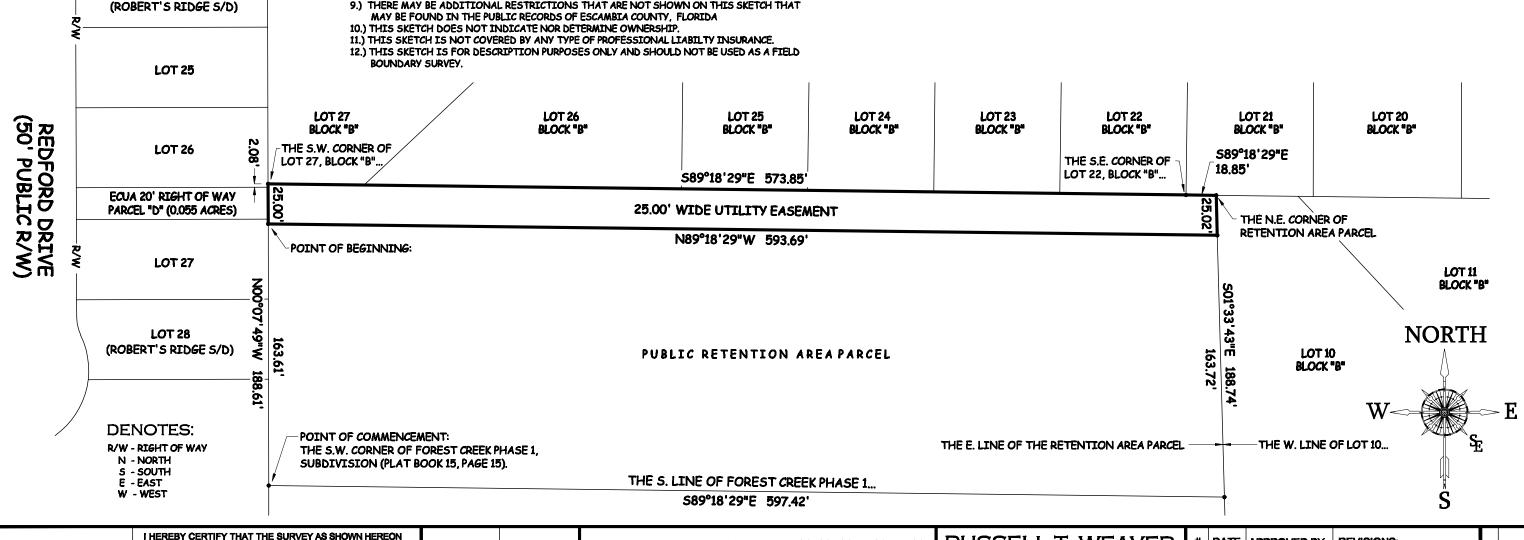
**LOT 24** 

- SURVEYOR'S NOTES:

  1.) THIS SKETCH WAS PREPARED FOR THE CLIENT AS SHOWN AND IS NOT TO BE USED FOR ANY OTHER PURPOSE WITHOUT PRIOR APPROVAL FROM THE UNDERSIGNED SURVEYOR.
- 2.) ALL MEASUREMENTS WERE MADE ACCORDING TO UNITED STATES STANDARD FOOT.
- 3.) NO TITLE SEARCH WAS PROVIDED TO NOR PERFORMED BY THE UNDERSIGNED FOR THE SUBJECT PROPERTY, THERE MAY BE DEEDS OF RECORD, UNRECORDED DEEDS, EASEMENTS, RIGHTS-OF-WAYS, STATE AND/OR FEDERAL JURISDICTIONAL AREAS OR OTHER INSTRUMENTS OF RECORD THAT COULD AFFECT THE SUBJECT PROPERTY.
- 4.) THE ERROR OF CLOSURE MEETS MINIMUM TECHNICAL STANDARDS.
- 5.) THE EASEMENT AS DEPICTED ON THIS SKETCH IS A NEW EASEMENT CREATED AT THE CLIENTS
- 6.) NO ENCROACHMENTS OF ANY KIND ARE SHOWN HEREON ON THIS SKETCH.
- 7.) THE HORIZONTAL DATUM AS SHOWN HEREON IS REFERENCED TO THE RECORDED PLAT OF FOREST CREEK PHASE 1, (PLAT BOOK 15, PAGE 15).
- 8.) THE BEARINGS AS SHOWN HEREON ARE REFERENCED TO THE BEARING OF NO0007'49"W ALONG THE WEST LINE OF FOREST CREEK PHASE 1.
- 9.) THERE MAY BE ADDITIONAL RESTRICTIONS THAT ARE NOT SHOWN ON THIS SKETCH THAT MAY BE FOUND IN THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA

### **DESCRIPTION:**

DESCRIPTION AS PREPARED BY RUSSELL T. WEAVER, FLORIDA PROFESSIONAL SURVEYOR AND MAPPER NO. 6224. COMMENCE AT THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF FOREST CREEK PHASE 1, A SUBDIVISION OF A PORTION OF SECTION 21, TOWNSHIP 1 NORTH, RANGE 30 WEST, ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA AS RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 15, AT PAGE 15 OF THE PUBLIC RECORDES OF SAID COUNTY; THENCE GO NORTH OD DEGREES OF MINUTES 49 SECONDS WEST ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SAID SUBDIVISION A DISTANCE OF 163.61 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING; THENCE CONTINUE NORTH 00 DEGREES 07 MINUTES 49 SECONDS WEST ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SAID SUBDIVISION A DISTANCE OF 25.00 FEET TO THE SOUTHWEST CORNER OF LOT 27, BLOCK "B", OF SAID FOREST CREEK PHASE 1; THENCE GO SOUTH 89 DEGREES 18 MINUTES 29 SECONDS EAST ALONG THE SOUTHERLY LOT LINES OF LOTS 27, 26, 25, 24, 23, AND LOT 22, BLOCK "B" OF SAID FOREST CREEK PHASE 1, A DISTANCE OF 573.85 FEET TO THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF SAID LOT 22, BLOCK "B" FOREST CREEK PHASE 1; THENCE CONTINUE SOUTH 89 DEGREES 18 MINUTES 29 SECONDS EAST A DISTANCE OF 18.85 FEET TO THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF THE RETENTION AREA PARCEL, FOREST CREEK PHASE 1; THENCE 60 SOUTH 01 DEGREES 33 MINUTES 43 SECONDS EAST ALONG THE EAST LINE OF SAID RETENTION AREA PARCEL A DISTANCE OF 25.02 FEET; THENCE GO NORTH 89 DEGREES 18 MINUTES 29 SECONDS WEST A DISTANCE OF 593.69 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING, SAID PARCEL OF LAND BEING A 25 FEET WIDE UTILITY EASEMENT LYING OVER THE NORTH 25.00 FEET OF THE RETENTION AREA PARCEL, LYING SOUTH OF LOTS 22, THRU 27, BLOCK "B" FOREST CREEK PHASE 1, (PLAT BOOK 15, PAGE 15) AND CONTAINS 14,825,41 SQUARE FEET OR 0,34 ACRES.



NOT VALID WITHOUT THE SIGNATURE AND THE ORIGINAL RAISED **SEAL OF A FLORIDA** LICENSED SURVEYOR AND MAPPER

MEETS THE MINIMUM TECHNICAL STANDARDS AS SET FORTH IN CHAPTER 61GI7-6, FLORIDA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE. PURSUANT TO SECTION 472.027, FLORIDA STATUTES 106 STONE BOULEVARD, CANT ONMENT, FLORIDA 32533

. WEAVER. PROFESSIONAL SURVEYOR & MAPPER PSM NUMBER 6224, STATE OF FLORIDA

SCALE: 1" = 60 DRAWN BY: TWJ CHECKED BY: RTW DATE: 7/28/2011 CREW: TW - EP FIELD DATE: 7/28/2011 FIELD BOOK: RI-21

REQUESTED BY: EMERALD COAST UTILITY AUTHORITY PREPARED FOR: EMERALD COAST UTILITY AUTHORITY PROPERTY ADDRESS: FOREST CREEK PHASE 1 SUBDIVISION A PORTION OF SECTION 21, TOWNSHIP 1 NORTH RANGE 30 WEST. ESCAMBIA COUNTY. FLORIDA TYPE OF SURVEY: DESCRIPTION & DESCRIPTION SKETCH RUSSELL T. WEAVER

PROFESSIONAL SURVEYOR & MAPPER LAND DEVELOPMENT, PLANNING, SURVEYING AND GPS 106 STONE BOULEVARD, CANTONMENT, FLORIDA 32533

?	#	DATE	APPROVED BY:	REVISIONS:		
					ا ہم ا	
					NUMBER	
					3	
					90	
R					۲	

### RESUME OF THE REGULAR BCC MEETING - Continued

### <u>GROWTH MANAGEMENT REPORT</u> – Continued

- I. <u>PUBLIC HEARINGS</u> Continued
- 5. Recommendation: That the Board, at the 5:48 p.m. Public Hearing, approve, for transmittal, the proposed Comprehensive Plan Amendment, Future Land Use Element, amending Part II of the Escambia County Code of Ordinances, the Escambia County Comprehensive Plan: 2030; amending Chapter 7, "The Future Land Use Element," to add Policy (FLU) 5.4.6, establishing a process for (ensuring appropriate identification,) protection and management of regionally significant natural resources within the Optional Sector Plan; amending Policy (FLU) 5.6.1 to delete certain requirements regarding conservation areas from the detailed specific area plans boundary determination analysis.

### Approved 3-0, with Commissioner Robinson and Commissioner Valentino absent

<u>Speaker(s)</u> – None.

### II. ACTION ITEM

- 1. Recommendation: That the Board take the following action concerning recording of the Final Plat of Robert's Ridge (a 61-lot, single-family residential subdivision), located in the Cantonment Community on West Roberts Road, lying west of U.S. Highway 29; the subdivision is owned and developed by West Roberts, LLC; prior to recording, the County Engineer, County Surveyor, Development Services Director, and the Clerk of the Circuit Court must sign the Final Plat, as set forth in Section 4.02.07.E of the Escambia County Land Development Code; also, prior to recording the County Surveyor must sign the Final Plat, as set forth in Chapter 177.081 (1), Florida Statutes:
  - A. Approve the Final Plat for recording;
  - B. Approve the street names "Redford Drive" and "DeNiro Court";
  - C. Accept all public easements and drainage improvements within public easements/ public parcels, as depicted upon the Final Plat, for permanent County maintenance, subject to the transfer of the stormwater system to operation and maintenance phase through the Water Management District; the costs of maintenance for drainage improvements are to be funded through the establishment of a stormwater management MSBU (Municipal Services Benefit Unit); and

(Continued on Page 27)

### RESUME OF THE REGULAR BCC MEETING - Continued

### <u>GROWTH MANAGEMENT REPORT</u> – Continued

- II. ACTION ITEM Continued
- 1. Continued...
  - D. Authorize the Chairman or Vice Chairman to execute a *Two-Year Warranty* Agreement for Streets and Drainage Improvements without Surety/Financial Security (Limited Liability Company) and a Release of Claims for Damages, Hold Harmless, and Indemnification Agreement (Corporation).

Approved 3-0, with Commissioner Robinson and Commissioner Valentino absent, as amended to add Item E, as follows:

E. (Approve Items A through D) subject to County Engineer's approval and conditioned on (receipt of) the ECUA (Emerald Coast Utilities Authority)
Acceptance Letter within 30 days

### III. CONSENT AGENDA

- 1. <u>Recommendation:</u> That the Board authorize the scheduling of the following three Public Hearings for Thursday, September 1, 2011:
  - A. 5:45 p.m. A Public Hearing to amend the Official Zoning Map to include the following Rezoning Cases to be heard by the Planning Board on August 8, 2011:

(1) Case Number: Z-2011-14

Location: 1991 West Detroit Boulevard Property Reference Number: 13-1S-31-1100-001-004

Property Size: 8.69 (+/-) acres

From: R-2/R-3

To: R-6, Neighborhood Commercial and

Residential District (cumulative), High Density

(25 dwelling units per acre)

FLU Category: MU-U, Mixed Use-Urban

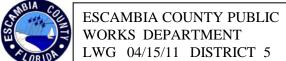
Commissioner District: 3

Requested by: Jean McPhee, Agent for Nicole Zubon, Owner

(Continued on Page 28)

### PROPOSED UTILITY EASEMENT TO ECUA







Al-1172 County Administrator's Report Item #: 11.1.

BCC Regular Meeting

**Budget & Finance Consent** 

**Meeting Date:** 08/18/2011

Issue: SBA#259 - Federal Elections Activity Grant

From: Amy Lovoy

Organization: OMB

**CAO Approval:** 

### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Recommendation Concerning Supplemental Budget Amendment #259 - Amy Lovoy.

Management and Budget Services Department Director

That the Board adopt the Resolution approving Supplemental Budget Amendment #259, Other Grants and Projects Fund (110) in the amount of \$35,576, to recognize Grant funds from the Department of State, Federal Election Activities, and to appropriate these funds for election-related activities in Escambia County.

### **BACKGROUND:**

The Escambia County Supervisor of Elections (SOE) has received a grant from the Department of State, Federal Election Activities, for the upcoming fall Federal Elections. This grant requires a match of \$5,336.32 and will come out of the existing SOE FY10/11 Budget.

### **BUDGETARY IMPACT:**

This amendment will increase Fund 110 in the amount of \$35,576.

### **LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:**

N/A

### **PERSONNEL:**

N/A

### POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:

Board policy requires increases and decreases in revenues to be approved by the Board.

### **IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:**

N/A

**Attachments** 

SBA#259

Resolution Number R2011-

WHEREAS, the following revenues were unanticipated in the adopted budget for Escambia County and the Board of County Commissioners now desires to appropriate said funds within the budget.

WHEREAS, the Supervisor of Elections has received grant proceeds from the Department of State, Federal Election Activities, these funds must now be recognized and appropriated accordingly

NOW, THEREFORE, be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of Escambia County, Florida, that in accordance with Florida Statutes, Section 129.06 (2d), it does hereby appropriate in the following funds and accounts in the budget of the fiscal year ending September 30, 2011:

Other Grants & Projects Fund Name	110 Fund Number		
Revenue Title Federal Elections Activity Grant	Fund Number 110	Account Code 331105	<b>Amount</b> 35,576
Appropriations Title Promotional Activities	Fund Number/Cost Center 110/550125	Account Code/ Project Number 54801	\$35,576 Amount 35,576
Promotional Activities	110/330123	34001	33,370
Total			\$35,576
NOW THEREFORE, be it resolved by that the foregoing Supplemental Budg	the Board of County Commissic get Amendment be made effecti	oners of Escambia Cou ve upon adoption of th	nty, Florida is Resolution
ATTEST: ERNIE LEE MAGAHA CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT		BOARD OF COUNTY OF ESCAMBIA COUN	
Deputy Clerk		Kevin W. Wh	ite, Chairman
Adopted			
OMB Approved			
Supplemental Budget Amendment			



Al-1213 County Administrator's Report Item #: 11. 2.

BCC Regular Meeting Budget & Finance Consent

Meeting Date: 08/18/2011

**Issue:** Supplemental Budget Amendment #263 - 2011 State Housing Initiatives

Partnership Program (SHIP) Funds

**From:** Amy Lovoy

Organization: OMB

**CAO Approval:** 

### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Recommendation Concerning Supplemental Budget Amendment #263 - Amy Lovoy, Management and Budget Services Department Director

That the Board adopt the Resolution approving Supplemental Budget Amendment #263, State Housing Initiatives Partnership (SHIP) Fund (120) in the amount of (\$2,125,000), to recognize a decrease in anticipated 2011 SHIP revenues, and to appropriate this decrease in funding into the current year's Budget allocations.

### **BACKGROUND:**

The Florida Legislature failed to appropriate funds for the 2011 State Housing Initiatives Partnership (SHIP). Therefore, the projected 2011 SHIP revenues and budgeted expenses must be removed from the FY 2010/2011 budget to accurately reflect the status of the funds.

### **BUDGETARY IMPACT:**

This amendment will decrease Fund 120 by \$2,125,000.

### **LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:**

N/A

### PERSONNEL:

N/A

### **POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:**

Board policy requires increases and decreases in revenues to be approved by the Board.

### **IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:**

N/A

Resolution Number R2011-

WHEREAS, the following revenues were unanticipated in the adopted budget for Escambia County and the Board of County Commissioners now desires to appropriate said funds within the budget.

WHEREAS, the Florida Legislature failed to appropriate 2011 State Housing Initiatives Program (SHIP) funds for the benefit of addressing affordable housing needs in Escambia County and the City of Pensacola as originally projected, and such funds need to be removed from the County's FY 2011 budget in order to accurately reflect available affordable housing funding for the local community.

NOW, THEREFORE, be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of Escambia County, Florida, that in accordance with Florida Statutes, Section 129.06 (2d), it does hereby appropriate in the following funds and accounts in the budget of the fiscal year ending September 30, 2011:

2011 SHIP Progam	120		
Fund Name	Fund Number		
Revenue Title 2011 SHIP Program	Fund Number 120	Account Code 335703	Amount (\$2,065,909)
2011 Offir 1 logiani	120	000700	(ψ2,000,000
SHIP Trust Fund Interest	120	361001	(10,000
SHIP Miscellaneous Revenues	120	338001	(49,091)
Total			(\$2,125,000
Appropriations Title	Fund Number/Cost Center	Account Code/ Project Number	Amount
Other Contractual Services	120/220431	53401	(170,000)
Other Current Charges & Obligations	120/220431	54901	(30,000)
Other Grants & Aids	120/220431	58301	(1,895,000)
Reserves	120/220431	59801	(30,000)
Total			(2,125,000)
NOW THEREFORE, be it resolved by that the foregoing Supplemental Budge ATTEST: ERNIE LEE MAGAHA CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT	the Board of County Commissio get Amendment be made effecti	oners of Escambia Coun ve upon adoption of this BOARD OF COUNTY ( OF ESCAMBIA COUN	Resolution.
Deputy Clerk		Kevin W. Whit	e, Chairman
Adopted			
OMB Approved			
Supplemental Budget Amendment			

#263



Al-1214 County Administrator's Report Item #: 11. 3.

BCC Regular Meeting Budget & Finance Consent

Meeting Date: 08/18/2011

**Issue:** Supplemental Budget Amendment #264 - 2012 State Housing Initiatives

Partnership Program (SHIP) Funds

**From:** Amy Lovoy

Organization: OMB

**CAO Approval:** 

### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Recommendation Concerning Supplemental Budget Amendment #264 - Amy Lovoy, Management and Budget Services Department Director

That the Board adopt the Resolution approving Supplemental Budget Amendment #264, State Housing Initiatives Partnership (SHIP) Fund (120) and the General Fund (001) in the amount of \$453,614, to recognize proceeds from the Florida Housing Finance Corporation (FHFC), and to appropriate these funds to support Grant-funded affordable housing activities in Escambia County and the City of Pensacola.

### **BACKGROUND:**

The Florida Housing Finance Corporation (FHFC) has approved and allocated 2012 State Housing Initiatives Partnership (SHIP) funds from FHFC resources to provide minimal continuation funding for SHIP Program activities in Escambia County and the City of Pensacola.

### **BUDGETARY IMPACT:**

This amendment will increase Fund 120 by \$446,864 and Fund 001 by \$6,750.

### **LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:**

N/A

### **PERSONNEL:**

N/A

### **POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:**

Board policy requires increases and decreases in revenues to be approved by the Board.

### **IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:**

N/A

Resolution Number R2011-

WHEREAS, the following revenues were unanticipated in the adopted budget for Escambia County and the Board of County Commissioners now desires to appropriate said funds within the budget.

WHEREAS, 2012 State Housing Initiatives Program (SHIP) funds have been awarded to Escambia County by the Florida Housing Finance Corporation and such funds must be budgeted in FY 2011 to support affordable housing programsoperated jointly by Escambia County and the City of Pensacola. These funds must be recognized and appropriated in the current year's budget.

NOW, THEREFORE, be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of Escambia County, Florida, that in accordance with Florida Statutes, Section 129.06 (2d), it does hereby appropriate in the following funds and accounts in the budget of the fiscal year ending September 30, 2011:

1

General Fund

2012 SHIP Program	120		
Fund Name	Fund Number		
Revenue Title	Fund Number	Account Code	Amount
2012 SHIP Program (provided by	120	335704 (new)	\$417,864
FHFC)			
SHIP Trust Fund Interest	120	361001	\$9,000
SHIP Miscellaneous Revenues	120	338001	\$20,000
Indirect Costs	001	369936	\$6,750
Total			\$453,614
		Account Code/	
Appropriations Title	Fund Number/Cost Center	Project Number	Amount
Other Contractual Services (NEFI & City of Pensacola Housing)	120/220440 (new)	53401	\$35,000
Other Current Charges & Obligations (County Indirect Cost)	120/220440 (new)	54901	\$6,750
Other Grants & Aids	120/220440 (new)	58301	\$405,114
(Down Payment/Closing Cost Assistance)			
(Home Repair Assistance)	-		
Reserves for Operating	001/110201	59805	\$6,750
Total			\$453,614
NOW THEREFORE, be it resolved by that the foregoing Supplemental Budg ATTEST: ERNIE LEE MAGAHA CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT			Resolution.
		Kevin W. Whit	e, Chairman
Deputy Clerk			
Adopted			
OMB Approved			
Supplemental Budget Amendment #264			



Al-1217 County Administrator's Report Item #: 11. 4.

BCC Regular Meeting Budget & Finance Consent

Meeting Date: 08/18/2011

**Issue:** SBA#265 - Sheriff Insurance Reimbursements

From: Amy Lovoy

**Organization:** OMB

**CAO Approval:** 

### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Recommendation Concerning Supplemental Budget Amendment #265 - Amy Lovoy.

Management and Budget Services Department Director

That the Board adopt the Resolution approving Supplemental Budget Amendment #265, General Fund (001) in the amount of \$22,373, to recognize automobile insurance reimbursements, and to appropriate these funds back into the Sheriff's Operating Budget for vehicle repairs.

### **BACKGROUND:**

The Sheriff's Department has received automobile insurance reimbursements from damaged vehicle claims, these revenues will be appropriated back into the Sheriff's current FY10/11 Budget for vehicle repairs.

### **BUDGETARY IMPACT:**

This amendment will increase Fund 001 in the amount of \$22,373.

### **LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:**

N/A

### **PERSONNEL:**

N/A

### POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:

Board policy requires increases and decreases in revenues to be approved by the Board.

### IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:

N/A

**Attachments** 

SBA#265

Resolution Number R2011-

WHEREAS, the following revenues were unanticipated in the adopted budget for Escambia County and the Board of County Commissioners now desires to appropriate said funds within the budget.

WHEREAS, the Escambia County Sheriff has received automobile insurance reimbursements, these funds must now be recognized and appropriated back into the Sheriff's Budget accordingly

NOW, THEREFORE, be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of Escambia County, Florida, that in accordance with Florida Statutes, Section 129.06 (2d), it does hereby appropriate in the following funds and accounts in the budget of the fiscal year ending September 30, 2011:

Total  Appropriations Title Operating Expense  Fund Number/Cost Center 001/540101  Account Code/ Project Number 59703  Amount 22,373	General Fund Fund Name	1 Fund Number		
Appropriations Title Operating Expense  Fund Number/Cost Center 001/540101  Fund Number/Cost Center 001/540101  Forject Number 59703  Amount 22,373  Total  Total  NOW THEREFORE, be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of Escambia County, Florida, that the foregoing Supplemental Budget Amendment be made effective upon adoption of this Resolution  ATTEST: ERNIE LEE MAGAHA CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT  Deputy Clerk  Adopted  OMB Approved				Amount 22,373
Appropriations Title Operating Expense  Fund Number/Cost Center 001/540101  Fund Number/Cost Center 001/540101  Forject Number 59703  Amount 22,373  Total  Total  NOW THEREFORE, be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of Escambia County, Florida, that the foregoing Supplemental Budget Amendment be made effective upon adoption of this Resolution  ATTEST: ERNIE LEE MAGAHA CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT  Deputy Clerk  Adopted  OMB Approved				
Appropriations Title Operating Expense  Departing Expense  Deputy Clerk  Amount 1001/540101  Fund Number/Cost Center 001/540101  Fund Number/Cost Center 1001/540101  Deputy Clerk  Adopted  Fund Number/Cost Center 1001/540101  Fund Number/Cost Center 1001/54010  Fund Number/Cost Center 1001/54010  Fund Numb	Total			\$22,373
NOW THEREFORE, be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of Escambia County, Florida, that the foregoing Supplemental Budget Amendment be made effective upon adoption of this Resolution  ATTEST:  ERNIE LEE MAGAHA CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT  Deputy Clerk  Adopted  OMB Approved	Appropriations Title Operating Expense		<b>Project Number</b>	<b>Amount</b> 22,373
NOW THEREFORE, be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of Escambia County, Florida, that the foregoing Supplemental Budget Amendment be made effective upon adoption of this Resolution  ATTEST:  ERNIE LEE MAGAHA CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT  Deputy Clerk  Adopted  OMB Approved				
NOW THEREFORE, be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of Escambia County, Florida, that the foregoing Supplemental Budget Amendment be made effective upon adoption of this Resolution  ATTEST:  ERNIE LEE MAGAHA CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT  Deputy Clerk  Adopted  OMB Approved				
NOW THEREFORE, be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of Escambia County, Florida, that the foregoing Supplemental Budget Amendment be made effective upon adoption of this Resolution  ATTEST:  ERNIE LEE MAGAHA CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT  Deputy Clerk  Adopted  OMB Approved				
NOW THEREFORE, be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of Escambia County, Florida, that the foregoing Supplemental Budget Amendment be made effective upon adoption of this Resolution  ATTEST:  ERNIE LEE MAGAHA CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT  Deputy Clerk  Adopted  OMB Approved				
NOW THEREFORE, be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of Escambia County, Florida, that the foregoing Supplemental Budget Amendment be made effective upon adoption of this Resolution  ATTEST:  ERNIE LEE MAGAHA CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT  Deputy Clerk  Adopted  OMB Approved				
that the foregoing Supplemental Budget Amendment be made effective upon adoption of this Resolution  ATTEST:  ERNIE LEE MAGAHA CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT   CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT   Revin W. White, Chairman  Adopted  OMB Approved	Total			\$22,373
CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT    CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT	NOW THEREFORE, be it resolved by that the foregoing Supplemental Bud	the Board of County Commissic get Amendment be made effecti	oners of Escambia Cou ve upon adoption of thi	nty, Florida is Resolution
Adopted  OMB Approved	ERNIE LEE MAGAHA			
OMB Approved	Deputy Clerk		Kevin W. Wh	ite, Chairman
	Adopted			
	OMB Approved			



Al-1224 County Administrator's Report Item #: 11. 5.

BCC Regular Meeting Budget & Finance Consent

Meeting Date: 08/18/2011

Issue: Supplemental Budget Amendment #271 - Insurance Claim Reimbursement

From: Amy Lovoy

Organization: OMB

**CAO Approval:** 

### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Recommendation Concerning Supplemental Budget Amendment #271 - Amy Lovoy, Management and Budget Services Department Director

That the Board adopt the Resolution approving Supplemental Budget Amendment #271, Transportation Trust Fund (175) in the amount of \$3,685, to recognize an insurance reimbursement for equipment damage and repairs to traffic and pedestrian signals at various locations throughout the County, and to appropriate these funds back to where the equipment was purchased.

### **BACKGROUND:**

These funds are for damages to various traffic signal controllers which were struck by lightning and for a pedestrian signal which was caused from an automobile accident.

### **BUDGETARY IMPACT:**

This amendment will increase Fund 175 by \$3,685.

### **LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:**

N/A

### **PERSONNEL:**

N/A

### POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:

Board policy requires increases and decreases in revenues to be approved by the Board.

### **IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:**

N/A

Resolution Number R2011-

WHEREAS, the following revenues were unanticipated in the adopted budget for Escambia County and the Board of County Commissioners now desires to appropriate said funds within the budget.

WHEREAS, Escambia County received insurance reimbursements for equipment damage and repairs to traffic and pedestrian signals, and these funds must be recognized and appropriated.

NOW, THEREFORE, be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of Escambia County, Florida, that in accordance with Florida Statutes, Section 129.06 (2d), it does hereby appropriate in the following funds and accounts in the budget of the fiscal year ending September 30, 2011:

Transportation Trust Fund	175		
Fund Name	Fund Number		
Revenue Title Insurance Proceeds	Fund Number 175	Account Code 369008	Amount \$3,685
Total			\$3,685
Appropriations Title Repair & Maintenance	Fund Number/Cost Center 175/270201	Account Code/ Project Number 54601	<b>Amount</b> \$3,685
Tropair & Warmonanoe			ψ0,000
Total			\$3,685
NOW THEREFORE, be it resolved by t that the foregoing Supplemental Budg			
ATTEST: ERNIE LEE MAGAHA CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT		BOARD OF COUNTY OF ESCAMBIA COUNT	
Deputy Clerk		Kevin W. Whit	te, Chairman
Dopaty Clork			
Adopted			
OMB Approved			
Supplemental Budget Amendment #271			



Al-1222 County Administrator's Report Item #: 11. 6.

BCC Regular Meeting Budget & Finance Consent

**Meeting Date:** 08/18/2011

**Issue:** Supplemental Budget Amendment #270 – Insurance Proceeds and Oak Hills

Subdivision Fees

From: Amy Lovoy

**Organization:** OMB

**CAO Approval:** 

### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Recommendation Concerning Supplemental Budget Amendment #270 - Amy Lovoy, Management and Budget Services Department Director

That the Board adopt the Resolution approving Supplemental Budget Amendment #270, Master Drainage Basin Fund (181) in the amount of \$48,706, to recognize insurance proceeds received for damage to a concrete ditch on Jack's Branch Road and funds collected from the Oak Hills Subdivision developer, and to appropriate these funds into the proper Master Drainage Basin Fund Cost Centers.

### **BACKGROUND:**

Escambia County received an insurance reimbursement for \$3,787 for damage to a concrete ditch resulting from an accident on Jack's Branch Road on February 5, 2011. The proceeds are reimbursing repair work completed. The County also received \$44,919 from the Oak Hills Subdivision developer as part of the permit fee to ensure that the developer completed their part of the development order. The funds can be used for improvements that the developer did not construct.

### **BUDGETARY IMPACT:**

This amendment will increase Fund 181 by \$48,706.

### **LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:**

N/A

### **PERSONNEL:**

N/A

### **POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:**

Board policy requires increases and decreases in revenues to be approved by the Board.

### **IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:**

N/A

## Attachments

<u>sba270</u>

Resolution Number R2011-

WHEREAS, the following revenues were unanticipated in the adopted budget for Escambia County and the Board of County Commissioners now desires to appropriate said funds within the budget.

WHEREAS, Escambia County received insurance reimbursements for repair of a concrete ditch and also fees from the developer of Oak Hills Subdivision, and these funds must be recognized and appropriated.

NOW, THEREFORE, be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of Escambia County, Florida, that in accordance with Florida Statutes, Section 129.06 (2d), it does hereby appropriate in the following funds and accounts in the budget of the fiscal year ending September 30, 2011:

Master Drainage Basin	181		
Fund Name	Fund Number		
Revenue Title	Fund Number	Account Code	Amount
Insurance Proceeds	181	369008	\$3,787
Reimbursements	181	369401	\$44,919
Total			\$48,706
Appropriations Title	Fund Number/Cost Center	Account Code/ Project Number	Amount
Improvements Other than Bldgs	181/210734	56301	\$3,787
Improvements Other than Bldgs	181/210724	56301	\$44,919
Total			\$48,706
NOW THEREFORE, be it resolved by that the foregoing Supplemental Budge ATTEST:  ERNIE LEE MAGAHA  CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT			Resolution.
OLENIX OF THE ORGON GOOK!		Kevin W. Whit	e Chairman
Deputy Clerk		1.07.11.77.	o, onamuan
Adopted			
OMB Approved			
Supplemental Budget Amendment 270			



Al-1223 County Administrator's Report Item #: 11.7.

BCC Regular Meeting Budget & Finance Consent

**Meeting Date:** 08/18/2011

Issue: Morris Court Improvement Project PD 10-11.058

From: Amy Lovoy

Organization: OMB

**CAO Approval:** 

### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Recommendation Concerning Morris Court Improvement Project PD 10-11.05 - Amy Lovoy, Management and Budget Services Department Director

That the Board award a Contract to P Brown Builders, LLC, in the base bid amount of \$385,175, plus bid alternate #2, in the amount of \$21,865 and bid alternate #4 in the amount of \$42,000, for a total Contract award of \$449,040 for the Morris Court Improvement Project, PD 10-11.058.

[Funding: Fund 129, Neighborhood Stabilization Program 3 (NSP3), Cost Center 220507, Object Code 58301]

### **BACKGROUND:**

Neighborhood Stabilization Grant Program 3 (NSP3) Grant funds have been awarded to Escambia County for a variety of affordable housing activities, including those specifically targeted to persons/families with incomes below 50% of the area median income. The Grant was accepted by the Board on May 19, 2011. Rehabilitation of 5 vacant duplexes (10 units) within the Area Housing Commission's Morris Court rental complex is an approved project within the NSP 3 grant. This recommendation reflects the results of the Morris Court Improvement Project (PD10-11.058) bid process which provides for the complete renovation of these units to preserve them for affordable housing.

### **BUDGETARY IMPACT:**

[Funding: Fund 129 Neighborhood Stabilization Program #(NSP3) Cost Center 220507, Object Code 58301]

### **LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:**

County Attorney's standard form of Contract will be used.

### PERSONNEL:

NA

### POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:

The recommendation is consistent with the Escambia County, FL Code of Ordinance, Chapter 46, Article II, Section 46-44, Applications; Exemptions; and Section 46-64 Board approval.

### **IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:**

The Office of Purchasing will distribute the Contract.

**Attachments** 

Bid Tab

# PUBLIC NOTICE OF RECOMMENDED AWARD

Cover Sheet/ Sheet/ or Law for a Acknowl. Check foreign state Form Corporation ID  Yes Yes N/A Yes Yes  Yes Yes N/A Yes Yes  Yes Yes N/A Yes Yes  Ors  Yes Yes N/A Yes Yes  Yes Yes N/A Yes Yes  Ors  Yes Yes  Ors  Yes Yes	BID TABULATION  Bid Opening Time: 3:00 p.m. CDT Bid Opening Date: 07/27/2011 Bid Opening Location: Conf Rm 11.407	DESCRIPTION: M BID # PD 10-11.058	TION: Mor 10-11.058	DESCRIPTION: Morris Court Improvement Project BID # PD 10-11.058  Written Opinion Int	vement Pro	ject Information Sheet for	Certificate of		2 8 5 8 8	Sworn Statement Pursuant to Section
nc.         Yes         Yes         N/A         Yes         Yes         Yes           nc.         Yes         Yes         N/A         Yes         Yes         Yes            Yes         Yes         N/A         Yes         Yes         Yes           Contractors         Yes         Yes         N/A         Yes         Yes         Yes           Joe F. Pillitary, Jr., Purchasing Coordinator         DATE: July 27, 2011         DATE: July 27, 2011	NAME OF BIDDER	Cover Sheet/ Acknowl.	Bid Bond or Check	Written Opinion of Attorney at Law for a foreign state	Drug-Free Workplace Form	Sheet for Transactions & Conveyances Corporation ID	Authority to do Business in the State of Florida	Acknowledgeme of Addendums	Ħ	
nc. Yes Yes N/A Yes Yes Yes  Yes Yes N/A Yes Yes Yes  Contractors  Yes Yes N/A Yes Yes Yes  Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes Yes  One F. Pillitary, Jr., Purchasing Coordinator  DATE: July 27, 2011	lack Moore & Co., Inc.	Yes	Yes	N/N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	- 1	Yes
Yes Yes N/A Yes Yes Yes  Contractors  Yes Yes N/A Yes Yes Yes  On F. Pillitary, Jr., Purchasing Coordinator  DATE: July 27, 2011	P Brown Builders, Inc.	Yes	Yes	N/N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		Yes
Contractors  Yes  Yes  Yes  Yes  Yes  Yes  Yes  Joe F. Pillitary, Jr., Purchasing Coordinator  DATE: July 27, 2011	Empire Builders, Inc.	Yes	Yes	N/N	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		Yes
Joe F. Pillitary, Jr., Purchasing Coordinator	E. B. Morris General Contractors	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		Yes
Joe F. Pillitary, Jr., Purchasing Coordinator										
	BIDS OPENED BY:	Joe F. Pillita	uy, Jr., Purcha	sing Coordinator	DATE: July	27, 2011				

CAR BOCC
DATE <u>08/18/2011</u> DATE <u>08/18/2011</u>

BIDS TABULATED BY:

Angie Holbrook, SOSA

DATE: July 27, 2011

DATE: July 27, 2011

Angie Holbrook, SOSA

#2 in the amount of \$21,865 and Bid Alternate #4 in the amount of \$42,000 for a total contract award of \$449,040 for the above referenced project The Purchasing Chief/Designee recommends to the BCC: To award bid and contract to PBrown Builders, LLC in the Base Bid amount of \$385,175 plus Bid Alternate

Pursuant to Section 119.07(3)(M),F.S., all documents relating to this tabulation are available for public inspection and copying at the office of the Purchasing Manager.

Note: A "No Bid" was submitted by S. L. Watkins Enterprises, Inc.

Note: Bid received from J. Miller Construction, Inc. was deemed Non-Responsive

Posted 11:09 a.m. CDT, 08/04/2011



Posted 11:09 a.m. CDT, 08/04/2011 Page 2 of 2  JFP/abh	The state of the s	Note: A "No Bid" was submitted by S. L. Watkins Enterprises. Inc.	ote: Bid received from 1 Miller Construction Land					1	\$38,356.63 \$43,839.00 \$10,904.00 \$1,102.00	\$385,1/5.00 Not Used \$21,865.00 \$29,700.00 \$42,000.00 \$2,100.00	Not Used \$95,000.00 \$40,000.00 \$33,000.00 \$2,500.00	Base Bid Alternate 1 Alternate 2 Alternate 3 Alternate 4 Unit	No. 1 2-			Company of the Control of the Contro	Opening Location: Rm 11.407	Bid Opening Date: 07/27/2011	Rid Opening Time: 3:00 p. COT	DESCRIPTION: Morris Court Improvement Project	BID TABULATION	
JFP/abh								$\dashv$	$\dashv$	$\dashv$	$\dashv$		No. 1 2-	Unit Price	_							
								\$4.75	\$2.50	\$2.85	\$6.00	Roof Deck	Dollars/Square	Unit Price No. 2								



Al-1221 County Administrator's Report Item #: 11.8.

BCC Regular Meeting Budget & Finance Consent

Meeting Date: 08/18/2011

**Issue:** Custodial Services PD 10-11.049. Gasoline and Diesel Fuel PD 10-11.059 and

Security Services for Various County Buildings PD 10-11.043

From: Amy Lovoy

Organization: OMB

**CAO Approval:** 

### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Recommendations Concerning Custodial Services, Gasoline and Diesel Fuel and Security Services for Various County Buildings - Amy Lovoy, Management and Budget Services Department Director

That the Board authorize the Chairman to execute the following Agreements previously awarded by the Board on August 4, 2011: Custodial Services, PD 10-11.049; Gasoline and Diesel Fuel, PD 10-11.059; and Security Services for Various County Buildings, PD 10-11.043.

### **BACKGROUND:**

NA

### **BUDGETARY IMPACT:**

NA

### **LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:**

Assistant County Attorney Kristin Hual prepared the contracts.

### **PERSONNEL:**

NA

### **POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:**

NA

### **IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:**

NA

### **Attachments**

Contract for Security Services
Contract for Gas and Diesel Fuel
Contract for Custodial Services

## AGREEMENT FOR SECURITYSERVICES PD 10-11.043

This Agreement is made and entered into this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2011, by and between Escambia County, a political subdivision of the State of Florida, by and through its Board of County Commissioners (hereinafter referred to as "County"), with administrative offices located at 221 South Palafox Street, Suite 400, Pensacola, Florida 32502, and Securitas Security Services, USA, Inc., a for-profit corporation, authorized to do business in the State of Florida (hereinafter referred to as "Contractor"), whose federal identification number is 71-0912217, and whose principal address is 11 East Olive Road, Suite 101, Pensacola, Florida 32514.

### WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, Contractor is a firm with expertise in the area of professional security services; and

**WHEREAS**, the County is in need of a Contractor to provide such security services for County buildings as specified herein.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual terms and conditions, promises, covenants and payments hereinafter set forth, the County and the Contractor agree as follows:

- 1. The recitals contained in the preamble of this Agreement are declared to be true and correct and are hereby incorporated into this Agreement.
- 2. <u>Term.</u> This Agreement shall commence upon October 1, 2011, and continue for a term of one (1) year, with an option to renew for four (4) successive 12 month periods. In no event shall the Agreement extend beyond five (5) years in duration after exercising all options for renewal.
- 3. <u>Scope of Services.</u> Contractor agrees to provide security services including, but not limited to, the scope of services outlined in Escambia County's ITB Specification No. P.D. 10-11.043, attached hereto as Exhibit "A," and as provided in the Contractor's Proposal attached hereto as Exhibit "B". In the event of a conflict between the terms of the Exhibits referenced above and this Agreement, the terms of this Agreement shall prevail.
- 4. <u>Compensation.</u> In exchange for Contractor's provision of the scope of services referenced in Section 3 above, County shall pay Contractor in accordance with the Bid Form, dated June 29, 2011, provided as part of the Contractor's Proposal, attached hereto as Exhibit "B".

- 5. <u>Method of Billing</u>. Contractor shall submit invoices to the County on a monthly basis. Invoices shall reflect the number of hours expended and the amount due and owing for monthly fees with appropriate supporting documentation. The County agrees it shall make its best efforts to pay Contractor within thirty (30) days of receipt and approval of Contractor's invoice.
- 6. <u>Termination</u>. This Agreement may be terminated for cause or convenience by the County upon providing thirty (30) days written notice to the Contractor. This Agreement may be terminated for cause by the Contractor upon providing ninety (90) days written notice to the County. In the event of termination by either party as provided herein, the Contractor shall be paid for services provided through the date of termination.
- Indemnification. The Contractor agrees to save harmless, indemnify, and defend 7. County and its agents, officers and employees from any and all claims, suits, actions, damages, liabilities, expenditures or causes of action of any kind, losses, penalties, interest, demands, judgments, and cost of suit, including attorneys' fees and paralegals' fees, for any expense, damage or liability incurred by any of them, whether for personal injury, death, property damage, direct or consequential damages, or economic loss, including environmental impairment, arising directly or indirectly, on account of or in connection with the Contractor's negligent, reckless, or intentional wrongful misconduct in the performance of this Agreement or by any person, firm, or corporation to whom any portion of the performance of this Agreement is subcontracted to or used by the Contractor or by anyone for whom the Contractor is legally liable. The parties understand and agree that such indemnification by the Contractor relating to any matter, which is the subject of this Agreement, shall extend throughout the term of this Agreement and any statutes of limitation thereafter. The Contractor's obligation shall not be limited by, or in any way to, any insurance coverage or by any provision in or exclusion or omission from any policy of insurance. The Contractor agrees to pay on behalf of Escambia County, as well as provide a legal defense for the County, both of which will be done only if and when requested by the County, for all claims relating to this Agreement. Such payment on the behalf of the County shall be in addition to any and all other legal remedies available to the County and shall not be considered to be the County's exclusive remedy.
- 8. <u>Insurance</u>. The Contractor is required to carry the following insurance:
  - (a) Commercial General Liability with \$1,000,000 minimum per occurrence, including coverage parts of bodily injury, property damage, broad form property damage, personal injury, independent contractors, blanket contractual liability, and completed operations.
  - (b) Business Automobile Liability with \$1,000,000 per occurrence minimum combined single limits for all hired, owned, and non-owned vehicles.
  - (c) Excess or Umbrella Liability

- (d) Florida statutory workers' compensation and employers' liability with employer's liability limits of at least \$100,000 each accident and \$100,000 each employee/\$500,000 policy limit for disease.
- (e) It is understood and agreed by the parties that in the event that the Contractor consists of a joint venture, partnership, or other association of professional or business firms, each such firm shall be required to individually carry the above cited coverages.
- (f) Contractor agrees all liability coverage shall be through carriers admitted to do business in the State of Florida. Certificates of insurance shall be provided to the County prior to commencement of work hereunder. Certificates shall reflect the additional insured status of Escambia County and shall provide for a minimum of thirty (30) days notice of cancellation. Escambia County and the Board of County Commissioners also shall be the certificate holders.
- 9. <u>Notice.</u> Any notice, payment or other communication under this Agreement required hereunder or desired by the party giving such notice shall be given in writing and delivered by hand or through the instrumentality of certified mail of the United States Postal Service or private courier service, such as Federal Express. Unless otherwise notified in writing of a new address, notice shall be made to each party as follows:

To: Securitas Security Services, USA, Inc. Attention: Ernest Rohrabaugh 11 East Olive Road, Suite 101 Pensacola, Florida 32514

To: County

County Administrator's Office Attn: Cheryl Lively, Program Coordinator 221 Palafox Place, Suite 420 Pensacola. Florida 32502 Corrections Bureau Attn: Gordon Pike, Director 2251 North Palafox Street Pensacola, Florida 32501

Court Administration Attn: Will Moore, Administrative Services Manager 190 Governmental Center Pensacola, Florida 32502

Rejection, or other refusal by the addressee to accept, or the inability of the courier service or the United States Postal Service to deliver because of a changed address of which no notice was given, shall be deemed to be receipt of the notice sent. Any party shall have the right, from time to time, to change the address to which notices shall be sent by giving the other party at least ten (10) days prior notice of the address change.

- 10. Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida, and the parties stipulate that venue shall be in the County of Escambia.
- 11. <u>Public Records.</u> The Contractor acknowledges that this Agreement and any related financial records, audits, reports, plans correspondence, and other documents may be subject to disclosure to members of the public pursuant to Chapter 119, Florida Statutes. In the event the Contractor fails to abide by the provisions of Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, the County may, without prejudice to any other right or remedy and after giving the Licensee and it surety, if any, seven days written notice, during which period the Licensee still fails to allow access to such documents, terminate the contract of the Licensee.
- 12. <u>Entire Agreement.</u> This Agreement contains the entire agreement between the parties and supersedes all prior oral or written agreements. Contractor acknowledges that it has not relied upon any statement, representation, prior or contemporaneous written or oral promises, agreements or warranties, except such as are expressed herein. The terms and conditions of this Agreement can only be amended in writing upon mutual agreement of the parties.
- 13. <u>Compliance with Laws.</u> Contractor agrees to comply with all federal, state and local laws, rules, policies, or guidelines related to the performance of this Agreement, including but not limited to properly registering as a lobbyist for representation of the County with the appropriate governmental entities as well as making all necessary lobbying reports in a timely manner to the proper authorities.
- 14. <u>Miscellaneous.</u> If any term or condition of this Agreement shall be invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of the terms and conditions of this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect. This Agreement shall not be more strictly construed against either party hereto by reason of the fact that one party may have drafted or prepared any or all of the terms and provisions hereof.
- 15. <u>Annual Appropriation</u>. Pursuant to the requirements of Florida law and Article II of Chapter 46, Escambia County Code of Ordinances, the County's performance and obligation to fund this Agreement shall be contingent upon an annual appropriation by the Escambia County Board of County Commissioners.

through its BOARD OF COUNTY Chairman, authorized to execute	re parties hereto have made and executed this under each signature: ESCAMBIA COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, signing by and through its same by Board action on the day of critas Security Services, USA, Inc., signing by and cauthorized to execute same.
This document approved as to form and legal sufficiency.  By:  Title:	COUNTY: BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA
ATTEST: Ernie Lee Magaha Clerk of the Circuit Court	By: Kevin W. White, Chairman
D. a.	Date:
Deputy Clerk	_BCC Approved:
(SEAL)	
	CONTRACTOR:
ATTEST:	By:
By: Corporate Secretary	-
(SEAL)	

### AGREEMENT RELATING TO GASOLINE AND DIESEL FUEL PD 10-11.059

This Agreement is made this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_\_, 2011, by and between Escambia County, a political subdivision of the State of Florida, by and through its Board of County Commissioners (hereinafter referred to as "County"), with administrative offices located at 221 South Palafox Street, Pensacola, Florida 32502, and Cougar Oil, Inc., a foreign for-profit corporation, authorized to do business in the State of Florida (hereinafter referred to as "Contractor"), whose federal identification number is 63-0596053, and whose principal address is 1411 Water Avenue, Selma, Alabama 36071.

### WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the County issued an Invitation to Bid seeking bids for Gasoline and Diesel Fuel (PD 10-11.059); and

WHEREAS, Contractor was the lowest most responsive and most responsible bidder whose bid met the requirements and criteria set forth in the Invitation to Bid; and

WHEREAS, the County desires to enter into an agreement with Contractor for the provision of such services as specified herein.

- NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual terms and conditions, promises, covenants and payments hereinafter set forth, the County and the Contractor agree as follows:
- 1. The recitals contained in the preamble of this Agreement are declared to be true and correct and are hereby incorporated into this Agreement.
- 2. <u>Term.</u> This Agreement shall commence upon October 1, 2011, and continue for a term of one (1) year with the option to renew for two subsequent one (1) year terms. In no event shall the term of this agreement exceed the duration of three (3) years from the date of commencement.
- 3. <u>Scope of Services.</u> Contractor agrees to provide services including, but not limited to, the scope of services outlined in Escambia County's ITB Specification No. P.D. 10-11.059, attached hereto as Exhibit "A". In the event of a conflict between the terms of the Exhibit referenced above and this Agreement, the terms of this Agreement shall prevail.
- 4. <u>Compensation.</u> In exchange for Contractor's provision of the scope of services referenced in Section 3 above, County shall pay Contractor in accordance with the Bid Form, dated July 7, 2011, provided as part of the Contractor's Proposal, attached hereto as Exhibit "B".

- 5. Work Orders. The County shall assign tasks to the Contractor in writing utilizing work orders relating to a blanket purchase order or by individual purchase order. The task(s) to be accomplished shall be described in detail and the time frame in which it needs to be accomplished will be stated in the work order. No minimum quantity of work is guaranteed during the term of this agreement, and only those tasks assigned pursuant to a work order may be compensated.
- 6. Annual Price Adjustments. Either party may request an adjustment in the Contractor's existing rate schedule on an annual basis. Both the Contractor and the County agree to enter into negotiations concerning such changes upon receipt of a written request from the other detailing the proposed changes and specifying the reasons for such changes. Should the parties fail to reach agreement on the Contractor's revised rates within thirty (30) days after the commencement of such negotiations, this Agreement shall terminate by operation of law, and the Contractor shall no longer be eligible to offer its services to the County pursuant to this Agreement. Rate adjustments shall be made a part of this Agreement by the issuance of a written contract amendment executed by the parties.
- 7. <u>Method of Billing</u>. Contractor shall submit invoices to the County on a monthly basis. Invoices shall reflect the number of hours expended and the amount due and owing for monthly fees with appropriate supporting documentation. The County agrees it shall make its best efforts to pay Contractor within thirty (30) days of receipt and approval of Contractor's invoice.
- 8. <u>Termination.</u> This Agreement may be terminated for cause or convenience by the County upon providing thirty (30) days written notice to Contractor. This Agreement may be terminated for cause by the Contractor upon providing ninety (90) days written notice to the County. In the event of termination by either party as provided herein, the Contractor shall be paid for services performed through the date of termination.
- Indemnification. The Contractor agrees to save harmless, indemnify, and defend County and its agents, officers and employees from any and all claims, suits, actions, damages, liabilities, expenditures or causes of action of any kind, losses, penalties, interest, demands, judgments, and cost of suit, including attorneys' fees and paralegals' fees, for any expense, damage or liability incurred by any of them, whether for personal injury, death, property damage, direct or consequential damages, or economic loss, including environmental impairment, arising directly or indirectly, on account of or in connection with the Contractor's negligent, reckless, or intentional wrongful misconduct in the performance of this Agreement or by any person, firm, or corporation to whom any portion of the performance of this Agreement is subcontracted to or used by the Contractor or by anyone for whom the Contractor is legally liable. understand and agree that such indemnification by the Contractor relating to any matter, which is the subject of this Agreement, shall extend throughout the term of this Agreement and any statutes of limitation thereafter. The Contractor's obligation shall not be limited by, or in any way to, any insurance coverage or by any provision in or exclusion or omission from any policy of insurance. The Contractor agrees to pay on

behalf of Escambia County, as well as provide a legal defense for the County, both of which will be done only if and when requested by the County, for all claims relating to this Agreement. Such payment on the behalf of the County shall be in addition to any and all other legal remedies available to the County and shall not be considered to be the County's exclusive remedy.

- 10. <u>Insurance</u>. The Contractor is required to carry the following insurance:
  - (a) Commercial General Liability with \$1,000,000 minimum per occurrence, including coverage parts of bodily injury, property damage, broad form property damage, personal injury, independent contractors, blanket contractual liability, and completed operations.
  - (b) Business Automobile Liability with \$1,000,000 per occurrence minimum combined single limits for all hired, owned, and non-owned vehicles.
  - (c) Excess or Umbrella Liability
  - (d) Florida statutory workers' compensation and employers' liability with employer's liability limits of at least \$100,000 each accident and \$100,000 each employee/\$500,000 policy limit for disease.
  - (e) It is understood and agreed by the parties that in the event that the Contractor consists of a joint venture, partnership, or other association of professional or business firms, each such firm shall be required to individually carry the above cited coverages.
  - (f) Contractor agrees all liability coverage shall be through carriers admitted to do business in the State of Florida. Certificates of insurance shall be provided to the County prior to commencement of work hereunder. Certificates shall reflect the additional insured status of Escambia County and shall provide for a minimum of thirty (30) days notice of cancellation. Escambia County and the Board of County Commissioners also shall be the certificate holders.
- 11. <u>Notice.</u> Any notice, payment or other communication under this Agreement required hereunder or desired by the party giving such notice shall be given in writing and delivered by hand or through the instrumentality of certified mail of the United States Postal Service or private courier service, such as Federal Express. Unless otherwise notified in writing of a new address, notice shall be made to each party as follows:

To: Cougar Oil, Inc. Attention: Rex Jones 3861 North Palafox Street Pensacola, Florida 32505

To: County Attention: County Administrator 221 Palafox Place, Suite 420 Pensacola, Florida 32502 Rejection, or other refusal by the addressee to accept, or the inability of the courier service or the United States Postal Service to deliver because of a changed address of which no notice was given, shall be deemed to be receipt of the notice sent. Any party shall have the right, from time to time, to change the address to which notices shall be sent by giving the other party at least ten (10) days prior notice of the address change.

- 12. <u>Governing Law.</u> This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida, and the parties stipulate that venue shall be in the County of Escambia.
- 13. <u>Public Records.</u> The Contractor acknowledges that this Agreement and any related financial records, audits, reports, plans correspondence, and other documents may be subject to disclosure to members of the public pursuant to Chapter 119, Florida Statutes. In the event the Contractor fails to abide by the provisions of Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, the County may, without prejudice to any other right or remedy and after giving the Licensee and it surety, if any, seven days written notice, during which period the Licensee still fails to allow access to such documents, terminate the contract of the Licensee.
- 14. <u>Entire Agreement.</u> This Agreement contains the entire agreement between the parties and supersedes all prior oral or written agreements. Contractor acknowledges that it has not relied upon any statement, representation, prior or contemporaneous written or oral promises, agreements or warranties, except such as are expressed herein. The terms and conditions of this Agreement can only be amended in writing upon mutual agreement of the parties.
- 15. <u>Compliance with Laws.</u> Contractor agrees to comply with all federal, state and local laws, rules, policies, or guidelines related to the performance of this Agreement, including but not limited to properly registering as a lobbyist for representation of the County with the appropriate governmental entities as well as making all necessary lobbying reports in a timely manner to the proper authorities.
- 16. <u>Miscellaneous.</u> If any term or condition of this Agreement shall be invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of the terms and conditions of this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect. This Agreement shall not be more strictly construed against either party hereto by reason of the fact that one party may have drafted or prepared any or all of the terms and provisions hereof.
- 17. <u>Annual Appropriation</u>. Pursuant to the requirements of Florida law and Article II of Chapter 46, Escambia County Code of Ordinances, the County's performance and obligation to fund this Agreement shall be contingent upon an annual appropriation by the Escambia County Board of County Commissioners.
- IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have made and executed this Agreement on the respective dates under each signature: ESCAMBIA COUNTY

	22
	COUNTY: BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONER
	ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA
	By: Kevin W. White, Chairman
ATTEST: Ernie Lee Magaha Clerk of the Circuit Court	Kevin W. White, Chairman
	Date:
Ву:	BCC Approved:
(SEAL)	This document approved as to form and legal sufficiency.)
	By: MAMPHOL
	Title: Date: \$/4 (1
	9/ 1
	CONTRACTOR:
	COUGAR OIL, INC.
	By: J. Larry Jones, President
ATTEST:	
Ву:	

# AGREEMENT FOR CUSTODIAL SERVICES PD 10-11.049

This is an Agreement is made this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_\_, 2011, by and between Escambia County, a political subdivision of the State of Florida, by and through its Board of County Commissioners (hereinafter referred to as "County"), with administrative offices located at 221 South Palafox Street, Pensacola, Florida 32502, and American Facility Services, Inc., a for-profit corporation, authorized to do business in the State of Florida (hereinafter referred to as "Contractor"), whose federal identification number is 58-1950842, and whose principal address is 1325 Union Hill Industrial Court, Suite A, Alpharetta, GA 30004.

# **WITNESSETH:**

WHEREAS, Contractor is a firm with expertise in the area of professional custodial services; and

WHEREAS, the County is in need of a Contractor to provide such custodial services for County buildings as specified herein.

**NOW,** THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual terms and conditions, promises, covenants and payments hereinafter set forth, the County and the Contractor agree as follows:

- 1. The recitals contained in the preamble of this Agreement are declared to be true and correct and are hereby incorporated into this Agreement.
- 2. <u>Term.</u> This Agreement shall commence upon the date last executed by the parties and continue for a term of three (3) years, with an option to renew for three (3) successive 12 month periods. In no event shall the agreement extend beyond six (6) years in duration after exercising all options for renewal.
- 3. <u>Scope of Services.</u> Contractor agrees to provide custodial services including, but not limited to, the scope of services outlined in Escambia County's ITB Specification No. P.D. 10-11.049, as modified and amended by Addendum #1 and Addendum #2, attached hereto as Composite Exhibit "A," and as provided in the Contractor's Proposal attached hereto as Exhibit "B". In the event of a conflict between the terms of the Exhibits referenced above and this Agreement, the terms of this Agreement shall prevail.
- 4. <u>Compensation.</u> In exchange for Contractor's provision of the scope of services referenced in Section 3 above, County shall pay Contractor in accordance with the Bid Form, dated June 8, 2011, provided as part of the Contractor's Proposal, attached hereto as Exhibit "B".
- 5. <u>Method of Billing</u>. Contractor shall submit invoices to the County on a monthly basis. Invoices shall reflect the amount due and owing for monthly fees with

appropriate supporting documentation. The County agrees it shall make its best efforts to pay Contractor within thirty (30) days of receipt and approval of Contractor's invoice.

- 6. <u>Termination.</u> This Agreement may be terminated for cause or convenience by either party upon providing thirty (30) days written notice to the other party.
- Indemnification. The Contractor agrees to save harmless, indemnify, and defend 7. County and its agents, officers and employees from any and all claims, suits, actions, damages, liabilities, expenditures or causes of action of any kind, losses, penalties, interest, demands, judgments, and cost of suit, including attorneys' fees and paralegals' fees, for any expense, damage or liability incurred by any of them, whether for personal injury, death, property damage, direct or consequential damages, or economic loss, including environmental impairment, arising directly or indirectly, on account of or in connection with the Contractor's negligent, reckless, or intentional wrongful misconduct in the performance of this Agreement or by any person, firm, or corporation to whom any portion of the performance of this Agreement is subcontracted to or used by the Contractor or by anyone for whom the Contractor is legally liable. understand and agree that such indemnification by the Contractor relating to any matter, which is the subject of this Agreement, shall extend throughout the term of this Agreement and any statutes of limitation thereafter. The Contractor's obligation shall not be limited by, or in any way to, any insurance coverage or by any provision in or exclusion or omission from any policy of insurance. The Contractor agrees to pay on behalf of Escambia County, as well as provide a legal defense for the County, both of which will be done only if and when requested by the County, for all claims relating to this Agreement. Such payment on the behalf of the County shall be in addition to any and all other legal remedies available to the County and shall not be considered to be the County's exclusive remedy.
- 8. <u>Insurance</u>. The Contractor is required to carry the following insurance:
  - (a) Commercial General Liability with \$1,000,000 minimum per occurrence, including coverage parts of bodily injury, property damage, broad form property damage, personal injury, independent contractors, blanket contractual liability, and completed operations.
  - (b) Automobile Liability with \$1,000,000 per occurrence minimum combined single limits for all hired, owned, and non-owned vehicles.
  - (c) Excess or Umbrella Liability
  - (d) Florida statutory workers' compensation and employers' liability with employer's liability limits of at least \$100,000 each accident and \$100,000 each employee/\$500,000 policy limit for disease.
  - (e) It is understood and agreed by the parties that in the event that the Contractor consists of a joint venture, partnership, or other association of professional or business firms, each such firm shall be required to individually carry the above cited coverages.

- (f) Contractor agrees all liability coverage shall be through carriers admitted to do business in the State of Florida. Certificates of insurance shall be provided to the County prior to commencement of work hereunder. Certificates shall reflect the additional insured status of Escambia County and shall provide for a minimum of thirty (30) days notice of cancellation. Escambia County and the Board of County Commissioners also shall be the certificate holders.
- 9. <u>Notice.</u> Any notice, payment or other communication under this Agreement required hereunder or desired by the party giving such notice shall be given in writing and delivered by hand or through the instrumentality of certified mail of the United States Postal Service or private courier service, such as Federal Express. Unless otherwise notified in writing of a new address, notice shall be made to each party as follows:

To: American Facility Services, Inc. Attention: Kevin McCann 1325 Union Hill Industrial Ct., Ste A Alpharetta, GA 30004

To: County Attention: County Administrator 221 Palafox Place, Suite 420 Pensacola, Florida 32502

Rejection, or other refusal by the addressee to accept, or the inability of the courier service or the United States Postal Service to deliver because of a changed address of which no notice was given, shall be deemed to be receipt of the notice sent. Any party shall have the right, from time to time, to change the address to which notices shall be sent by giving the other party at least ten (10) days prior notice of the address change.

- 10. <u>Governing Law.</u> This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida, and the parties stipulate that venue shall be in the County of Escambia.
- 11. <u>Public Records.</u> The Contractor acknowledges that this Agreement and any related financial records, audits, reports, plans correspondence, and other documents may be subject to disclosure to members of the public pursuant to Chapter 119, Florida Statutes. In the event the Contractor fails to abide by the provisions of Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, the County may, without prejudice to any other right or remedy and after giving the Licensee and it surety, if any, seven days written notice, during which period the Licensee still fails to allow access to such documents, terminate the contract of the Licensee.
- 12. <u>Entire Agreement.</u> This Agreement contains the entire agreement between the parties and supersedes all prior oral or written agreements. Contractor acknowledges that it has not relied upon any statement, representation, prior or contemporaneous written or oral promises, agreements or warranties, except such as are expressed herein. The terms and conditions of this Agreement can only be amended in writing upon mutual agreement of the parties.

- 13. <u>Compliance with Laws.</u> Contractor agrees to comply with all federal, state and local laws, rules, policies, or guidelines related to the performance of this Agreement, including but not limited to properly registering as a lobbyist for representation of the County with the appropriate governmental entities as well as making all necessary lobbying reports in a timely manner to the proper authorities.
- 14. <u>Miscellaneous.</u> If any term or condition of this Agreement shall be invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of the terms and conditions of this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect. This Agreement shall not be more strictly construed against either party hereto by reason of the fact that one party may have drafted or prepared any or all of the terms and provisions hereof.
- 15. <u>Annual Appropriation</u>. Pursuant to the requirements of Florida law and Article II of Chapter 46, Escambia County Code of Ordinances, the County's performance and obligation to fund this Agreement shall be contingent upon an annual appropriation by the Escambia County Board of County Commissioners.

IN WITNESS WHEDEOF

through its BOARD OF COUNTY ( Chairman, authorized to execute	e parties hereto have made and executed this under each signature: ESCAMBIA COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, signing by and through its same by Board action on the day o can Facility Services, Inc., signing by and through te same.
This document approved as to form and legal sufficiency. By: Title: Date: ATTEST: Ernie Lee Magaha Clerk of the Circuit Court	COUNTY: BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA  By: Kevin W. White, Chairman
Sign of the offetit court	Date:
By:	_BCC Approved:
(SEAL)	
	CONTRACTOR: AMERICAN FACILITY SERVICES, INC.
ATTEST:	
Ву:	By: Kevin McCann, President
Corporate Secretary	



Al-1220 County Administrator's Report Item #: 11. 9.

**BCC Regular Meeting** 

**Budget & Finance Consent** 

Meeting Date: 08/18/2011

**Issue:** PD 10-11.055 State Lobbying Services

From: Amy Lovoy

**Organization:** OMB

**CAO Approval:** 

# **RECOMMENDATION:**

Recommendation Concerning PD 10-11.055, State Lobbying Services - Amy Lovoy, Management and Budget Services Department Director

That the Board award Contract PD 10-11.055 to Gentry and Associates, LLC, for State Lobbying Services for Escambia County for a period of 36 months, beginning on January 1, 2012, for an annual amount of \$60,000, and authorize the Chairman to execute the Agreement for Lobbyist Services for Escambia County, Florida PD 10-11.055.

[Funding: Fund 001, General Fund, Cost Center 110201]

## **BACKGROUND:**

The Request for Proposals for State Lobbying Services was advertised in the Pensacola News Journal on June 6, 2011. On June 24, 2011 4 responses were received.

## **BUDGETARY IMPACT:**

Funding: Fund 001 General Fund, Cost Center 110201

# **LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:**

The agreement was prepared by Assistant County Attorney Kristin Hual.

#### **PERSONNEL:**

N/A

# **POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:**

This recommendation is in compliance with the Code of Ordinances of Escambia County, FL Chapter 46, Finance, Article II, Purchases and Contracts.

# **IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:**

N/A

# AGREEMENT FOR LOBBYIST SERVICES FOR ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA PD10-11.055

I DID AGKEEMENT is made this day of	
by and between Gentry & Associates 11C a Florida limited limit	011
maning addices is 2000 Diaepum Circle Tallahassee Florida 20200	
Tourist, I foliate a political subdivision of the State of Florida /harainate in the state of Florida /harainate /haraina	ıbıa
"County"), whose mailing address is 221 Palafox Place, Pensacola, Florida 32502	as

# **WITNESSETH:**

WHEREAS, Gentry & Associates, LLC is a Florida based government relations firm representing clients before the Florida Legislature, state and federal administrative agencies, the Florida Governor and Cabinet; and

WHEREAS, the County is in need of representation by a professional government relations firm for the purpose of advancing its financial and programmatic needs at the state level of government.

- NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual terms and conditions contained herein and other good and valuable consideration, Gentry & Associates, LLC and the County agree as follows:
- 1. The recitals contained in the preamble of this Agreement are declared to be true and correct and are hereby incorporated into this Agreement.
- 2. <u>Term.</u> Gentry & Associates, LLC agrees to provide professional lobbyist representation to the County, as an independent contractor, for a term of three (3) years, commencing on January 1, 2012, and ending on December 31, 2015, with the option for renewal as may be mutually agreed upon by the parties, in writing, at least sixty (60) days prior to the expiration of the term.
- 3. <u>Scope of Services.</u> Gentry & Associates, LLC agrees to provide professional state lobbyist services where such representation is needed by County, such services including, but not limited to, the scope of services attached hereto as Exhibit "A". Gentry & Associates, LLC agrees to direct questions regarding the County's needed services to the County Administrator or County Attorney unless otherwise directed by these individuals. Gentry & Associates, LLC agrees to use its best efforts in its representation of County. County understands that Gentry & Associates, LLC cannot guarantee certain results will be obtained.

Gentry & Associates, LLC agrees to use Richard L. Gentry to represent the County as its primary lobbyist. Due to the nature of the services to be provided by these individuals and the firm of Gentry & Associates, LLC under this Agreement, shall not be assignable.

4. <u>Fees & Billing.</u> In exchange for Gentry & Associates, LLC performing professional lobbyist services, the County agrees to pay Gentry & Associates, LLC an annual retainer fee of Sixty Thousand (\$60,000) Dollars and expenses of up to Twenty-

Five Hundred (\$2,500) Dollars for travel, extraordinary printing/copying or overnight expenses, which shall be reimbursable if pre-approved by the County Administrator or County attorney. Gentry & Associates, LLC agrees all reimbursable travel expense requests shall comply and be used in accordance with Chapter 112, Florida Statutes. County reserves the right to audit Gentry & Associates, LLC records regarding reimbursable travel expenses upon reasonable notice to Gentry & Associates, LLC.

- 5. <u>Termination.</u> Either party may terminate this Agreement prior to expiration of the term without cause upon 30 days written notice to the other party.
- 6. <u>Conflict of Interest.</u> Gentry & Associates, LLC agrees it shall not contract for or accept employment for the performance of any work or service with any individual, business corporation, or government unit that would create a conflict of interest in the performance of its obligations under this Agreement. Gentry & Associates, LLC further agrees it will neither take any action nor engage in any conduct that would cause any County employee or official to violate the provisions of Chapter 112, Florida Statutes, relating to ethics in government. Gentry & Associates, LLC also agrees to comply with the County's ordinance prohibiting conflicts of interest among retained consultants.
- 7. <u>Indemnification</u>. Gentry & Associates, LLC shall indemnify and hold harmless Escambia County, its elected and appointed officials, employees, volunteers, representative and agents for any and all claims, suits, actions, damages, liability and expenses arising from or relating to any wrongful act or omission, whether or not the same constitutes a breach of this Agreement of is committed in the course of performing its lobbying duties hereunder, including but not limited to those acts or omissions which are considered defamatory, libelous, discriminatory or otherwise unlawful under applicable laws and any act or omission relating to Gentry & Associates, LLC failure to maintain insurance as required in Paragraph 7 or to properly report or pay any applicable federal, state or local fees or taxes.
- 8. <u>Insurance</u>. Gentry & Associates, LLC shall procure and maintain, at its sole expense during the term of this Agreement, Worker's Compensation Insurance with limits are required by state law as well as a commercial umbrella general liability insurance with a minimum amount of \$1,000,000.

Gentry & Associates, LLC insurance shall be written by a company or companies licensed to do business in the State of Florida. Prior to commencing any work under this Agreement, certificates evidencing the maintenance of said insurance shall be furnished to the County.

Gentry & Associates, LLC agrees to make no changes to coverage without notice to County and shall not permit the coverage to expire, be cancelled or not be renewed due to an act or omission by Gentry & Associates, LLC.

9. <u>Entire Agreement.</u> This Agreement contains the entire agreement between the parties and supersedes all prior oral or written agreements. Gentry & Associates, LLC acknowledges that it has not relied upon any statement, representation, prior or contemporaneous written or oral promises, agreements or warranties, except such as

are expressed herein. The terms and conditions of this Agreement can only be amended in writing upon mutual agreement of the parties.

- 10. <u>Compliance with Laws.</u> Gentry & Associates, LLC agrees to comply with all federal, state and local laws, rules, policies, or guidelines related to the performance of this Agreement, including but not limited to properly registering as a lobbyist for representation of the County with the appropriate governmental entities as well as making all necessary lobbying reports in a timely manner to the proper authorities.
- 11. <u>Miscellaneous.</u> If any term or condition of this Agreement shall be invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of the terms and conditions of this Agreement shall remain in full force and effect. This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida. This Agreement shall not be more strictly construed against either party hereto by reason of the fact that one party may have drafted or prepared any or all of the terms and provisions hereof.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have set their hands and seals the day and year first written above.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED IN THE PRESENCE OF: BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS This document approved as to form ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA and legal/sufficiency. / Bv: Title: Kevin W. White, Chairman Date: ERNIE LEE MAGAHA ATTEST: Clerk of the Circuit Court BCC Approved: By: Deputy Clerk (SEAL) **GENTRY & ASSOCIATES, LLC** By: Richard L. Gentry ATTEST: By: Corporate Secretary

(SEAL)

# **EXHIBIT "A"**

# **SCOPE OF SERVICES**

Gentry & Associates, LLC (hereinafter referred to as "the Consultant") will represent the Escambia County Board of County Commissioners (County) before the Florida State Legislature, including its committees, and agencies beginning in calendar year 2012. The goal of such representation will be to secure legislation and state funding for programs and projects that have been identified by the County as priorities.

# Responsibilities:

Explicit responsibilities of the Consultant include:

- 1. The Consultant will communicate and provide a monthly progress report to the County Economic Development Coordinator and/or County Administrator or designated staff, who will be available to communicate to the Board of County Commissioners' priorities and provide background information and data to assist in advancing the County's efforts.
- 2. To the highest degree possible, the Consultant will represent the County's interest in securing state assistance for various funding aspects -- including technical assistance, planning and design, infrastructure, and services -- in numerous areas, including, but not limited to, the policy or project request outlined in Exhibit "B"(Legislative Request Package).
  - a. Assist in establishing meetings with state legislators, staff or state agency members to facilitate information exchange or soliciting their aid and advice on matters impacting this county.
- 3. The Consultant shall advocate positions before the State Legislature, its committees, and agencies that are beneficial to Escambia County as well as oppose harmful measures; in particular the following:
  - a. Any state legislation which passes additional cost burdens onto the County
    - i. Medicaid
    - ii. Criminal justice
    - iii. Environmental issues
  - b. Sunsetting of Department of Community Affairs
    - i Need for more local control in areas dealing with land use and growth management
  - c. Sunsetting of Department of Environmental Protection
    - i. Need for more local control

- ii. Need to remove layers of duplicative effort
- iii Need to provide the agencies with enforcement capabilities
- d. Transportation Funding Alternatives (RTFA)
- e. Economic Development Incentives
- f. Transit
- g. Health Insurance

# Revisions:

The COUNTY may suggest revisions to this Scope of Services highlighting or deemphasizing certain facets or activities, as the COUNTY'S priorities emerge and new information becomes available.

# Specific Performance:

The Consultant must provide the full scope of lobbyist services in representing the County in matters where such representation is needed by County. Specific activities and deliverables by/from the Consultant shall include the following:

- 1. Communicate directly with the County Economic Development Coordinator to secure sponsors for proposed bills or amendments to state law.
- 2. Require Attendance and notification, if possible, of meetings (including, but not limited to, legislative committee meetings and sessions) where legislative issues of importance to Escambia County are being discussed. Request attendance of County Staff (Economic Development Coordinator) to travel to meetings to assist if need.
- 3. Attend state agency meetings, when necessary, to monitor rule making proceedings.
- 4. Provide the County, through the Economic Development Coordinator, with a weekly update on issues of importance to the County during sessions including calendars of hearings and meetings discussing County issues, and providing the County with an after-session report.
- 5. Provide the County, through the Economic Development Coordinator, with a monthly summary of legislative activities on behalf of the County in non-session months.
- 6. Travel to Escambia County, as necessary, to meet with the staff and the Board in the development, review, and follow-up of legislative issues. Travel other than the two annual required trips will be reimbursed in accordance with §112.061, Florida Statutes (2010). (We will utilize video and phone conference systems.)
- 7. Pursue major funding opportunities and investigate other opportunities. Consultant shall research and provide information to County on existing and emerging

legislation, availability of funding, distribution of funding, techniques to be used by the County to capitalize on opportunities, and examples of successful local government applications.

- 8. If possible identify criteria for eligibility, which may include replacing or modifying existing request.
- 9. Monitor legislation and forward pertinent information to the Economic Development Coordinator for distribution to appropriate staff on a weekly basis.
- 10. Explore rollover funding in all programs through the end of the current fiscal year. Even in cases where there are no funds identified or obligated for a particular project or program, the Consultant may recommend submitting a project for review and following the project through the appropriations process to identify potential funding.
- 11. Demonstrate a keen understanding of County priorities, policy objectives, project merits and supporting data.
- 12. Research and gather socioeconomic and other information to support the COUNTY'S issues, to heighten the state government's awareness that the COUNTY has significant and demonstrated needs and, in general, that the COUNTY has not historically received its "fair share" of legislative attention.
- 13. The Consultant's goal shall be to secure funding for priority projects identified by the County, with the support and assistance of County staff and the Board of County Commissioners, and facilitated by Consultant's vital connections with appropriate state agencies, elected officials and staff.



Al-1209 County Administrator's Report Item #: 11.10.

BCC Regular Meeting Budget & Finance Consent

Meeting Date: 08/18/2011

**Issue:** 2nd Street Widening and Repaving/Area Drainage

From: Amy Lovoy

Organization: OMB

**CAO Approval:** 

# **RECOMMENDATION:**

Recommendation Concerning 2nd Street Widening and Repaving/Area Drainage - Amy Lovoy, Management and Budget Services Department Director

That the Board award an Indefinite Quantity, Indefinite Delivery Contract, PD 10-11.057, "2nd Street Widening and Repaving/Area Drainage", to Panhandle Grading & Paving, Inc., for the Base Bid and Alternates 1 & 2, for a total amount of \$612,609.40.

[Funding: Fund 110, Other Grants and Projects, Cost Center 210516, Object Code 56301, \$550,000; Fund 352, LOST III, Cost Center 210107, Object Code 56301, Project No. 11EN1112, \$62,609.40]

# **BACKGROUND:**

Bids were received from four contractors on July 20, 2011. Panhandle Grading & Paving, Inc. being the lowest Responsive and Responsible bidder received.

## Base

This L.A.P. project consists of the construction of paved shoulders and drainage system upgrades along 2nd Street, from Interbay Avenue north to Barrancus Avenue (SR-292), and along Interbay Avenue, from 2nd Street west to Navy Boulevard (SR-298), in Pensacola, Florida. The project length is approximately 1 mile. The project will include work associated with the construction of paved shoulders such as: existing storm pipe removal and replacement, inlet construction, stormwater pollution prevention, seed and mulch, pavement striping, etc. (see plans for complete list of quantities).

## Alt #1

The purpose of Alternate #1 is to upgrade the previously designed stormwater system along 2nd Street in conjunction with the construction of the 2nd Street Road Improvement Project. Alternate #1 is limited to the upgrades of previously designed drain basins to FDOT Type C inlets and perforated underdrains to 18" RCP. All other construction is to remain the same as the Base Plans for 2nd Street Road Improvement Project.

# Alt #2

Alternate #2 consists of improvements to the existing drainage facilities in certain areas along 2nd Street from the Winthrop Avenue intersection south to the Inter-Bay Avenue intersection

(see plans for complete list of quantities). Project will include other work associated with the resurfacing and widening of the roadway such as culvert extensions, headwall construction, maintenance of traffic, stormwater pollution prevention, seed and mulch, shoulder work, pavement.

# **BUDGETARY IMPACT:**

[Funding: Fund 110, Other Grants and Projects, Cost Center 210516, Object Code 56301, \$550,000, Fund 352, LOST III, Cost Center 210107, Object Code 56301, Project No. 11EN1112, \$62,609.40.]

# **LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:**

County Attorney's Standard Form Contract D will be used.

# **PERSONNEL:**

N/A

# **POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:**

This recommendation is in compliance with the provision of the Escambia County, FL Code of Ordinances, 1999 Chapter 46, Article II, Division 3, Sections 87-90, Purchases and Contracts.

# **IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:**

Upon receipt of post award compliance documents from the awarded contractor, the Office of Purchasing shall notify the Public Works Department, Engineering Division that they may issue a Notice to Proceed to Panhandle Grading & Paving, Inc.

**Attachments** 

**Bid Tab** 

# PUBLIC NOTICE OF RECOMMENDED AWARD

BID TABULATION		RIPTION: 2 <sup>n</sup> PD 10-11.057		Videning and	Repaving/	Area Draina	age					
Bid Opening Time: 3:15 p.m., CDT Bid Opening Date: 7/20/11 Opening Location: Rm 11.407 NAME OF BIDDER	Cover Sheet/ Ackn owl.	Sworn Statement Pursuant to Section (287.133) (3) (a), Florida Statues, on Entity Crimes	Drug- Free Workpl ace Form	Info Sheet for Transactions & Conveyances Corporation ID	Bid Bond/ Check	Acknowl edge- ment of Addendu ms	Certificat e of Inc.	Alt#1 Subtotal	Base Plan Subtotal	Base Plan Subtotal & Alt #1	Alt #2 Subtotal	Grand Total (Base Plan + Alt #1 + Alt #2)
Gulf Atlantic Constructors 650 West Oakfield Road Pensacola, FL 32503	X	Х	X	х	Bid Bond	N/A	х	\$2,066.00	\$577,774.55	\$579,840.55	\$66,561.50	\$642,270.05
Roads, Inc. of NWF 106 Stone Blvd Cantonment, FL 32533	х	Х	Х	х	Bid Bond	N/A	Х	\$10,148.00	\$551,799.00	\$561,947.00	\$57,878.00	\$619,825.00
Panhandle Grading & Paving, Inc. 2665 Solo Dos Familiaf Pensacola, FL 32534	х	Х	X	X	Bid Bond	N/A	Х	\$15,792.00	\$520,814.40	\$536,606.40	\$76,003.00	\$612,609.40
Starfish Inc of Alabama 114 Blacksher St Brewton, AL 36426	х	х	Х	X	Bid Bond	N/A	X	\$28,370.00	\$523,062.62	\$551,432.62	\$92,003.00	\$643,435.62
BIDS OPENED BY: BIDS TABULATED BY:		nnis, MABA a Smith, Seni		urchasing Spec	cialist	117127	July 25, 2011					

CAR DATE: 8/18/2011

BCC DATE 08/18/2011

The Public Works/ Engineering Department recommends to the BCC: To award an Indefinite Quantity, Indefinite Delivery Contract to Panhandle Grading & Paving in the amount of \$612,609.40

Pursuant to Section 119.07(3)(M),F.S., all documents relating to this tabulation are available for public inspection and copying at the Office of the Purchasing Manager.



Al-1199 County Administrator's Report Item #: 11. 11.

BCC Regular Meeting Budget & Finance Consent

Meeting Date: 08/18/2011

**Issue:** Misdemeanor Probation Revenue Increase

From: Amy Lovoy

Organization: OMB

**CAO Approval:** 

# **RECOMMENDATION:**

Recommendation Concerning Supplemental Budget Amendment #262 - Amy Lovoy, Management and Budget Services Department Director

That the Board adopt the Resolution approving Supplemental Budget Amendment #262, Misdemeanor Probation Fund (114) in the amount of \$15,000, to recognize proceeds from an insurance reimbursement and locker rentals, and to appropriate these funds for probation-related operating expenses in the Corrections Department.

## **BACKGROUND:**

The Misdemeanor Probation Fund (114) received an insurance reimbursement and an increase in locker rental revenues. These additional revenues are being appropriated back into the fund to cover operational expenses for the remainder of FY2010/11.

# **BUDGETARY IMPACT:**

This amendment will increase Fund 114 by \$15,000.

# **LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:**

N/A

# **PERSONNEL:**

N/A

# POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:

Board policy requires increases and decreases in revenues to be approved by the Board.

# **IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:**

N/A

**Attachments** 

SBA#262

## Board of County Commissioners Escambia County Supplemental Budget Amendment Resolution

Resolution Number R2011-

WHEREAS, the following revenues were unanticipated in the adopted budget for Escambia County and the Board of County Commissioners now desires to appropriate said funds within the budget.

WHEREAS, the Misdemeanor Probation Fund has received additional revenues from insurance proceeds and locker rentals, these funds must now be recognized and appropriated accordingly.

NOW, THEREFORE, be it resolved by the Board of County Commissioners of Escambia County, Florida, that in accordance with Florida Statutes, Section 129.06 (2d), it does hereby appropriate in the following funds and accounts in the budget of the fiscal year ending September 30, 2011:

Misdemeanor Probation	114		
Fund Name	Fund Number		
Revenue Title	Fund Number	Account Code	Amount
Insurance Proceeds	114	369008	11,664
Locker Rental	114	369925	3,336
Total			\$15,000
		Account Code/	
Appropriations Title	Fund Number/Cost Center	Project Number	Amount
Utility Services	114/290305	54301	7,500
Other Contractual Services	114/290305	53401	7,500
Total			\$15,000
NOW THEREFORE, be it resolved by that the foregoing Supplemental Budg	the Board of County Commissions the Board of County Commissions in the Board of the	oners of Escambia Cou ve upon adoption of th	nty, Florida is Resolution
ATTEST:		BOARD OF COUNTY	COMMISSIONERS
ERNIE LEE MAGAHA		OF ESCAMBIA COUN	
CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT			•
Deputy Clerk		Kevin W. Wh	ite, Chairman
Dopary Olora			
Adopted			
OMB Approved			
Supplemental Budget Amendment			



Al-1195 County Administrator's Report Item #: 11. 12.

BCC Regular Meeting Budget & Finance Consent

Meeting Date: 08/18/2011

**Issue:** Fairground Road Paving & Drainage Improvements

From: Amy Lovoy

Organization: OMB

**CAO Approval:** 

# **RECOMMENDATION:**

Recommendation Concerning Fairground Road Paving & Drainage Improvements - Amy Lovoy.

Management and Budget Services Department Director

That the Board award an Indefinite Quantity, Indefinite Delivery Contract, PD 10-11.056, "Fairground Road Paving & Drainage Improvements", to Roads, Inc., of NWF, for a total amount of \$738,038.25.

[Funding: Fund 352, LOST III, Cost Center 210107, Object Code 56301, Project No. 11EN1095]

# **BACKGROUND:**

Bids were received from six contractors on July 20, 2011. Roads, Inc. of NWF being the lowest Responsive and Responsible bidder received.

This project involves the resurfacing an existing County maintained dirt road from the intersection with Jahaza Road southward for 5,778 lineal feet located within District 5. The project includes a curb and gutter section as well as an open ditch section and the road cross-section varies from canted to crowned.

In addition to the roadway improvements, the existing drainage system will also be improved. The drainage improvements includes side drain and cross drain piping as well as flat bottom and v-bottom sodded swale sections. This will include grassed ditching, inlets, piping, mitered end sections and headwalls. The project includes some areas of steep embankments where slope stabilization will be required via turf reinforcement matting.

Fairground Road includes an existing bridge. No work is included for this bridge as part of this project. The proposed improvements are expected to tie into the bridge as shown on the construction plans.

# **BUDGETARY IMPACT:**

[Funding: Fund 352, LOST III, Cost Center 210107, Object Code 56301, Project No. 11EN1095]

# **LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:**

County Attorney's Standard Form Contract D will be used.

# **PERSONNEL:**

N/A

# **POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:**

This recommendation is in compliance with the provision of the Escambia County, FL Code of Ordinances, 1999 Chapter 46, Article II, Division 3, Sections 87-90, Purchases and Contracts.

# **IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:**

Upon receipt of post award compliance documents from the awarded contractor, the Office of Purchasing shall notify the Public Works Department, Engineering Division that they may issue a Notice to Proceed to Road, Inc. of NWF.

**Attachments** 

**Bid Tabulation** 

# PUBLIC NOTICE OF RECOMMENDED AWARD

	BOCC DATE 8/18/2011		CAR DATE 8		Cour	and a second of	
		DATE: July 20, 2011	DATE:		OSA	Lori Kistler, SOSA	BIDS TABULATED BY:
		DATE: July 20, 2011	DATE:		OSA	Lori Kistler, SOSA	BIDS WITNESSED BY:
		ATE: July 20, 2011	DATE:	st	Pob Dennis, Purchasing Specialist	Bob Dennis, P	BIDS OPENED BY:
\$1,023,482.50			Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Starfish Inc. of Alabama
Y \$889,333.75	Υ	Y	Y	Y	Y	Υ	Panhandle Grading & Paving, Inc.
Y \$738,038.25	Υ	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Roads, Inc. of NWF
Y \$772,029.00	Υ	Y	Y	Υ	Υ	Υ	Gulf Atlantic Constructors, Inc.
Y \$993,089.76	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	APAC-Mid South, Inc.
Y \$797,497.08	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Υ	Aero Training & Rental, Inc.
of TOTAL Addend um	of Ado	authority to do Business in the State of Florida	Sheet for Transactions & Conveyances Corporation ID	Workplace Form	Statement Pursuant to Section (287.133) (3) (a), Florida Statues, on Entity Crimes	Acknowl.	Bid Opening Date: 07/20/2011 Opening Location: Rm 11.407 NAME OF BIDDER
Acknow BID	Bid Bond Ac	Certificate of	Information	Drug-Free	Sworn	Cover Sheet/	Bid Opening Time: 3:00 p.m. CDT
		nents	rainage Improvements	ad Paving & Dr	DESCRIPTION: Fairground Road Paving & Drainage Imp ITB# 10-11.056	ITB# 10-11.056	BID TABULATION

in the amount of \$738,038.25. The Purchasing Manager/Designee recommends to the BCC: To award an Indefinite Quantity, Indefinite Delivery Unit Price Contract to Roads, Inc. of NWF

Pursuant to Section 119.07(3)(M),F.S., all documents relating to this tabulation are available for public inspection and copying at the Office of the

Purchasing Manager.

Posted: 10:30a.m. CDT, 07/22/2011



Al-1179 County Administrator's Report Item #: 11.13.

BCC Regular Meeting Budget & Finance Consent

Meeting Date: 08/18/2011

Issue: Mosquito Control's Certified Budget for Fiscal Year 2011-2012

From: Keith Wilkins, REP

**Organization:** Community & Environment

**CAO Approval:** 

# **RECOMMENDATION:**

Recommendation Concerning Approval of the Annual Certified Budget for the Mosquito Control Division Fiscal Year 2011-2012 - Keith Wilkins, REP, Community & Environment Department Director

That the Board take the following action concerning annual Grant funding received from the Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services Division of Agricultural Environmental Service, for Mosquito Control:

A. Approve the Fiscal Year 2011-2012 Annual Certified Budget for the Mosquito Control Division, Community and Environment Department; and

B. Authorize the Chairman to sign the Annual Certified Budget for Mosquito Control.

# **BACKGROUND:**

The Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services provides annual grant funding to Escambia County to supplement Escambia County's Mosquito Control Program. The funding will be allocated under Cost Center 220703, Fund 106. In order to receive the Fiscal Year 2011-2012 grant, the State requires Escambia County to provide an Annual Certified Budget for Mosquito Control to show how the funds will be used. The Annual Certified Budget being approved with this recommendation is tentative because it is based on Escambia County's proposed Fiscal Year 2011-2012 budget.

## **BUDGETARY IMPACT:**

The revenue received from the Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services will supplement funds provided by Escambia County to operate the Mosquito Control Division. This revenue fund will be accounted for separately from County General Funds. No new funds are being appropriated with this recommendation.

## **LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:**

N/A

## **PERSONNEL:**

Approval of this Annual Certified Budget recommendation requires no additional personnel.

# POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:

The following citations of Florida law and rules apply: per Chapter 388.341, Florida Statutes (F.S.), Reports of expenditures and accomplishments; per Chapter 388.361, F.S., Department authority and rules; administration; and per Chapter 5E-13.027, Florida Administrative Code, Certified Budget, Filing.

# **IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:**

Mosquito Control Division management will ensure that Escambia County complies with the Annual Certified Budget and performs all functions required.

**Attachments** 

Mosq Cont Cert Budget

## STATE OF FLORIDA



Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services
Division of Agricultural Environmental Service
(850) 617-7995 Fax (850) 617-7969

Bureau of Entomology and Pest Control 1203 Governors Square Boulevard Suite 300 Tallahassee, Florida 32301

# ANNUAL CERTIFIED BUDGET FOR MOSQUITO CONTROL

Chapter 388.341, F.S.

Escambia	Chapter 388.3  County Mosquito Control			RFR	1, 2011 - SEPTE	MRF	FR 30 2012
Escambia		EIPT		JLIN	1, 2011 - 3LF1L	IVIDL	IN 30, 2012
Acct #	Description	<u> </u>	TOTAL		LOCAL	Π	STATE
311	Ad Valorem (Current/Delinquent)	\$	586,601.00	\$	586,601.00	\$	-
334.1	State Grant	\$	18,396.00	\$	-	\$	18,396.00
362	Equipment Rentals	\$	-	\$		\$	-
337	Grants and Donations	\$		\$	-	\$	-
361	Interest Earnings	\$		\$		\$	-
364	Equipment and/or Other Sales	\$		\$		\$	
369	Misc/Refunds (prior yr expenditures)	\$		\$		\$	-
380	Other Sources	\$		\$		\$	
389	Loans	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
TOTAL RECEIP		\$	604,997.00	\$	586,601.00	\$	18,396.00
Beginning Fun	<u> </u>	\$	42,254.58	\$	-	\$	42,254.58
	y Receipts & Balances	\$	647,251.58	\$	586,601.00	\$	60,650.58
Total Budgetal	y Necelpts & Dalances	φ	047,231.30	φ	360,001.00	Ψ	00,030.38
	EXPEN	ודום	IRES				
Acct #	Uniform Accounting System Transaction	<u> </u>	TOTAL		LOCAL		STATE
10	Personal Services	\$	363,156.00	\$	359.156.00	\$	4,000.00
20	Per Serv Benefits	\$	149,006.00	\$	149,006.00	\$	-
30	Operating Expense	\$	1,950.00	\$	1,950.00	\$	-
40	Travel & Per Diem	\$	12,500.00	\$	500.00	\$	12,000.00
41	Communication Serv	\$	3,200.00	\$	3,200.00	\$	
42	Freight Services	\$	1,055.00	\$	700.00	\$	355.00
43	Utility Service	\$	550.00	\$	550.00	\$	-
44	Rentals & Leases	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
45	Insurance	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
46	Repairs & Maint	\$	8,500.00	\$	8,500.00	\$	
47	Printing and Binding	\$	700.00	\$	350.00	\$	350.00
48	Promotional Activities	\$		\$		\$	-
49	Other Charges	\$	500.00	\$	-	\$	500.00
51	Office Supplies	\$	3,000.00	\$	3,000.00	\$	-
52.1	Gasoline/Oil/Lube	\$	29,615.00	\$	29,615.00	\$	
52.2	Chemicals	\$	62,438.52	\$	25,724.00	\$	36,714.52
52.3	Protective Clothing	\$	700.00	\$	700.00	\$	-
52.4	Misc. Supplies	\$	841.00	\$	800.00	\$	41.00
52.5	Tools & Implements	\$	175.00	\$	175.00	\$	-
54	Publications & Dues	\$	1,300.00	\$	675.00	\$	625.00
55	Training	\$	2,000.00	\$	2,000.00	\$	-
60	Capital Outlay	\$	-,	\$	_,	\$	-
71	Principal	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
72	Interest	\$		\$	-	\$	-
81	Aids to Government Agencies	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
83	Other Grants and Aids	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
89	Contingency (Current Year)	\$	6,065.06	\$	-	\$	6,065.06
99	Payment of Prior Year Accounts	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
	TOTAL BUDGET AND CHANGES	\$	647,251.58	\$	586,601.00	\$	60,650.58
0.001	Reserves - Future Capital Outlay	\$		\$	-		
0.002	Reserves - Self-Insurance	\$	-	\$	-		
0.003	Reserves - Cash Balance to be Carried Forward	\$	-	\$	-		
0.004	Reserves - Sick and Annual Leave Trans Out	\$	-	\$	-		
	TOTAL RESERVES ENDING BALANCE	\$	-	\$	-		
TOTAL BUD	GETARY EXPENDITURES AND RESERVES BALANCES	\$	647,251.58	\$	586,601.00	\$	60,650.58
	ENDING FUND BALANCE	\$	(0.00)	\$	-	\$	0.00
			,,				

I certify that	the budget shown was adopted on this	18th	Day of	August 2011	
SIGNED:			DATE		2011.
	Kevin W. White, Chairman of the Board				
SIGNED:			DATE		2011.
	<b>Bureau of Entomology and Pest Control</b>				
County of	Escambia				



Al-1187 County Administrator's Report Item #: 11.14.

BCC Regular Meeting Budget & Finance Consent

Meeting Date: 08/18/2011

Issue: Amendment #1 to Sanchez Court Rental Rehabilitation/Mitigation Project

Development Agreement with Area Housing Commission

From: Keith Wilkins, REP

**Organization:** Community & Environment

**CAO Approval:** 

# **RECOMMENDATION:**

Recommendation Concerning Amendment #1 to Sanchez Court Rental Rehabilitation/Mitigation

Project Development Agreement with Area Housing Commission - Keith Wilkins, REP,

Community & Environment Department Director

That the Board take the following action concerning supplemental State of Florida Department of Community Affairs (DCA) Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Disaster Recovery Enhancement Funds (DREF) Grant funding for the Sanchez Court Rental Rehabilitation/Mitigation Project:

A. Approve Amendment #1 to the Sanchez Court Rental Rehabilitation/Mitigation Project Development Agreement with Area Housing Commission (AHC) to incorporate DREF and CDBG Disaster Grant (2008 Storms) funding of \$790,000 (increasing the total Grant funding from \$950,000 to \$1,740,000) for the ongoing rehabilitation and mitigation of the 48-unit Sanchez Court Apartments located in Pensacola at the intersection of West Godfrey and "J" Streets; and

B. Authorize the Chairman or Vice Chairman to execute the Amendment and all related documents as required to implement the project.

[Funding: Fund 110/CDBG Disaster Recovery Grant, Cost Center 220436 and Fund 124/Affordable Housing, Cost Center 220442]

# **BACKGROUND:**

In September 2008, Congress approved the Consolidated Security, Disaster Assistance and Continuing Appropriations Act 2009 for the purpose of providing funds to address impacts of the 2008 Presidentially Declared Disasters. A portion of the funding was allocated to the State of Florida Department of Community Affairs (DCA) for use in supporting Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) eligible activities authorized under the 2008 Storms CDBG Disaster Recovery Program. Through this opportunity, Escambia County, in consultation with the City of Pensacola and Town of Century, received \$7,067,397 for CDBG eligible activities that mutually benefit the jurisdictions, including a set-aside specifically limited to affordable housing (see Exhibit I for Board Resume regarding the original grant award). The funds were allocated to four CDBG eligible projects, including: Lakewood Sanitary Sewer Improvements (Lakewood

Subdivision in Warrington); Century Stormwater Drainage Improvements (specifically on Jefferson Avenue and Pond Street); Sanchez Court Rental Rehabilitation/Mitigation (48-units adjacent to Morris Court Apartments); and the Centralized Replacement Homeless Housing/Services Facility (the new Waterfront Rescue Mission facility located at 350 W. Herman Street). These projects are either under construction (Waterfront Mission, Sanchez Court Rehab and Lakewood Sewer) or in the bidding stage (Century stormwater).

After filing the original Grant application with DCA, additional CDBG funds, known as Disaster Recovery Enhancement Funds (DREF), were awarded to DCA by HUD to supplement ongoing projects initiated with the 2008 Storms Grant described above. The application cycle for the DREF funds as provided by DCA was extremely short and necessitated the Chairman's prior execution of the application. A summary of the DREF application was noticed in the *Pensacola News Journal* (see Exhibit II for the public notice), with provision for public comments, and the complete draft was placed on the County website for review. The application was filed with DCA prior to the June 28, 2011 deadline, subsequently reviewed by DCA and has now been awarded. Amendment #1 to the existing \$950,000 Agreement with AHC will add \$770,000 of the DREF award and an additional \$20,000 of the original CDBG Disaster Grant (2008 Storms) award to support the ongoing rehabilitation and mitigation of the 48-unit Sanchez Court Apartments (see Exhibit III for Amendment #1, including a revised project budget).

# **BUDGETARY IMPACT:**

The DREF funds are budgeted in Fund 124, Cost Center 220442. The balance of the funding for this project from the original CDBG Disaster (2008 Storms) Grant is budgeted in Fund 110, Cost Center 220436. No County general fund revenue is required for this program, though CDBG funds may be combined with other public, private or other non-CDBG grant funds to complete eligible projects.

# **LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:**

Amendment #1 to the Agreement has been approved by Kristin Hual, Assistant County Attorney. AHC legal representatives have also reviewed and approved the Amendment.

# **PERSONNEL:**

The project will be accomplished by contract with AHC. There will be no impact on County personnel or requirement for alteration of existing positions.

# **POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:**

A formal Amendment between Area Housing Commission and the County is required to incorporate the DREF and CDBG Disaster Grant supplemental funding toward the total cost of the project.

# **IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:**

Grant implementation and oversight will be provided by Neighborhood Enterprise Foundation, Inc. (NEFI). NEFI will work closely with Florida Department of Community Affairs, City of Pensacola, Area Housing Commission and various support staff to implement the facility development project. Strict implementation timelines will be monitored closely by DCA. These parties are aware of the approval schedule for this recommendation.

Exhibit II
Exhibit III

# PUBLIC FORUM WORK SESSION AND REGULAR BCC MEETING MINUTES - Continued

# <u>COUNTY ADMINISTRATOR'S REPORT</u> – Continued

- II. <u>BUDGET/FINANCE CONSENT AGENDA</u> Continued
- 1-17. Approval of Various Consent Agenda Items Continued
  - 2. Approving, and authorizing the Interim County Administrator to execute, the following Change Order (Funding Source: Fund 115, Professional Training, Cost Center 290206, Object Code 56401):

Bureau: Corrections

Division: Escambia County Road Prison

Type: Addition Amount: \$37,694

Vendor: Hub City Ford, Inc. Project Name: K-9 Training Units

Contract: Piggyback Florida Sheriff's Association Contract #09-17-

0908

Purchase Order Number: 101383

Change Order Number: 1

Original Award Amount: \$34,604
This Change Order Amount: \$37,694
New Contract Total: \$72,298

- 3. Accepting the Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Disaster Recovery (2008 Storms) Grant #10DB-D4-01-27-01-K08, which was approved by the State of Florida Department of Community Affairs, awarding a total of \$7,067,397 for approved, CDBG-eligible projects jointly benefiting the citizens of Escambia County, the City of Pensacola, and the Town of Century.
- 4. See Page 31.

6/17/2010 Page 22 of 34 dch/lfc







# Pets

ABOUT CERTIFYING (Gov't) Your Pet As Service Animal: Pets Fly Free + more \$95 850-261-6996

adorabletoypuppi es (www) Tcups/ Toys-Rare Morkie, Malti&YorkiePoo. Chorkie, Chi-\$295-\$795, 850-261-6996

ALL SMALL BREEDS Schnoodles, Shih Tzus, Miniature Dachshunds, Shih Poms, Malti Poos, Peekapoos, & many more! Starting @ \$375. Daphne, AL

251-626-5248

AMERICAN BULL Puppies JOHNSONS, NKC reg., health cert, \$500,850-748-

BOXER PUPS- AKC males & females, fawns & brindles. shots, ready 6/10/11, \$450-\$500 850-968-3459

BRITTANY PUPS AKC ready 6/18/11 \$400 & \$350 850-623-1279

850-367-2299

GOLDEN RETRIEV-ER PUPPIES- AKC registered, \$500. Taking deposits WASHERS/DRYERS now, ready June 25, Call 850-529-Heavy duty, \$99 each & up. Can Deliver. 850-476-0474

GREAT DANE PUPPIES- Parents on premises, ready now, \$200 CASH, 251-269-0765

Himalayan kittensready 8 weeks old shots and litter trained second litter ready June 10 \$300 or 2 for \$500 251-228-0916

Jack Russell CKC 1 female \$250 current shots 850-683-1586 or

850-225-8248

Chins-Japanese Puppies. Red&White Black&White M&F. 9 wks \$450 (850)206-4391

MALTESE **PUPPIES- 32wks** old, male & female, beautiful face, parents AKC registered, health \$500. checked, Please call 476-2777 850-

MINPIN PUPPIES vet checked and shots \$200. 850-377-9863

POMERANIAN PUPPIES AKC, Vet Checked, Shots, Health Certificates (850)256-2169

SHIH TZU PUPPIES - Tri Color, Beautiful coats, vet checked, shots, \$400. 850-332-0634

SHIH-TZUS PUPS Smaller type, vet > \$300. 850-255-

YORKIE POO & Yorkie Shih- CKC vet checked, shots \$250 850-377-9863 WASHEN / DUTER REFRIGERATOR-\$250. 850-438-5139 or 850-438-5932

4:00 pm June House hold items moving sale Scenic to Creighton right on Peacock end of street before curve \$\$\$\$\$SALE!

Computers Miscellaneous

DESK, Computer Printer, Monitor, Complete Package, \$325, or make offer, 850-434-0409

#### Furniture

4 Beveled Glass Dolphin Tables-\$700 obo 850-626-1180 850-910-0755

DINETTE- 5 PIECE 42" round table expands to 60" oval Driftwood color w/fabric castor armchairs that and rock (850)476swivel 5782

FURNITURE SALE Nautical furniture, capt's stateroom solid teak furn & acces-Officer's sories wardrobe chest of , 2 side desk chest drawers, stands, telescope, night lamps, shaving mirror, medi-cine chest, spice treasure rack chest. Brass bed queen, & brass fireplace set. Pur-chase as a lot at auction for \$18,000, will sell for \$8500, 850-501-8715 email jltaylor716@yahoo.c

FURNITURE SALE! High end quality furniture by Henkel Solid Ma-Harris. hogany, mint cond master BR suite King sz rice carved poster bed w/ matching dresser, ladies lingerie & bedside Stearns & chest chest. Foster king mattress set. Paid \$10,500, will sell for \$5,000. 850-501-

jltaylor716@yahoo.c

PENSACOLA-4660 A Peacock Dr. 7:00 am to MIXED DEER FEED - Awesome Results! 850-313-7420

10,11,12

HUGI

55 GAL DRUMS-

Burn, Feed, or Storage. 850-313-7420

DAY LILLIES- clos-

ing, Lg clumps \$3-\$4 850-968-6276

HOT TUB- NEW

4 seats, 2 loungers, \$1500,

warranty, delivery 850-501-0270

KEITH URBAN - Tix

Sec. 4, Row 2 Seats 7&8

\$200.00 (858)969-

16th, MS. Colliseum.

-2 SOLD FLOOR seats

June Coast

0570

Legals

Racing- miniature car racing track on tabletop and accessories plus 3 cars. \$ 2 0 0 . 0 0 (850)932-0480 sbpelt@gmail.com

Telescope: Celestron 11" Edge HD, mount, JMI hard cases, and accessories; \$3,995. Discount for EAAA mem-bers. Call Dan @ 850-774-2439 or 850-234-6406.

TRAILER- UTILITY Trir 4X6 2YO stur-Const/ only used twice \$ 4 0 0 . O B O (850)477-2552 davidp32514@yaho o.com

WATCH MAKERS BENCH, Quartz Repair Tools & Parts, No Separate Parts Sold, \$1200. 850-862-6306

Legals

#### **Legal Notice**

Please be advised that the psychological records for any patient of Richard G. Weaver PhD will be disposed of on July 15, 2011. If you would like to obtain a copy of your records you may call (850) 478-0008 to make arrangements before that date.

Legal No. 1522972 4T May 18, 25, June 1 & 8, 2011

#### **Legal Notice of Completion**

Notice is hereby given that the under-signed Contractor has completed and has ready for acceptance by the City of Pensacola the following construction project:

Jones Swamp Wetland Restoration PD 09-10.063

Starfish, Inc. of Alabama 114 Blacksher Street Brewton, AL 36426

Subcontractors, Material Men, and other persons having payment claims against the Contractor relating to this project should govern themselves accordingly.

Legal No. 1525608 1T June 8, 2011

BERRIES **Fouchablue** Berry Farm U-Pick berries 75¢ per pound 850-587-5072

.com

BLUEBERRIES-You Pick! \$1.10/lb Hillcrest Farm. 4 mi W. of Lillian Bridge off US 98, 251-962-2500

CASSEBAUM'S Sweet Corn- Silver King , Shelled Peas 3 Mi W. of Lillian Bridge turn S. on County Road 91. 1/2 mile turn left. Mon-Sat 8am-6. AM-251-962-2522

VEGETABLES ready for freezer pink eyes, purple hull peas, speckled butter beans, baby limas etc. 601-947-6649 or 601-394-7335 \$21/bushel

SWEET CORN U-Pick \$1.75/dozen 850968-5161

Legals

850-327-4020

Sporting Goods

TREADMILL \$795and stationary bike \$295, 850-432-0023

Wanted To Buy/ Swap

I WILL HAUL OFF ANY RIDING LAWN MOWERS & PUSH LAWN MOWERS FREEIII Working or not. 850-944-2394 or 850-602-7337

I WILL HAUL OFF ANY RIDING LAWN MOWERS & MOWERS FREE!!! Working or not. 850-944-2394 or 850-602-7337

Wanted To Buy/ Swap

JUNK CARSpaying \$300 each 850-281-8446

Legals

pn].com PENSACOLA

Aparments-Furnished

POINT-NAVY Military Officer, cable, cvrd prkng, w/d. kit. \$650 inclusive 850-455-2777

ourna

Legals

11:30am For 1 & 2 BR apts ONLY. Applications may be retruned on the 14th, 15th & 16th from 9am - 11:30am ONLY

Duplexes-Unfurnished WARRINGTON

ar-

no

# **EXHIBIT II**

FOR RENT BURGESS RD. 2BR/1BA W/S/G/ \$625 CREIGHTON RD. 2BR/1BA \$625 850-484-2684 centregroupproperties.com

LILLIAN HWY-Nice 1BR/1BA, \$475/400 deposit, 850-261-2376

PENSACOLA-1br/1ba near PSC, no pets \$300, 850-436-8074

PENSACOLA-East Hill 1 BR Apts. \$500/Mth no dogs, 1103 N. 15th Ave. 850-470-0446

Duplexes-Unfurnished

PENSACOLA- 2br/ ba \$550, 1br \$425, 850-206-0367 850-206-1302

Legals

Homes-Unfurnished

FOR RENT MANDALAY DR. 3BR/2BA \$695 850-484-2684 centregroupproperties.com

PENSACOLA-2522 Hillcrest study/ 1BA. lawr \$800/mo 850-944-1289

PENSACOLA-By NAS, 3/1, CH&A, appliances, fenced, garage, hardwoods, \$550 & dep pet fee. 850-293-9108

Mobile Home Rentals

BRENT&MG-2BR/2BA,CH&A,No pets 850-449-6302

Legals

#### **PUBLIC NOTICE**

FLORIDA COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BOCK GRANT (CDBG) DISASTER RECOVERY **DISASTER RECOVERY ENHANCEMENT FUNDS (DREF) APPLICATION SUMMARY ESCAMBIA COUNTY, CITY OF PENSACOLA & TOWN OF CENTURY** 

This notice summarizes the planned use of CDBG Supplemental Disaster Recovery Enhancement Funds (DREF) funds as jointly proposed by Escambia County, the City of Pensacola and the Town of Century in compliance with the Consolidated Security, Disaster Assistance and Continuing Appropriations Act 2009 as administered by the Florida Department of Community Affairs (DCA). These jurisdictions are eligible to apply for and share a maximum of \$2,363,081 in DREF supplemental Disaster funds. The funds will be used to continue/enhance ongoing projects originally initiated with DCA CDBG Disaster funds provided through Grant Contract 10DB-D4-01-27-01-K08 (2008 Storms) as summarized below:

Repair/Construction of Public Infrastructure/Public Facilities: \$ 517,131 Continuation Project: DCA Service Area #1 (Public Sanitary Sewer Improvements-Lakewood Subdivision) Preservation/Redevelopment of Affordable Rental Housing: 826,000 Continuation Project: DCA Service Area #4 (Rental Housing Rehabilitation/Mitigation-Sanchez Court Apartments) Public Facilities (Replacement Centralized Homeless Housing 964,950 and Services Facility:
Continuation Project: DCA Service Area #5 (Replacement Centralized Homeless Housing/Services Facility-350 W. Herman Street) Administration/Implementation/Indirect Costs (2.5% maximum): 55,000 TOTAL \$ 2,363,081

Comments regarding the planned use of the CDBG Supplemental Disaster Recovery Enhancement Funds (DREF) funds will be accepted through July 20, 2011. Information is also available on the Escambia County Website at: http://www.co.escambia.fl.us/Bureaus/CommunityServices/Nefi.html
Comments may be submitted to: Escambia Consortium, P.O 18178, Pensacola, Florida 32523 and/or to
Florida Department of Community Affairs, CDBG Section, 2555 Shumard Oak Boulevard, Rm. 260-N, Tal lahassee Florida 32399-2100. For further information, contact Randy Wilkerson at 458-0466 or randy\_willkerson@co.escambia.fl.us

Legal No. 1525580 1T June 8, 2011



# AMENDMENT #1

# SANCHEZ COURT RENTAL REHABILITATION/ MITIGATION PROJECT DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

THIS AMENDMENT is made and entered into this <u>18th</u> day of <u>August</u>, 2011, by and between the **COUNTY OF ESCAMBIA**, a political subdivision of the State of Florida ("County") and AREA HOUSING COMMISSION, a public body corporate and politic and a Public Housing Agency designated by the U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) or its assigns ("AHC"), for the express purpose of completing extensive rehabilitation and mitigations improvements to the existing Sanchez Court Apartments complex located in the City of Pensacola, Florida, specifically referred to as **Service Area #4 Sanchez Court Rental Rehabilitation/Mitigation** (the "Project").

# WITNESSETH:

**WHEREAS**, the County and the City of Pensacola are interested in the pursuit of community improvement and the assurance of adequate, safe housing options for all citizens in Escambia County; and

WHEREAS, AHC, the local public housing agency, was founded for the purpose of assisting the less fortunate through the provision of affordable rental housing and associated services for lower income families in Escambia County and the City of Pensacola; and

**WHEREAS**, on September 16, 2010, the County entered an agreement with AHC for the purpose of implementing the Project and construction of said Project is currently ongoing; and

**WHEREAS**, the Project funding initially provided through the CDBG Disaster (2008 Storms) Grant has recently been augmented through the award of Disaster Recovery Enhancement Funds (hereinafter "DREF") by the Florida Department of Community Affairs (hereinafter "DCA"); and

**WHEREAS**, the County and AHC now wish to amend the original Development Agreement dated September 16, 2010.

**NOW, THEREFORE**, in consideration of the mutual covenants contained herein and of the mutual benefits and for other good and valuable consideration the County and AHC hereby agree to amend the Development Agreement dated September 16, 2010, as follows:

- 1. **ARTICLE II, Section 2.0** of the Development Agreement dated September 16, 2010, is hereby amended to read as follows:
  - 2.0 ARTICLE II, Section 2.0 of the Agreement is hereby amended to increase the funding provided through the Agreement from \$1,065,104 to \$1,855,104 to recognize additional DREF funding provided by DCA for the Project, and to make corresponding revisions to **Exhibit I and Exhibit IV** of the Agreement. The increased funding level of \$1,855,104 is comprised of CDBG Disaster Recovery (2008 Storms) Grant funding in

the amount of \$970,000, Disaster Recovery Enhancement Funds (DREF) in the amount of \$770,000 and local Housing and Community Development funds as provided by Escambia County and/or the City of Pensacola, in the maximum amount of \$115,104. Subject to available CDBG Disaster Grant and DREF funding and with prior approval by DCA, the County Administrator and Executive Director of AHC shall have authority to administratively approve adjustments to this maximum funding level by not more than 10% of the total referenced above, without further action of the Escambia County Board of County Commissioners or the AHC Board of Directors. Any such adjustment shall be confirmed in writing and shall be executed by both parties.

- 2. **EXHIBIT I** of the September 16, 2010 Agreement, as attached, is hereby amended to reflect the addition of DREF supplemental funding to be provided through the Agreement as referenced in Section 1 above and other conforming revisions.
- 3. **EXHIBIT IV** of the September 16, 2010 Agreement, as attached, is hereby amended to reflect the addition of DREF supplemental funding to be provided through the Agreement as referenced in Section 1 above and other conforming revisions.
- 4. By executing this Amendment to the existing September 16, 2010 Development Agreement, AHC agrees to record, within 30 days of the effective date of this Amendment, a revision to the Declaration of Covenants and Restrictions with respect to the Project development site known as Sanchez Court Apartments to reflect the aggregate amount of funding provided for the Project.
- 5. All other provisions of the original Agreement dated September 16, 2010 and not in conflict with the amendments and modifications contained herein shall remain in full force and effect.
- 6. This Amendment shall become effective, after being properly executed by the parties, when filed in the Office of the Clerk of Court of Escambia County. The County shall be responsible for such filing after such execution by both parties.

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, the duly authorized representatives of the parties have set their hands and seals this day and year first written above.

ESCAMBIA COUNTY, a political subdivision of the State of Florida, by and through its BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

ATTEST:	Ernie Lee Magaha Clerk of the Circuit Court				e, Chairman d: <u>August 18, 2011</u>
Ву:		Esca	ambia Cou	unty I	Legal Department Approval:
	Deputy Clerk		Th	iis do	ocument approved as to form
	(SEAL)		Ву	*>~	TWO WINGHUL
			Titl	le _	TICHT.
		2	Da Da	te	36/11

AREA HOUSING COMMISSION, a public body corporate and politic and a Public Housing Agency as legally designated by the U. S. Department of Housing and Urban Development

WITNESSED:	By:
	Print Name: Shirley Henderson
	Chair, Area Housing Commission
Print Name	
Print Name	
	as acknowledged before me this day of Shirley Henderson, Chair of the Area Housing
Commission, a local Public Ho	using Agency, who did not take an oath and who:
-	me. Iriver's license as identification as identification
	Signature of Notary Public
	Name of Notary Printed My Commission Expires: Commission Number:

# **EXHIBIT I**

(REVISED: August 18, 2011)

SERVICE AREA #04: RENTAL REHABILITATION/MITIGATION PROJECT (SANCHEZ COURT RENTAL HOUSING)
(CDBG Disaster Grant and Disaster Recovery Enhancement Funds)

THE FOLOWING PROJECT DESCRIPTION
IS CUMULATIVELY TAKEN FROM THE ESCAMBIA COUNTY
CDBG DISASTER (2008 STORMS) GRANT AND THE DISASTER
RECOVERY ENHANCEMENT FUNDS GRANT APPLICATION
AS APPROVED BY THE
FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY AFFAIRS

# PROJECT ACTIVITY SUMMARY 2008 Storms CDBG Disaster Recovery

<u>Project Sponsor</u>: Escambia County, Florida SERVICE AREA #04 (CONTINUATION)

<u>CDBG Activity</u>: 14B – Rehab/Development, Multi-Unit Residential <u>Project</u>: Affordable Rental Housing Preservation/Development (Escambia/Pensacola)

This is a **continuation of the current "K" Contract Project**, which provides for the rehabilitation/mitigation of 48-units of rental housing, known as Sanchez Court Apartments.

Background: The project will support a major portion of the total costs for rehabilitation/mitigation of rental housing damaged originally by Hurricane Ivan and further impacted by Hurricane Gustav. The rental preservation and rehabilitation/mitigation project targets direly needed rehabilitation and hurricane mitigation improvements to the 48 unit Sanchez Court rental complex that was constructed in 1971 and is owned by the Area Housing Commission. our local non-profit Public Housing Agency (PHA). This almost 40 year old single story complex, consists of 36 2BR and 12 3BR units distributed within 2 duplexes, 12 triplexes and 2 quadruplexes (see aerial photo provided in Exhibit 1), that seriously need extensive interior and exterior rehabilitation, life/safety enhancements and hurricane hardening/mitigation improvements to protect the facility and residents. The County and AHC are cooperatively in the process of preserving and enhancing the long term viability of the 48 affordable housing units well into the future, while maintaining very affordable rents for the lower income and elderly residents. Upon total completion, this project will preserve and enhance quality affordable rental housing by addressing deficiencies in all Sanchez Court rental units to provide 48 quality code compliant units and ensuring their long term affordability for at least 15 years. Affordability is enforced through a Land Use Deed Restriction encompassing the full 15 year affordability period. Following rehabilitation the rental units will continue to be owned, maintained and managed as affordable housing by the local PHA, Area Housing Commission. AHC has the demonstrated capacity and management expertise to ensure long term success of this affordable rental housing initiative.

CDBG National Objective:	Benefit t	o Low	and Mode	rate :	Income Per	sons			
b. Performance Measure(s):			Units to	be c	ompleted:				
# of Units of Affordable Rental H	ousing		48 units	(San	chez Court	Apar	tments)		
c. Estimated Project Cost:		CDE	G Funds	Ot	her Funds	s T	otals		
Design, Engineering, and Project N	lanagement	\$	80,000	\$	62,500	\$	142,500	("K" Contract	t)
3 / 3 3/ 0	J	\$	56,000	\$	0.00	\$	56,000	(DREF Supple	emental)
Construction (Rehabilitation/Mitig	gation)	\$ 9	70,000	\$	0.00	\$	970,000	("K" Contract	t)
		\$ 7	70,000	\$	0.00	\$	770,000	(DREF Suppl	emental)
Total Estimated Cost for	or Activity	\$ 1,	050,000	\$	62,500	\$	1,112,500	("K" Contrac	t)
		\$ 8	326,000	\$	0.00	\$	826,000	(DREF Suppl	emental)
		<u>\$ 1,</u>	876,000	\$	62,500	\$	1,938,500	GRAND TOT	<u>AL</u>
Note 2: Additional DCA CDBG Disaste options. Since any additional funds are d. Project/Activity Beneficia	subject to DO	CA awa Toto			ot reflected i	<mark>in the</mark> Total	# LMI T		
Note: Beneficiary data is cumulative for both the original "K" Contract and Supplemental.		48*		30* (minii	num) l		eholds h	.8* louseholds estimated)	62.5%
e. Project/Activity Location:									
The rental rehabilitation/mitigation Court, Pensacola, Florida (See									

# **EXHIBIT IV**

(REVISED: August 18, 2011)

# DCA Approved DREF Project Budget (Disaster Recovery Enhancement Funds)

Service Area #04: Rental Rehabilitation/Mitigation Project

SERVICE AREA #04 (CONTINUATION): REHAB & MITIGATION OF MULTI-UNIT RESIDENTIAL (RENTAL) - Sanchez Court Apartments

			ATTACHI	MENT I - SC	ATTACHMENT I - SCOPE OF WORK BY SERVICE AREA	RKBYSER	VICE AREA				
CATEGORY		ACTIVITY	ACCOM	ACCOMPLISHMENTS	_	BENEFICIARIES			BJDGET		_
	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION AND NATIONAL OBJECTIVE	UNIT	NUMBER	LMI	ΝI	TOTAL	CDBS AMOUNT	OTHER FUNDS	SOURCE	_
ENGINEERING	218	ENSINEERING									_
											_
											_
DOLLARS ALLOCATED FOR AFFORDABLE RENTAL HOUSING											
SA #4: Continuation Rental Housing Project (Sanchez Court Rehabilitation/ Mitgation)	87	Rahabi Davekpment of multi-unit residental (48. unit Sandraz Court) - Escambia Pensacda	8. Rental	8	55	ю	\$	770,000			
Design, Project Management (Rental)								000/99			_
											_
											_
											_
SUBTOTAL				48	26	9	48	826,000			_
											_
ALL OTHER RECOVERY ACTIVITIES											
											_
											_
											_
											_
SUBTOTAL											_
TOTALS				48	25	5	48	826,000	0.00		_
TOTAL UND UPLICATED I	BENEFICIA	TOTAL UNDUPLICATED BENEFICIARIES (FROM ALL SERVICE AREAS) 48	48 (see note below)	ow)	TOTA	IL UMI BENEFI	ICIARIES (FROM	TOTAL UNI BENEFICIARIES (FROM ALL SERVICE AREAS)	30		_

NOTE: The accomplishments & beneficiaries cited above for Service Area #4 is CUMULATIVE for both the original "K" Contract and the DREF Supplemental. The accomplishments and beneficiaries are just restated here for consistency.



Al-1186 County Administrator's Report Item #: 11.15.

BCC Regular Meeting Budget & Finance Consent

Meeting Date: 08/18/2011

**Issue:** Amendment #1 to Centralized Homeless Housing/Services Replacement

Facility Development Agreement with Waterfront Rescue Mission, Inc.

From: Keith Wilkins, REP

**Organization:** Community & Environment

**CAO Approval:** 

# **RECOMMENDATION:**

Recommendation Concerning Amendment #1 to Centralized Homeless Housing/Services
Replacement Facility Development Agreement with Waterfront Rescue Mission, Inc. - Keith
Wilkins, REP, Community & Environment Department Director

That the Board take the following action concerning supplemental State of Florida Department of Community Affairs (DCA) Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Disaster Recovery Enhancement Funds (DREF) Grant funding for the Centralized Homeless Housing/Services Replacement Facility Project (Waterfront Rescue Mission Facility):

A. Approve Amendment #1 to the Centralized Homeless Housing/Services Replacement Facility Development Agreement with Waterfront Rescue Mission, Inc., (Waterfront) to incorporate DREF funding of \$880,000 (increasing the total Grant funding from \$1,800,000 to \$2,680,000) for the ongoing construction of a replacement Centralized Homeless Housing and Services Facility on Waterfront property located at 350 West Herman Street, utilizing CDBG Disaster Recovery funds; and

B. Authorize the Chairman or Vice Chairman to execute the Amendment and all related documents as required to implement the project.

[Funding: Fund 110/CDBG Disaster Recovery Grant, Cost Center 220436 and Fund 124/Affordable Housing, Cost Center 220442]

# **BACKGROUND:**

In September 2008, Congress approved the Consolidated Security, Disaster Assistance and Continuing Appropriations Act 2009 for the purpose of providing funds to address impacts of the 2008 Presidentially Declared Disasters. A portion of the funding was allocated to the State of Florida Department of Community Affairs (DCA) for use in supporting Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) eligible activities authorized under the 2008 Storms CDBG Disaster Recovery Program. Through this opportunity, Escambia County, in consultation with the City of Pensacola and Town of Century, received \$7,067,397 for CDBG eligible activities that mutually benefit the jurisdictions, including a set-aside specifically limited to affordable housing (see Exhibit I for Board Resume regarding the original grant award). The funds were allocated to four CDBG eligible projects, including: Lakewood Sanitary Sewer Improvements (Lakewood

Subdivision in Warrington); Century Stormwater Drainage Improvements (specifically on Jefferson Avenue and Pond Street); Sanchez Court Rental Rehabilitation/Mitigation (48-units adjacent to Morris Court Apartments); and the Centralized Replacement Homeless Housing/Services Facility (the new Waterfront Rescue Mission facility located at 350 W. Herman Street). These projects are either under construction (Waterfront Mission, Sanchez Court Rehab and Lakewood Sewer) or in the bidding stage (Century stormwater).

After filing the original Grant application with DCA, additional CDBG funds, known as Disaster Recovery Enhancement Funds (DREF), were awarded to DCA by HUD to supplement ongoing projects initiated with the 2008 Storms Grant described above. The application cycle for the DREF funds as provided by DCA was extremely short and necessitated the Chairman's prior execution of the application. A summary of the DREF application was noticed in the *Pensacola News Journal* (see Exhibit II for the public notice), with provision for public comments, and the complete draft was placed on the County website for review. The application was filed with DCA prior to the June 28, 2011 deadline, subsequently reviewed by DCA and has now been awarded. Amendment #1 to the existing \$1,800,000 Agreement with Waterfront will add \$880,000 of the DREF award to support the ongoing construction of the Homeless Housing/Services Facility (DCA Service Area #5) located at 350 W. Herman Street (see Exhibit III for Amendment #1, including a revised project budget).

#### **BUDGETARY IMPACT:**

The DREF funds are budgeted in Fund 124, Cost Center 220442. The balance of the funding for this project from the original CDBG Disaster (2008 Storms) Grant is budgeted in Fund 110, Cost Center 220436. No County general fund revenue is required for this program, though CDBG funds may be combined with other public, private or other non-CDBG grant funds to complete eligible projects.

#### **LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:**

Amendment #1 to the Agreement has been approved by Kristin Hual, Assistant County Attorney. Waterfront legal representatives have also reviewed and approved the Amendment.

#### **PERSONNEL:**

The project will be accomplished by contract with Waterfront. There will be no impact on County personnel or requirement for alteration of existing positions.

#### **POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:**

A formal Amendment between Waterfront Rescue Mission, Inc. and the County is required to incorporate the DREF supplemental funding toward the total cost of the project.

#### **IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:**

Grant implementation and oversight will be provided by Neighborhood Enterprise Foundation, Inc. (NEFI). NEFI will work closely with Florida Department of Community Affairs, City of Pensacola, the Community Redevelopment Agency, Escambia County Planning and Engineering, Waterfront Rescue Mission, Inc. and various support staff to implement the facility development project. Strict implementation timelines will be monitored closely by DCA. These parties are aware of the approval schedule for this recommendation.

Exhibit I

Exhibit II

Exhibit III

#### PUBLIC FORUM WORK SESSION AND REGULAR BCC MEETING MINUTES - Continued

#### <u>COUNTY ADMINISTRATOR'S REPORT</u> – Continued

- II. <u>BUDGET/FINANCE CONSENT AGENDA</u> Continued
- 1-17. Approval of Various Consent Agenda Items Continued
  - 2. Approving, and authorizing the Interim County Administrator to execute, the following Change Order (Funding Source: Fund 115, Professional Training, Cost Center 290206, Object Code 56401):

Bureau: Corrections

Division: Escambia County Road Prison

Type: Addition Amount: \$37,694

Vendor: Hub City Ford, Inc. Project Name: K-9 Training Units

Contract: Piggyback Florida Sheriff's Association Contract #09-17-

0908

Purchase Order Number: 101383

Change Order Number: 1

Original Award Amount: \$34,604
This Change Order Amount: \$37,694
New Contract Total: \$72,298

- 3. Accepting the Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) Disaster Recovery (2008 Storms) Grant #10DB-D4-01-27-01-K08, which was approved by the State of Florida Department of Community Affairs, awarding a total of \$7,067,397 for approved, CDBG-eligible projects jointly benefiting the citizens of Escambia County, the City of Pensacola, and the Town of Century.
- 4. See Page 31.

6/17/2010 Page 22 of 34 dch/lfc







#### Pets

ABOUT CERTIFYING (Gov't) Your Pet As Service Animal: Pets Fly Free + more \$95 850-261-6996

adorabletoypuppi es (www) Tcups/ Toys-Rare Morkie, Malti&YorkiePoo. Chorkie, Chi-\$295-\$795, 850-261-6996

ALL SMALL BREEDS Schnoodles, Shih Tzus, Miniature Dachshunds, Shih Poms, Malti Poos, Peekapoos, & many more! Starting @ \$375. Daphne, AL

251-626-5248

AMERICAN BULL Puppies JOHNSONS, NKC reg., health cert, \$500,850-748-

BOXER PUPS- AKC males & females, fawns & brindles. shots, ready 6/10/11, \$450-\$500 850-968-3459

BRITTANY PUPS AKC ready 6/18/11 \$400 & \$350 850-623-1279

850-367-2299

GOLDEN RETRIEV-ER PUPPIES- AKC registered, \$500. Taking deposits WASHERS/DRYERS now, ready June 25, Call 850-529-Heavy duty, \$99 each & up. Can Deliver. 850-476-0474

GREAT DANE PUPPIES- Parents on premises, ready now, \$200 CASH, 251-269-0765

Himalayan kittensready 8 weeks old shots and litter trained second litter ready June 10 \$300 or 2 for \$500 251-228-0916

Jack Russell CKC 1 female \$250 current shots 850-683-1586 or

850-225-8248

Chins-Japanese Puppies. Red&White Black&White M&F. 9 wks \$450 (850)206-4391

MALTESE **PUPPIES- 32wks** old, male & female, beautiful face, parents AKC registered, health \$500. checked, Please call 476-2777 850-

MINPIN PUPPIES vet checked and shots \$200. 850-377-9863

POMERANIAN PUPPIES AKC, Vet Checked, Shots, Health Certificates (850)256-2169

SHIH TZU PUPPIES - Tri Color, Beautiful coats, vet checked, shots, \$400. 850-332-0634

SHIH-TZUS PUPS Smaller type, vet > \$300. 850-255-

YORKIE POO & Yorkie Shih- CKC vet checked, shots \$250 850-377-9863 WASHEN / DUTER REFRIGERATOR-\$250. 850-438-5139 or 850-438-5932

4:00 pm June House hold items moving sale Scenic to Creighton right on Peacock end of street before curve \$\$\$\$\$SALE!

Computers Miscellaneous

DESK, Computer Printer, Monitor, Complete Package, \$325, or make offer, 850-434-0409

#### Furniture

4 Beveled Glass Dolphin Tables-\$700 obo 850-626-1180 850-910-0755

DINETTE- 5 PIECE 42" round table expands to 60" oval Driftwood color w/fabric castor armchairs that and rock (850)476swivel 5782

FURNITURE SALE Nautical furniture, capt's stateroom solid teak furn & acces-Officer's sories wardrobe chest of , 2 side desk chest drawers, stands, telescope, night lamps, shaving mirror, medi-cine chest, spice treasure rack chest. Brass bed queen, & brass fireplace set. Pur-chase as a lot at auction for \$18,000, will sell for \$8500, 850-501-8715 email jltaylor716@yahoo.c

FURNITURE SALE! High end quality furniture by Henkel Solid Ma-Harris. hogany, mint cond master BR suite King sz rice carved poster bed w/ matching dresser, ladies lingerie & bedside Stearns & chest chest. Foster king mattress set. Paid \$10,500, will sell for \$5,000. 850-501-

jltaylor716@yahoo.c

PENSACOLA-4660 A Peacock Dr. 7:00 am to MIXED DEER FEED - Awesome Results! 850-313-7420

10,11,12

HUGI

55 GAL DRUMS-

Burn, Feed, or Storage. 850-313-7420

DAY LILLIES- clos-

ing, Lg clumps \$3-\$4 850-968-6276

HOT TUB- NEW

4 seats, 2 loungers, \$1500,

warranty, delivery 850-501-0270

KEITH URBAN - Tix

Sec. 4, Row 2 Seats 7&8

\$200.00 (858)969-

16th, MS. Colliseum.

-2 SOLD FLOOR seats

June Coast

0570

Legals

Racing- miniature car racing track on tabletop and accessories plus 3 cars. \$ 2 0 0 . 0 0 (850)932-0480 sbpelt@gmail.com

Telescope: Celestron 11" Edge HD, mount, JMI hard cases, and accessories; \$3,995. Discount for EAAA mem-bers. Call Dan @ 850-774-2439 or 850-234-6406.

TRAILER- UTILITY Trir 4X6 2YO stur-Const/ only used twice \$ 4 0 0 . O B O (850)477-2552 davidp32514@yaho o.com

WATCH MAKERS BENCH, Quartz Repair Tools & Parts, No Separate Parts Sold, \$1200. 850-862-6306

Legals

#### **Legal Notice**

Please be advised that the psychological records for any patient of Richard G. Weaver PhD will be disposed of on July 15, 2011. If you would like to obtain a copy of your records you may call (850) 478-0008 to make arrangements before that date.

Legal No. 1522972 4T May 18, 25, June 1 & 8, 2011

#### **Legal Notice of Completion**

Notice is hereby given that the under-signed Contractor has completed and has ready for acceptance by the City of Pensacola the following construction project:

Jones Swamp Wetland Restoration PD 09-10.063

Starfish, Inc. of Alabama 114 Blacksher Street Brewton, AL 36426

Subcontractors, Material Men, and other persons having payment claims against the Contractor relating to this project should govern themselves accordingly.

Legal No. 1525608 1T June 8, 2011

BERRIES **Fouchablue** Berry Farm U-Pick berries 75¢ per pound 850-587-5072

.com

BLUEBERRIES-You Pick! \$1.10/lb Hillcrest Farm. 4 mi W. of Lillian Bridge off US 98, 251-962-2500

CASSEBAUM'S Sweet Corn- Silver King , Shelled Peas 3 Mi W. of Lillian Bridge turn S. on County Road 91. 1/2 mile turn left. Mon-Sat 8am-6. AM-251-962-2522

VEGETABLES ready for freezer pink eyes, purple hull peas, speckled butter beans, baby limas etc. 601-947-6649 or 601-394-7335 \$21/bushel

SWEET CORN U-Pick \$1.75/dozen 850968-5161

Legals

850-327-4020

Sporting Goods

TREADMILL \$795and stationary bike \$295, 850-432-0023

Wanted To Buy/ Swap

I WILL HAUL OFF ANY RIDING LAWN MOWERS & PUSH LAWN MOWERS FREEIII Working or not. 850-944-2394 or 850-602-7337

I WILL HAUL OFF ANY RIDING LAWN MOWERS & MOWERS FREE!!! Working or not. 850-944-2394 or 850-602-7337

Wanted To Buy/ Swap

JUNK CARSpaying \$300 each 850-281-8446

Legals

pn].com

PENSACOLA ourna

Aparments-Furnished

POINT-NAVY Military Officer, cable, cvrd prkng, w/d. kit. \$650 inclusive 850-455-2777

Legals

11:30am For 1 & 2 BR apts ONLY. Applications may be retruned on the 14th, 15th & 16th from 9am - 11:30am ONLY

Duplexes-Unfurnished

WARRINGTON

ar-

no

**EXHIBIT II** 

FOR RENT BURGESS RD. 2BR/1BA W/S/G/ \$625 CREIGHTON RD. 2BR/1BA \$625 850-484-2684 centregroupproperties.com

LILLIAN HWY-Nice 1BR/1BA, \$475/400 deposit, 850-261-2376

PENSACOLA-1br/1ba near PSC, no pets \$300, 850-436-8074

PENSACOLA-East Hill 1 BR Apts. \$500/Mth no dogs, 1103 N. 15th Ave. 850-470-0446

Duplexes-Unfurnished

PENSACOLA- 2br/ ba \$550, 1br \$425, 850-206-0367 850-206-1302

Legals

Homes-Unfurnished

FOR RENT MANDALAY DR. 3BR/2BA \$695 850-484-2684 centregroupproperties.com

PENSACOLA-2522 Hillcrest study/ 1BA. lawr \$800/mo 850-944-1289

PENSACOLA-By NAS, 3/1, CH&A, appliances, fenced, garage, hardwoods, \$550 & dep pet fee. 850-293-9108

Mobile Home Rentals

BRENT&MG-2BR/2BA,CH&A,No pets 850-449-6302

Legals

**PUBLIC NOTICE** 

FLORIDA COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BOCK GRANT (CDBG) DISASTER RECOVERY **DISASTER RECOVERY ENHANCEMENT FUNDS (DREF) APPLICATION SUMMARY ESCAMBIA COUNTY, CITY OF PENSACOLA & TOWN OF CENTURY** 

This notice summarizes the planned use of CDBG Supplemental Disaster Recovery Enhancement Funds (DREF) funds as jointly proposed by Escambia County, the City of Pensacola and the Town of Century in compliance with the Consolidated Security, Disaster Assistance and Continuing Appropriations Act 2009 as administered by the Florida Department of Community Affairs (DCA). These jurisdictions are eligible to apply for and share a maximum of \$2,363,081 in DREF supplemental Disaster funds. The funds will be used to continue/enhance ongoing projects originally initiated with DCA CDBG Disaster funds provided through Grant Contract 10DB-D4-01-27-01-K08 (2008 Storms) as summarized below:

Repair/Construction of Public Infrastructure/Public Facilities: \$ 517,131 Continuation Project: DCA Service Area #1 (Public Sanitary Sewer Improvements-Lakewood Subdivision) Preservation/Redevelopment of Affordable Rental Housing: 826,000 Continuation Project: DCA Service Area #4 (Rental Housing Rehabilitation/Mitigation-Sanchez Court Apartments) Public Facilities (Replacement Centralized Homeless Housing 964,950 and Services Facility:
Continuation Project: DCA Service Area #5 (Replacement Centralized Homeless Housing/Services Facility-350 W. Herman Street) Administration/Implementation/Indirect Costs (2.5% maximum): 55,000 TOTAL \$ 2,363,081

Comments regarding the planned use of the CDBG Supplemental Disaster Recovery Enhancement Funds (DREF) funds will be accepted through July 20, 2011. Information is also available on the Escambia County Website at: http://www.co.escambia.fl.us/Bureaus/CommunityServices/Nefi.html
Comments may be submitted to: Escambia Consortium, P.O 18178, Pensacola, Florida 32523 and/or to
Florida Department of Community Affairs, CDBG Section, 2555 Shumard Oak Boulevard, Rm. 260-N, Tal lahassee Florida 32399-2100. For further information, contact Randy Wilkerson at 458-0466 or randy\_willkerson@co.escambia.fl.us

Legal No. 1525580 1T June 8, 2011



EXHIBIT III

#### **AMENDMENT #1**

## CENTRALIZED HOMELESS HOUSING/SERVICES REPLACEMENT FACILITY DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

THIS AMENDMENT is made and entered into this 18th day of August, 2011, by and between the COUNTY OF ESCAMBIA, a political subdivision of the State of Florida ("County") and WATERFRONT RESCUE MISSION, INC., a Florida not for profit corporation organized under the laws of the State of Florida or its assigns ("Waterfront") for the express purpose of establishing respective and collective roles, responsibilities, commitments and limitations of the various parties in relation to the financing, development, construction/rehabilitation, management, operation and long term utilization of a replacement centralized, disaster resistant, homeless housing and services replacement facility, specifically referred to as Service Area #05 Centralized Homeless Housing and Services Replacement Facility (the "Project").

#### WITNESSETH:

**WHEREAS**, the County and the City of Pensacola are interested in the pursuit of community improvement and the assurance of adequate, safe housing options for all citizens in Escambia County, including the homeless; and

**WHEREAS**, Waterfront, a Florida not for profit, was founded for the purpose of assisting the less fortunate through the provision of emergency, transitional and supportive housing, social services, counseling and recovery, primarily focused on the homeless; and

WHEREAS, on July 8, 2010, the County entered an agreement with Waterfront for the purpose of implementing the Project and construction of said Project is currently ongoing; and

**WHEREAS**, the Project funding initially provided through the CDBG Disaster (2008 Storms) Grant has recently been augmented through the award of Disaster Recovery Enhancement Funds (hereinafter "DREF") by the Florida Department of Community Affairs (hereinafter "DCA"); and

**WHEREAS**, the County and Waterfront now wish to amend the original Project Development Agreement dated July 8, 2010.

**NOW, THEREFORE**, in consideration of the mutual covenants contained herein and of the mutual benefits and for other good and valuable consideration the County and Waterfront hereby agree to amend the Development Agreement dated July 8, 2010, as follows:

- 1. **ARTICLE II, Section 2.0** of the Development Agreement dated July 8, 2010, is hereby amended to read as follows:
  - 2.0 ARTICLE II, Section 2.0 of the Agreement is hereby amended to increase the funding provided through the Agreement from \$1,800,000 to \$2,680,000 to recognize

additional DREF funding provided by DCA for the Project, and to make corresponding revisions to **Exhibit I and Exhibit IV** of the Agreement. Subject to available CDBG Disaster Grant and DREF funding and with prior approval by DCA, the County Administrator and President of Waterfront shall have authority to administratively approve adjustments to this maximum funding level by not more than 10% of the total referenced above, without further action of the Escambia County Board of County Commissioners or the Waterfront Board of Directors. Any such adjustment shall be confirmed in writing and shall be executed by both parties.

- 2. **EXHIBIT I** of the July 8, 2010 Agreement, as attached, is hereby amended to reflect the addition of DREF supplemental funding to be provided through the Agreement as referenced in Section 1 above and other conforming revisions.
- 3. **EXHIBIT IV** of the July 8, 2010 Agreement, as attached, is hereby amended to reflect the addition of DREF supplemental funding to be provided through the Agreement as referenced in Section 1 above and other conforming revisions.
- 4. By executing this Amendment to the existing July 8, 2010 Development Agreement, Waterfront agrees to record, within 30 days of the effective date of this Amendment, a revision to the Declaration of Covenants and Restrictions with respect to the Project development site located at 350 W. Herman Street to reflect the aggregate amount of funding provided for the Project.
- 5. All other provisions of the original Agreement dated July 8, 2010 and not in conflict with the amendments and modifications contained herein shall remain in full force and effect.
- 6. This Amendment shall become effective, after being properly executed by the parties, when filed in the Office of the Clerk of Court of Escambia County. The County shall be responsible for such filing after such execution by both parties.

**IN WITNESS WHEREOF**, the duly authorized representatives of the parties have set their hands and seals this day and year first written above.

ESCAMBIA COUNTY, a political subdivision of the State of Florida, by and through its BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

ATTEST:	Ernie Lee Magaha	Ву:	y: Kevin W. White, Chairman	
	Clerk of the Circuit Court		BCC Approved: August 18, 2011	
By:				
·	Deputy Clerk		This document approved as to for	
	(SEAL)		Escambia Collity Pegal Department Approval of or and legal sufficiency  By	***
			7 Title	things.

# **WATERFRONT RESCUE MISSION, INC.,** a not for profit corporation chartered in the State of Florida

WITNESSED:	By: Mick Breault, President
	<b>,</b>
Print Name	
Print Name	
STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF ESCAMBIA	
	cknowledged before me this day of Breault, President of Waterfront Rescue Mission, did not take an oath and who:
<ul><li>is/are personally known to me.</li><li>produced current Florida driver</li><li>produced current</li></ul>	's license as identification as identification
	Signature of Notary Public
	Name of Notary Printed  My Commission Expires:

#### **EXHIBIT** I

(REVISED: August 18, 2011)

SERVICE AREA #05: CENTRALIZED HOMELESS
HOUSING/SERVICES REPLACEMENT FACILITY
(CDBG Disaster Grant and Disaster Recovery Enhancement Funds)

THE FOLOWING PROJECT DESCRIPTION
IS CUMULATIVELY TAKEN FROM THE ESCAMBIA COUNTY
CDBG DISASTER (2008 STORMS) GRANT AND THE DISASTER
RECOVERY ENHANCEMENT FUNDS GRANT APPLICATION
AS APPROVED BY THE
FLORIDA DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY AFFAIRS

## PROJECT ACTIVITY SUMMARY 2008 Storms CDBG Disaster Recovery

Page 1 of 2 (Homeless Facility)

<u>Project Sponsor</u>: Escambia County, Florida

SERVICE AREA #05 (CONTINUATION PROJECT)

CDBG Activity: 03 – Public Facilities & Improvements (Other)

Project: Development of Homeless Service Facility (Emergency

& Transitional Housing) (Escambia/Pensacola)

This is a **continuation of the current "K" Contract Project**, which is supporting the development of a replacement centralized homeless housing and services facility.

#### Background:

#### **Project Summary:**

While this project addresses an Urgent Need, it will directly benefit Low/Moderate Income (LMI) persons, through the construction of a critically important, "hardened" centralized homeless housing and <u>replacement</u> services facility to be located well outside the flood plain and the FEMA Storm Surge Inundation Areas of Pensacola. This important project qualifies both under the Low/Moderate Income (LMI) National Objective and Urgent Need National Objective. The properly located, hardened facility will target the pre- and post-disaster recovery needs of this highly vulnerable population in Escambia County. The existing homeless facility at 16 West Main Street in Pensacola is located in a low lying, flood prone area of downtown Pensacola, which requires evacuation in advance of all hurricanes directly threatening Pensacola, such as Hurricanes Gustav, Dennis and Ivan; since it is highly susceptible to recurring flooding/storm surge impacts from storm events/disasters. The current location is typically inaccessible for use prior to or immediately after a significant storm/disaster event.

#### **Project Need:**

The 1960's era Waterfront Rescue Mission (Waterfront) homeless transient housing and feeding facility on Main Street in Pensacola is situated very near Pensacola Bay in a highly vulnerable location subject to major damage from high wind, flooding and storm surge produced by hurricanes that impact Escambia County. This facility is one of, if not the, the major emergency disaster housing resource for street homeless during major storm events, disasters or extremely cold weather. Low lying area evacuation orders issued by Emergency Management officials in advance of oncoming hurricanes, such as Gustav, will require or at least recommend evacuation of the perilously located facility rendering it useless as an emergency/disaster shelter for the homeless, and due to flooding/storm surge impacts the utility of the facility for meeting immediate post-disaster housing and recovery needs of the homeless is highly moderated. This type of facility is critical to post-disaster recovery due to its use to meet recovery housing needs of the street homeless until public services can be restored. Though the direct impact to the facility was less with Gustav, the inadequacy of the existing facility and its perilous location became very evident following the devastation of Hurricane Ivan. The facility was damaged by the hurricane and was subject to the severe storm surge that flooded much of the Pensacola urban core. Though Waterfront resumed its post disaster mission from the crippled facility (once it could be safely accessed), the location of the facility continues to be a concern with each successive hurricane, including Hurricane Gustav which produced major damage along the coastline in Escambia County. The existing, wholly undersized facility, at 8,500 sf, is adequate to comfortably serve 40-50 individuals, but during disaster or other storm/bad weather events, it is very common for Waterfront to accommodate over 100 persons (using every space possible). Though utilized as a makeshift disaster shelter, the facility is not constructed to withstand hurricane force winds. The existing facility (located on Main Street) will be abandoned and ultimately demolished by Waterfront following occupancy of the replacement facility. Additional documentation regarding the precarious location of the existing facility is included from the City of Pensacola. Escambia County Emergency Management and Waterfront. The proposed project entails the total development (design, final permitting and construction) of a centralized replacement homeless service facility approximating 30,000 square feet that will house Waterfront. Additionally, an adjacent existing building will be used to house the service delivery components of the EscaRosa Coalition on the Homeless, Inc.'s Continuum of Care. The well designed, integrated and hardened public facility, to a standard that will safely and confidently withstand the heavy winds and storm surge seen in the coastal areas during storm events such as Gustav or Ivan.

Escambia County, the City of Pensacola, Waterfront and the EscaRosa Coalition on the Homeless all recognize the absolute necessity to address this major health and safety issue for the Low/Moderate Income homeless and special needs populations locally, and have therefore additionally prioritized this project as a major Urgent Need in the community which must be addressed and mitigated through the development posed herein. The facility has received significant local community and financial support further evidencing the Project's high priority in the local community. However, the total cost of the facility, currently projected at over \$4.5M, requires allocation of

#### Continuation Page 2 of 2

additional CDBG Disaster Recovery (DREF) funding to ensure completion in keeping with the needs of the community. Though CDBG Disaster funding is significant, it should be noted that well over \$1,000,000 of the total investment in the facility is borne locally and all of the future staffing and operational costs will be provided locally (primarily by Waterfront Rescue Mission. *No CDBG funding expended on the current Waterfront facility (16 W. Main Street).* 

CDBG National Objective:	Benefit to Low and Moderate Income Persons												
b. Performance Measure(s)	):		Units to be completed:										
Development of 1 public facility for	the homeles	s	One homeless facility (w/ daily service capacity of 100)										
c. Estimated Project Cost:		CE	BG Funds	(	Oth	er Funds	-	Totals					
Project Management (Note: Architectural, enginee related services totally paid b Waterfront Rescue Mission)	-	\$ \$	50,000 84,950	\$ \$	20	00,000	\$ \$	250,000 84,950	("K" Contra (DREF Supp	•			
Construction (including major permanently affixed equipme			,800,000 880,000	\$ <b>\$</b>	1,56	63,000 0.00	\$ \$	3,363,000 880,000	("K" Contr (DREF Sur				
Total Estimated Cost	for Activity	<u>\$</u>	1,850,000 <u>964,950</u> 814,950	\$		63,000 0.00 63,000	\$	3,613,000 964,950 4,577,950	("K" Contra (DREF Sup (GRAND T	plemental)			
		1											
d. Project/Activity Benefici	aries:		num Facility city (Projected)			Total # L Benefician			d Clientele ciaries	% LMI			
(aggregate) for both the original "K" Contract			100 persons (homeless/special needs)		100 pe (homeless special ne				100%	100.0%			

#### e. Project/Activity Location:

Project Location: 350 W. Herman Street, Pensacola, Florida

Maps depicting the location of the project are included in Appendix 1.

(THIS IS A CONTINUATION PROJECT)

Project/Activity Located in	Escambia County/City of Pensacola
-----------------------------	-----------------------------------

### **EXHIBIT IV**

(REVISED: August 18, 2011)

### **DCA Approved DREF Project Budget**

(Disaster Recovery Enhancement Funds)

Service Area #05: Centralized Homeless Housing/Services Replacement Facility

SERVICE AREA #05 (CONTINUATION): PUBLIC FACILITIES - CENTRALIZED HOMELESS HOUSING / SERVICES FACILITY

						Г					Г	Г		Г			
		SOURCE															
	BUDGET	OTHER FUNDS														0.00	
		CDBG AMOUNT OTHE								84,950					964,950	964,950	TOTAL IMI BENEFICIABLES (FROM ALL SERVICE AREAS) 70
CE AREA		TOTAL C								100 (Unduplicated)					100	100	ADIES (EDOM AL
ATTACHMENT I - SCOPE OF WORK BY SERVICE AREA	BENEFICIARIES	ΝI								70 (undup licated)					70	02	IVI IWI BENEFICE
OPE OF WOR	3	LMI								100 (unduplicated)					100	100	101
ENTI-SO	ACCOMPLISHMENTS	NUMBER								Complete 1 facility					1	1	(111
TTACHIM	ACCOMPL	TINU								Develop Facility							(coo note helen)
А	ACTIVITY	DESCRIPTION AND NATIONAL OBJECTIVE	ENGINEERING							Development of hardened, centralized homeless/special needs housing and services facility at 350 West Herman Street (Escambia/Pensacola)							TOTAL HINDINGSTED BENEFICIABLES (FDOM ALL SEDVICE ABEAS)
		NUMBER	218							80							DENECICION
	CATEGORY		ENGINEERING		DOLLARS ALLOCATED FOR AFFORDABLE RENTAL HOUSING			SUBTOTAL	ALL OTHER RECOVERY ACTIVITIES	SA #5: Continuation Public Facilities (Replacement Homeless Housing/Service Facility) Project Management					SUBTOTAL	TOTALS	TOTAL IMPLIBILITY

NOTE: The accomplishments & beneficiaries cited above for Service Area #5 is CUMULATIVE for both the original "W" Contract and the DREF Supplemental. The accomplishments and beneficiaries are just restated here for consistency.



## BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS Escambia County, Florida

Al-1102 County Administrator's Report Item #: 11.16.
BCC Regular Meeting Budget & Finance Consent

Meeting Date: 08/18/2011

Issue: Rescinding Sign Grant Funding Agreement for 1000 North Navy Boulevard

From: Keith Wilkins, REP

**Organization:** Community & Environment

**CAO Approval:** 

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Recommendation Concerning Rescinding Sign Grant Funding Agreement for 1000 North Navy Boulevard - Keith Wilkins, REP, Community & Environment Department Director

That the Board ratify the following August 18, 2011, action of the Board of County Commissioners of Escambia County, acting in its capacity as the Escambia County Community Redevelopment Agency (CRA), rescinding the following Board's action of September 16, 2010, concerning the Sign Grant Funding Agreement for the property located at 1000 North Navy Boulevard:

A. Approving the Sign Grant Program Funding Agreement between Escambia County CRA and Fun Zone Pizza, Inc., owner of commercial property located at 1000 North Navy Boulevard, Pensacola, Florida, in the Warrington Redevelopment Area, in the amount of \$2,000, representing an in-kind match through the Warrington Tax Increment Financing (TIF), Fund 151, Cost Center 220516, Object Code 58301, and/or Neighborhood Enterprise Foundation, Inc. (NEFI) 2008 Community Development Block Grant (CDBG), Fund 129, Cost Center 220563, Object Code 58301, for the following improvements: install solar-powered "Entrance and Exit sign"; and

B. Authorizing the Chairman to sign the Funding Agreement and any other related documents necessary to implement this Grant award.

#### **BACKGROUND:**

On September 16, 2010, the Board approved the aforementioned actions between the Escambia County CRA and Fun Zone Pizza, Inc. Due to the recent economy shortfalls, the Grant recipient was unable to meet the expenses of the improvement. A copy of the original resumé is attached.

#### **BUDGETARY IMPACT:**

There will be no budgetary impact.

#### **LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:**

N/A

N/A
POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION: N/A
IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION: N/A
Attachments
<u>Fun Zone Sign Resume</u>

**PERSONNEL:** 

#### RESUME OF THE REGULAR BCC MEETING - Continued

#### **COUNTY ADMINISTRATOR'S REPORT** - Continued

- II. BUDGET/FINANCE CONSENT AGENDA Continued
- 16. <u>Recommendation:</u> That the Board ratify the following September 16, 2010, action of Escambia County, a political subdivision of the State of Florida, acting in its capacity as the Escambia County Community Redevelopment Agency (CRA), concerning the Sign Grant Funding Agreement for the property located at 1000 North Navy Boulevard:
  - A. Approving the Sign Grant Program Funding Agreement between Escambia County CRA and Fun Zone Pizza, Inc., owner of commercial property located at 1000 North Navy Boulevard, Pensacola, Florida, in the Warrington Redevelopment Area, in the amount of \$2,000, representing an in-kind match through the Warrington Tax Increment Financing (TIF), Fund 151, Cost Center 220516, Object Code 58301, and/or Neighborhood Enterprise Foundation, Inc. (NEFI) 2008 Community Development Block Grant (CDBG), Fund 129, Cost Center 220563, Object Code 58301, for the following improvements:

Install solar-powered "Entrance" and "Exit" signs

B. Authorizing the Chairman to sign the Funding Agreement and any related documents necessary to implement this Grant award.

Approved 5-0

9/16/2010 Page 25 of 55 dch/lfc



## BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS Escambia County, Florida

Al-1103 County Administrator's Report Item #: 11. 17.

BCC Regular Meeting Budget & Finance Consent

Meeting Date: 08/18/2011

Issue: Rescinding Sign Grant Funding Agreement for 1002 North Navy Boulevard

From: Keith Wilkins. REP

**Organization:** Community & Environment

**CAO Approval:** 

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Recommendation Concerning Rescinding Sign Grant Funding Agreement for 1002 North Navy Boulevard - Keith Wilkins, REP, Community & Environment Department Director

That the Board ratify the following August 18, 2011, action of the Board of County Commissioners of Escambia County, acting in its capacity as the Escambia County Community Redevelopment Agency (CRA), rescinding the following Board's action of April 22, 2010, concerning the Sign Grant Funding Agreement for the property located at 1002 North Navy Boulevard:

A. Approving the Sign Grant Program Funding Agreement between Escambia County CRA and Rydon, Inc., owner of commercial property located at 1002 North Navy Boulevard, Pensacola, Florida, in the Warrington Redevelopment Area, in the amount of \$2,000, representing an in-kind match through the Warrington Tax Increment Financing (TIF), Fund 151, Cost Center 220516, Object Code 58301, and/or Neighborhood Enterprise Foundation, Inc. (NEFI) 2008 Community Development Block Grant (CDBG), Fund 129, Cost Center 220563, Object Code 58301, for the following improvements: install solar-powered Entrance and Exit signs; and

B. Authorizing the Chairman to sign the Funding Agreement and any other related documents necessary to implement this Grant award.

#### **BACKGROUND:**

On April 22, 2010, the Board approved the aforementioned actions between the Escambia County CRA and Rydon, Inc. Due to the recent economy shortfalls, the Grant recipient was unable to meet the expenses of the improvement. A copy of the original resumé is attached.

#### **BUDGETARY IMPACT:**

There will be no budgetary impact.

#### **LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:**

N/A

#### **PERSONNEL:**

POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION: N/A	
IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION: N/A	

**Attachments** 

Rydon, Inc. Sign Resume

N/A

#### RESUME OF THE REGULAR BCC MEETING - Continued

#### COUNTY ADMINISTRATOR'S REPORT - Continued

- II. BUDGET/FINANCE CONSENT AGENDA Continued
- 22. <u>Recommendation:</u> That the Board ratify the following April 22, 2010, action of the Escambia County Community Redevelopment Agency (CRA) concerning the Sign Grant Funding Agreement for the property located at 1002 North Navy Boulevard:



A. Approving the Sign Grant Program Funding Agreement between Escambia County CRA and Rydon, Inc., owner of commercial property located at 1002 North Navy Boulevard, Pensacola, Florida, in the Warrington Redevelopment Area, in the amount of \$2,000, representing an in-kind match through the Warrington Tax Increment Financing (TIF), Fund 151, Cost Center 220516, Object Code 58301, and/or Neighborhood Enterprise Foundation, Inc. (NEFI) 2008 Community Development Block Grant (CDBG), Fund 129, Cost Center 220563, Object Code 58301, for the following improvements:

Install solar-powered Entrance and Exit signs

B. Authorizing the Chairman to sign the Funding Agreement and any related documents necessary to implement this Grant award.

#### Approved 5-0

- 23. <u>Recommendation:</u> That the Board take the following action regarding the Emergency Management Preparedness and Assistance Grant Program Grant Contract #10-BG-25-01-27-01-112, Modification 2:
  - A. Approve the Florida Division of Emergency Management Emergency Management and Preparedness Assistance Grant Contract Modification 2, increasing the amount of the Grant award by \$2,800, bringing the total amount of the Contract to \$186,582, with funding to be identified in Fund 110, Other Grants and Projects, Cost Center 330405; and
  - B. Authorize the Chairman to execute the Grant Contract Modification.

#### Approved 5-0



## BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS Escambia County, Florida

Al-1104 County Administrator's Report Item #: 11.18.

BCC Regular Meeting Budget & Finance Consent

Meeting Date: 08/18/2011

Issue: Commercial Facade Grant Program Six Cancellations of Liens

From: Keith Wilkins, REP

**Organization:** Community & Environment

**CAO Approval:** 

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Recommendation Concerning Commercial Facade Grant Program Six Cancellations of Liens - Keith Wilkins, REP, Community & Environment Department Director

That the Board ratify the following August 18, 2011, action of the Board of County Commissioners of Escambia County, acting in its capacity as the Escambia County Community Redevelopment Agency (CRA), concerning the Commercial Facade Grant Program:

A. Approving the following six Commercial Facade, Landscape, and Infrastructure Grant Program Cancellations of Liens, since the Grant recipients have met their Grant requirements:

Property Owner's Name	Property Address	Lien Amount
Relax Inn Motel Corporation	3725 Mobile Highway	\$9,900
Robert K. Mandel	1000 North "W" Street	\$10,000
Rydon, Inc.	1002 North Navy Boulevard	\$10,000
Litedra C. Burgess	919 West Michigan Avenue	\$1,865
Katie Bell Nell, Trustee	41 South Navy Boulevard	\$10,000
Jim Veal	3460 Barrancas Avenue	\$10,000;

B. Authorizing the Chairman to execute the Cancellation of Liens.

#### **BACKGROUND:**

On August 18, 2011, a CRA meeting was convened to consider approval of the six Cancellation of Liens. The above referenced property owners have satisfied the one-year compliance with the Grant program.

#### **BUDGETARY IMPACT:**

There will be no budgetary impact.

#### **LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:**

Kristin Hual, Assistant County Attorney, has reviewed and approved six Cancellation of Liens as to form and legal sufficiency.

#### **PERSONNEL:**

#### **POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:**

Current practice requires Board ratification approving the Commercial Facade Grant Program Cancellation of Liens.

#### **IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:**

Upon obtaining the Chairman's signature, the Clerk of Court will record the Cancellation of Liens.

**Attachments** 

Six (6) Cancellations of Liens

### STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF ESCAMBIA

#### **CANCELLATION OF LIEN**

Escambia County, a political subdivision of the State of Florida, acting in its capacity as the Escambia County Community Redevelopment Agency, the holder of the Lien in the amount of \$9,900, executed by Relax Inn Motel Corporation, and recorded in Official Record Book 6580 at pages 647-648, of the public records of Escambia County, Florida, and created pursuant to the Escambia County Community Redevelopment Agency Commercial Façade, Landscape, and Infrastructure Grant Program, hereby acknowledges cancellation of the Lien with the Escambia County Community Redevelopment Agency Commercial Façade, Landscape, and Infrastructure Grant Program.

	BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA
	By: Kevin W. White, Chairman
ATTEST: Ernie Lee Magaha Clerk of the Circuit Court	
By: Deputy Clerk	Date Executed:BCC Approved:

Prepared by: Clara Long, Urban Planner Community & Environment Department Community Redevelopment Agency 221 Palafox Place, Suite 305 Pensacola, FL 32502

This document approved as to form and legal sufficiency.

By: IVYY (fl

Title:

**Escambia County**  Clerk's Original 11/12/2009 CARIL-20 Ernie Lee Magaha CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT **ESCAMBIA COUNTY FLORIDA** INST# 2010023343 04/14/2010 at 02:12 PM OFF REC BK: 6580 PG: 647 - 648 Doc Type: L RECORDING: \$18.50

**Escambia County Community Redevelopment Agency** Commercial Facade, Landscape, and Infrastructure Grant Program Administered By: Escambia County Neighborhoods and Community Services Bureau Community Redevelopment Agency

#### Lien Agreement

Applicant Name(s)

Address of Property

Property Reference No.

Relax Inn Motel Corporation

3725 Mobile Highway

34-25-30-0660-001-004

Pensacola, Florida 32505

#### **Total Amount of Lien**

\$9,900

I, the undersigned owner of the commercial property referenced above, agree that the improved commercial property will continue to be operated for the commercial use approved by the Escambia County Community Redevelopment Agency (CRA) for a period of not less than one (1) year from the date of execution of this lien agreement. I will not sell, lease, or transfer ownership or possession of the property to any other person, persons, corporation or other legal entity during this one (1) year period without the express written permission of the CRA. Such permission shall not be unreasonably withheld nor is this lien agreement intended to otherwise unreasonably prevent the alienation of the property.

Further, in the event that the commercial property is the subject of an existing lease, I will notify the CRA at least sixty (60) days prior to any change in the current tenant(s); and I will obtain the approval of the CRA before leasing the property to a new tenant. Such permission shall not be unreasonably withheld.

The lien shall be due and payable in total for a period of one (1) year from the date of execution of this lien agreement. Upon documentation of compliance with the provisions of this lien agreement and the Escambia County Commercial Façade, Landscape and Infrastructure Grant Program, and one (1) year subsequent to execution of the lien agreement, this lien shall depreciate to zero (0), and repayment shall be forgiven. I understand that this lien will not be subordinated without the prior approval of the CRA, and subordination shall be considered for approval only to enable the owner to secure financing required to complete further improvements to the subject property.

If the property is sold or if ownership or possession is otherwise transferred without the express written permission of the CRA to another party or parties, the property is leased to a business without the approval of the CRA, or the funding agreement executed concurrently with this lien agreement is terminated prior to expiration of the one (1) year period referenced above, I agree that I or my heir(s) or assigns shall repay the total amount of grant funds disbursed by the CRA, up to and including the amount recited above.

I warrant that the property is not homestead as defined by the Constitution and laws of the State of Florida.

STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF ESCAMBIA	Recipient: Relax Inn Motel Corporation  WA A M A M M M M Motel Corporation  a Nguyen / President
The foregoing instrument was acknowled 2009 by Anna Nguyen, President of commercial me or ( ) has produced PLIC N 250 \$\ (Notary Public-State of FL Communications of PLIC Notary Public-State of PLIC Notary Public-State of FL Communications of PLIC Notary Public-State of PLIC Notary Public-State of PLIC Notary Public-State of PLIC Notary Public Nota	ged before me this 20 day of
For: Date Executed By:	Escambia County Community Redevelopment Agency  Supplied Grover C. Robinson, IV, Chairman
ATTEST: ERNIE LEE MAGAHA Clerk of the Circuit Court COMMISSION Deputy Clerk COMMISSION DEPUTY CLERK	This document approved as to form and legal sufficiency  By  Title  10000
This instrument prepared by: Clara Long, Redeveloper II Neighborhoods and Community Services Bureau Community Redevelopment Agency 1190 West Leonard Street, Pensacola, FL 32501 H:NESD\CRA\GRANTS\Grant Agreements\2009\Nguyen_Relax	BBC Approved

#### STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF ESCAMBIA

#### **CANCELLATION OF LIEN**

Escambia County, a political subdivision of the State of Florida, acting in its capacity as the Escambia County Community Redevelopment Agency, the holder of the Lien in the amount of \$10,000, executed by Robert K. Mandel, and recorded in Official Record Book 6618 at pages 1227-1228, of the public records of Escambia County, Florida, and created pursuant to the Escambia County Community Redevelopment Agency Commercial Façade, Landscape, and Infrastructure Grant Program, hereby acknowledges cancellation of the Lien with the Escambia County Community Redevelopment Agency Commercial Façade, Landscape, and Infrastructure Grant Program.

	BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA						
	By: Kevin W. White, Chairman						
ATTEST: Ernie Lee Magaha Clerk of the Circuit Court							
By: Deputy Clerk	Date Executed:						
Deputy Clerk	BCC Approved:						
Prepared by: Clara Long, Urban Planner Community & Environment Department Community Redevelopment Agency 221 Palafox Place, Suite 305 Pensacola, FL 32502	This document approved as to form and legal sufficiency.  By:  Title:						

Escambia County Clerk's Original Ernia Lee Magaha
CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT
ESCAMBIA COUNTY FLORIDA
INST# 2010048609 07/28/2010 at 03:54 PM
OFF REC BK: 6618 PG: 1227 - 1228 Doc Type: L
RECORDING: \$18.50

## Escambia County Community Redevelopment Agency Commercial Façade, Landscape, and Infrastructure Grant Program

Administered By: Escambia County Neighborhoods and Community Services Bureau Community Redevelopment Agency

#### Lien Agreement

Applicant Name(s)

Address of Property

Property Reference No.

Robert K. Mandel

1000 North "W" Street Pensacola, Florida 32505 00-05-00-9060-001-221

#### **Total Amount of Lien**

\$10,000

I, the undersigned owner of the commercial property referenced above, agree that the improved commercial property will continue to be operated for the commercial use approved by the Escambia County Community Redevelopment Agency (CRA) for a period of not less than one (1) year from the date this lien agreement is recorded in the public records. I will not sell, lease, or transfer ownership or possession of the property to any other person, persons, corporation or other legal entity during this one (1) year period without the express written permission of the CRA. Such permission shall not be unreasonably withheld nor is this lien agreement intended to otherwise unreasonably prevent the alienation of the property.

Further, in the event that the commercial property is the subject of an existing lease, I will notify the CRA at least sixty (60) days prior to any change in the current tenant(s); and I will obtain the approval of the CRA before leasing the property to a new tenant. Such permission shall not be unreasonably withheld.

The lien shall be due and payable in total for a period of one (1) year from the date this lien agreement is recorded in the public records. Upon documentation of compliance with the provisions of this lien agreement and the Escambia County Commercial Façade, Landscape and Infrastructure Grant Program, and one (1) year subsequent to the recording of the lien agreement in the public records, this lien shall depreciate to zero (0), and repayment shall be forgiven. I understand that this lien will not be subordinated without the prior approval of the CRA, and subordination shall be considered for approval only to enable the owner to secure financing required to complete further improvements to the subject property.

If the property is sold or if ownership or possession is otherwise transferred without the express written permission of the CRA to another party or parties, the property is leased to a business without the approval of the CRA, or the funding agreement executed concurrently with this lien agreement is terminated prior to expiration of the one (1) year period referenced above, I agree that I or my heir(s) or assigns shall repay the total amount of grant funds disbursed by the CRA, up to and including the amount recited above.

I warrant that the property is not homestead as defined by the Constitution and laws of the State of Florida.

	For Recipient:
	Lole & X March &
	Robert K. Mandel, Property Owner
STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF ESCAMBIA	,
2010 by Robert K. Mandel, Property Owns	owledged before me this Hay of May er. (He)She () is personally known to me or () has
produced FLLIC M53442 vas iden	tification.
01.171	- Clara In 2 mg
(Notary Public-State of FL	Signature of Notacy Public
(3) COMM. Exp. June 4 2010	Printed Name of Notary Public
Comm. No. DD 559739	Timed Hame of Hotaly Fabile
	For: BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY
	- ( 10C-
	Grover C. Robinson, IV, Chairman
	Crover of Robinson, 14, Ontaninan
	BCC Approved: 06-17-20/0
	Date Executed
ATTEST: ERNIE LEE MAGAHA	
Clerk of the Circuit Court	<u> </u>
Clerk of the Circuit Court  COUNTY CO	<u>/</u>
Deputy Clerk	This do support an array of a state of
	This document approved as to form and legal sufficiency.
Time Comme	By: KWITI Hal
	Title: Al.A.
This instrument prepared by:	Date: 5/12/10
Clara Long, Redeveloper II	
Neighborhoods and Community Services Burea Community Redevelopment Agency	u e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e
221 Palafox Place, Suite 305, Pensacola, FL 32	
H:\NESD\CRA\GRANTS\Grant Agreements\2010\Mandel	1000 N W St 062010 doc

7

#### STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF ESCAMBIA

#### **CANCELLATION OF LIEN**

Escambia County, a political subdivision of the State of Florida, acting in its capacity as the Escambia County Community Redevelopment Agency, the holder of the Lien in the amount of \$10,000, executed by Rydon, Inc., and recorded in Official Record Book 6585 at pages 1557-1558, of the public records of Escambia County, Florida, and created pursuant to the Escambia County Community Redevelopment Agency Commercial Façade, Landscape, and Infrastructure Grant Program, hereby acknowledges cancellation of the Lien with the Escambia County Community Redevelopment Agency Commercial Façade, Landscape, and Infrastructure Grant Program.

				COUNTY OUNTY, FLO	COMMISSIONE DRIDA	ERS
		By:	evin V	V. White, CI	hairman	
ATTEST:	Ernie Lee Magaha Clerk of the Circuit Court					
By: Deputy Clerk		Date Executed:				
·	•		BCC A	Approved:	-	-

Prepared by: Clara Long, Urban Planner Community & Environment Department Community Redevelopment Agency 221 Palafox Place, Suite 305 Pensacola, FL 32502

This document approved as to form and legal sufficiency.

By:

 Escambia County
Clerk's Original
1/21/2010 CARII-19

# Escambia County Community Redevelopment Agency Commercial Façade, Landscape, and Infrastructure Grant Program Administered By: Escambia County Neighborhoods and Community Services Bureau Community Redevelopment Agency

#### **Lien Agreement**

Applicant Name(s)

Address of Property

Property Reference No.

Rydon, Inc.

1002 North Navy Boulevard

37-25-30-2006-000-022

Pensacola, Florida 32507

#### **Total Amount of Lien**

#### \$10,000

I, the undersigned owner of the commercial property referenced above, agree that the improved commercial property will continue to be operated for the commercial use approved by the Escambia County Community Redevelopment Agency (CRA) for a period of not less than one (1) year from the date of execution of this lien agreement. I will not sell, lease, or transfer ownership or possession of the property to any other person, persons, corporation or other legal entity during this one (1) year period without the express written permission of the CRA. Such permission shall not be unreasonably withheld nor is this lien agreement intended to otherwise unreasonably prevent the alienation of the property.

Further, in the event that the commercial property is the subject of an existing lease, I will notify the CRA at least sixty (60) days prior to any change in the current tenant(s); and I will obtain the approval of the CRA before leasing the property to a new tenant. Such permission shall not be unreasonably withheld.

The lien shall be due and payable in total for a period of one (1) year from the date of execution of this lien agreement. Upon documentation of compliance with the provisions of this lien agreement and the Escambia County Commercial Façade, Landscape and Infrastructure Grant Program, and one (1) year subsequent to execution of the lien agreement, this lien shall depreciate to zero (0), and repayment shall be forgiven. I understand that this lien will not be subordinated without the prior approval of the CRA, and subordination shall be considered for approval only to enable the owner to secure financing required to complete further improvements to the subject property.

If the property is sold or if ownership or possession is otherwise transferred without the express written permission of the CRA to another party or parties, the property is leased to a business without the approval of the CRA, or the funding agreement executed concurrently with this lien agreement is terminated prior to expiration of the one (1) year period referenced above, I agree that I or my heir(s) or assigns shall repay the total amount of grant funds disbursed by the CRA, up to and including the amount recited above.

Ernie Lee Magaha CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT ESCAMBIA COUNTY FLORIDA INST# 2010027051 04/29/2010 at 02:36 PM OFF REC BK: 6585 PG: 1557 - 1558 Doc Type: L RECORDING: \$18.50

the State of Flo		nestead as de	nned by the Constitution and laws of
STATE OF FL		5	err, President
COUNTY OF	ESCAMBIA		
2009 by Euge	CLARA F. LONG Notary Public-State of FL Comm. Exp. June 4, 2010 Comm. No. DD 559739	on, Inc. (Fig. St 7.0 as identifica 91gna	re me this 15½ day of December.  ne (_) is personally known to me or ation.  Iture of Notary Public  And Fluxe  and Name of Notary Public
entry to the			mbia County
		Com	munity Redevelopment Agency
		By:	r C. Robinson, Wehairman
		Greve	r C. Robinson, Echairman
ATTEST:	ERNIE LEE MAGAHA		Date Executed
A11601.	Clerk of the Circuit Court  By: Deputy Clerk	<u>_</u>	1/21/201C
			BBC Approved 01-21-10
Community Red		D1	o.doc
			This document approved as to form and legal sufficiency  By  Title ItCIT
		7	Date 12 9 09

#### STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF ESCAMBIA

#### **CANCELLATION OF LIEN**

Escambia County, a political subdivision of the State of Florida, acting in its capacity as the Escambia County Community Redevelopment Agency, the holder of the Lien in the amount of \$1,865, executed by Litedra C. Burgess, and recorded in Official Record Book 6610 at pages 1996-1997, of the public records of Escambia County, Florida, and created pursuant to the Escambia County Community Redevelopment Agency Commercial Façade, Landscape, and Infrastructure Grant Program, hereby acknowledges cancellation of the Lien with the Escambia County Community Redevelopment Agency Commercial Façade, Landscape, and Infrastructure Grant Program.

	BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONE ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA		
	By:Kevin W. White, Chairman		
ATTEST: Ernie Lee Magaha Clerk of the Circuit Court			
By:	Date Executed:		
Deputy Clerk	BCC Approved:		
Prepared by: Clara Long, Urban Planner Community & Environment Department Community Redevelopment Agency 221 Palafox Place, Suite 305 Pensacola, FL 32502	This document approved as to form and legal sufficiency.  By:  Title:		

Escambia County
Clerk's Original
Lintagoro CARII-lo

Ernie Lee Magaha
CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT
ESCAMBIA COUNTY FLORIDA
INST# 2010043353 07/07/2010 at 03:55-PM
OFF REC BK: 6610 PG: 1996 - 1997 Doc Type: L
RECORDING: \$18.50

Escambia County Community Redevelopment Agency
Commercial Façade, Landscape, and Infrastructure Grant Program

Administered By: Escambia County Neighborhoods and Community Services Bureau Community Redevelopment Agency

#### Lien Agreement

Applicant Name(s)

Address of Property

Property Reference No.

Litedra C. Burgess

919 West Michigan Avenue

<u>46-1\$-30-1100-011-002</u>

Pensacola, Florida 32505

#### **Total Amount of Lien**

\$1,865

I, the undersigned owner of the commercial property referenced above, agree that the improved commercial property will continue to be operated for the commercial use approved by the Escambia County Community Redevelopment Agency (CRA) for a period of not less than one (1) year from the date this lien agreement is recorded in the public records. I will not sell, lease, or transfer ownership or possession of the property to any other person, persons, corporation or other legal entity during this one (1) year period without the express written permission of the CRA. Such permission shall not be unreasonably withheld nor is this lien agreement intended to otherwise unreasonably prevent the alienation of the property.

Further, in the event that the commercial property is the subject of an existing lease, I will notify the CRA at least sixty (60) days prior to any change in the current tenant(s); and I will obtain the approval of the CRA before leasing the property to a new tenant. Such permission shall not be unreasonably withheld.

The lien shall be due and payable in total for a period of one (1) year from the date this lien agreement is recorded in the public records. Upon documentation of compliance with the provisions of this lien agreement and the Escambia County Commercial Façade, Landscape and Infrastructure Grant Program, and one (1) year subsequent to the recording of the lien agreement in the public records, this lien shall depreciate to zero (0), and repayment shall be forgiven. I understand that this lien will not be subordinated without the prior approval of the CRA, and subordination shall be considered for approval only to enable the owner to secure financing required to complete further improvements to the subject property.

If the property is sold or if ownership or possession is otherwise transferred without the express written permission of the CRA to another party or parties, the property is leased to a business without the approval of the CRA, or the funding agreement executed concurrently with this lien agreement is terminated prior to expiration of the one (1) year period referenced above, I agree that I or my heir(s) or assigns shall repay the total amount of grant funds disbursed by the CRA, up to and including the amount recited above.

I warrant that the property is not homestead as defined by the Constitution and laws of the State of Florida.

	For Recipient:
	Litedra C. Burgess, Property Owner
STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF ESCAMBIA	Littura o. Burgoss, r roporty owner.
2010 by <u>Lite<b>ara C. Burgess,</b> Property Ow</u>	sowledged before me this 24tday of, ner. He She (_) is personally known to me or () identification.  Signature of Notary Public  Printed Name of Notary Public
	For: Board of County Commissioners of Escambia County  By: Grover C. Robinson, IV, Chairman
	BCC Approved: 06-17-20/0
ATTEST	Date Executed

This instrument prepared by:
Clara Long, Redeveloper II
Neighborhoods and Community Services Bureau
Community Redevelopment Agency
221 Palafox Place, Suite 305, Pensacola, FL 32502
H:NESD\CRA\GRANTS\Grant Agreements\2010\Burgess\_919 Michigan\_062010.doc

#### STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF ESCAMBIA

#### **CANCELLATION OF LIEN**

Escambia County, a political subdivision of the State of Florida, acting in its capacity as the Escambia County Community Redevelopment Agency, the holder of the Lien in the amount of \$10,000, executed by Katie Bell Nell, Trustee, and recorded in Official Record Book 6616 at pages 1460-1461, of the public records of Escambia County, Florida, and created pursuant to the Escambia County Community Redevelopment Agency Commercial Façade, Landscape, and Infrastructure Grant Program, hereby acknowledges cancellation of the Lien with the Escambia County Community Redevelopment Agency Commercial Façade, Landscape, and Infrastructure Grant Program.

Prepared by: Clara Long, Urban Planner Community & Environment Department Community Redevelopment Agency 221 Palafox Place, Suite 305 Pensacola, FL 32502

This document approved as to form and legal sufficiency.

By:

Title: H

Escambia County
Clerk's Original
Alealsoic CARII-IL

Escambia County Community Redevelopment Agency
Commercial Façade, Landscape, and Infrastructure Grant Program
Administered By: Escambia County Neighborhoods and Community Services Bureau
Community Redevelopment Agency

#### Lien Agreement

Applicant Name(s)

**Address of Property** 

Property Reference No.

Katie Bell Nell, Trustee

41 South Navy Boulevard Pensacola, Florida 32507 51-25-30-7061-004-020

#### **Total Amount of Lien**

\$10,000

I, the undersigned owner of the commercial property referenced above, agree that the improved commercial property will continue to be operated for the commercial use approved by the Escambia County Community Redevelopment Agency (CRA) for a period of not less than one (1) year from the date this lien agreement is recorded in the public records. I will not sell, lease, or transfer ownership or possession of the property to any other person, persons, corporation or other legal entity during this one (1) year period without the express written permission of the CRA. Such permission shall not be unreasonably withheld nor is this lien agreement intended to otherwise unreasonably prevent the alienation of the property.

Further, in the event that the commercial property is the subject of an existing lease, I will notify the CRA at least sixty (60) days prior to any change in the current tenant(s); and I will obtain the approval of the CRA before leasing the property to a new tenant. Such permission shall not be unreasonably withheld.

The lien shall be due and payable in total for a period of one (1) year from the date this lien agreement is recorded in the public records. Upon documentation of compliance with the provisions of this lien agreement and the Escambia County Commercial Façade, Landscape and Infrastructure Grant Program, and one (1) year subsequent to the recording of the lien agreement in the public records, this lien shall depreciate to zero (0), and repayment shall be forgiven. I understand that this lien will not be subordinated without the prior approval of the CRA, and subordination shall be considered for approval only to enable the owner to secure financing required to complete further improvements to the subject property.

If the property is sold or if ownership or possession is otherwise transferred without the express written permission of the CRA to another party or parties, the property is leased to a business without the approval of the CRA, or the funding agreement executed concurrently with this lien agreement is terminated prior to expiration of the one (1) year period referenced above, I agree that I or my heir(s) or assigns shall repay the total amount of grant funds disbursed by the CRA, up to and including the amount recited above.

I warrant that the property is not homestead as defined by the Constitution and laws of the State of Florida.

	For Recipient:				
	Frate Bell Nell				
	Katie Bell Nell, Trustee, Property Owner				
STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF ESCAMBIA					
personally known to me or ( V ) has produ	Owner of the commercial property. He/She(_) is ced FLLCN400 \$43.0 as identification.				
(Notary Sea) If FL Publisher 4 2010					
D. C.					
The same	For: Escambia County				
This document approved as to form	Community Redevelopment Agency				
and legal suffiglency.	By: Store COLL:6				
By: ////////////////////////////////////	Grover C. Robinson, IV, Chairman				
Title: HCH Date: 3610	BCC Approved: 04-22-2010				
	Date Executed				
ATTESTIME ERNIE LEE MAGAHA	4/22/2010				
SEAL Deputy Clerk	<u> </u>				

This instrument prepared by:
Clara Long, Redeveloper II
Neighborhoods and Community Services Bureau
Community Redevelopment Agency
221 Palafox Place, Suite 305, Pensacola, FL 32502
H:\NESD\CRA\GRANTS\Grant Agreements\2010\Katle Nell\_3 Fries\_41 S Navy Blvd\_042210.doc

## STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF ESCAMBIA

#### **CANCELLATION OF LIEN**

Escambia County, a political subdivision of the State of Florida, acting in its capacity as the Escambia County Community Redevelopment Agency, the holder of the Lien in the amount of \$10,000, executed by Jim Veal, and recorded in Official Record Book 6606 at pages 830-831, of the public records of Escambia County, Florida, and created pursuant to the Escambia County Community Redevelopment Agency Commercial Façade, Landscape, and Infrastructure Grant Program, hereby acknowledges cancellation of the Lien with the Escambia County Community Redevelopment Agency Commercial Façade, Landscape, and Infrastructure Grant Program.

		BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIO ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA				
		Ву: _	Ke	evin V	V. White, (	hairman
ATTEST:	Ernie Lee Magaha Clerk of the Circuit Court					
By: Deputy Clerk		_			Executed:_	

Prepared by: Clara Long, Urban Planner Community & Environment Department Community Redevelopment Agency 221 Palafox Place, Suite 305 Pensacola, FL 32502

This document approved as to form and legal sufficiency.

By:

Title: //////
Date:

Escembia County Clerk's Original

### Escambia County Community Redevelopment Agency Commercial Facade, Landscape, and Infrastructure Grant Program

Administered By: Escambia County Neighborhoods and Community Services Bureau Community Redevelopment Agency

#### **Lien Agreement**

Applicant Name(s)

Address of Property

Property Reference No.

3460 Barrancas Avenue
Pensacola, Florida 32507

Property Reference No.

#### **Total Amount of Lien**

#### \$10,000

I, the undersigned owner of the commercial property referenced above, agree that the improved commercial property will continue to be operated for the commercial use approved by the Escambia County Community Redevelopment Agency (CRA) for a period of not less than one (1) year from the date this lien agreement is recorded in the public records. I will not sell, lease, or transfer ownership or possession of the property to any other person, persons, corporation or other legal entity during this one (1) year period without the express written permission of the CRA. Such permission shall not be unreasonably withheld nor is this lien agreement intended to otherwise unreasonably prevent the alienation of the property.

Further, in the event that the commercial property is the subject of an existing lease, I will notify the CRA at least sixty (60) days prior to any change in the current tenant(s); and I will obtain the approval of the CRA before leasing the property to a new tenant. Such permission shall not be unreasonably withheld.

The lien shall be due and payable in total for a period of one (1) year from the date this lien agreement is recorded in the public records. Upon documentation of compliance with the provisions of this lien agreement and the Escambia County Commercial Façade, Landscape and Infrastructure Grant Program, and one (1) year subsequent to the recording of the lien agreement in the public records, this lien shall depreciate to zero (0), and repayment shall be forgiven. I understand that this lien will not be subordinated without the prior approval of the CRA, and subordination shall be considered for approval only to enable the owner to secure financing required to complete further improvements to the subject property.

If the property is sold or if ownership or possession is otherwise transferred without the express written permission of the CRA to another party or parties, the property is leased to a business without the approval of the CRA, or the funding agreement executed concurrently with this lien agreement is terminated prior to expiration of the one (1) year period referenced above, I agree that I or my heir(s) or assigns shall repay the total amount of grant funds disbursed by the CRA, up to and including the amount recited above.

Ernie Lee Magaha
CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT
ESCAMBIA COUNTY FLORIDA
INST# 2010040729 06/24/2010 at 03:38 PM
OFF REC BK: 6606 PG: 830 - 831 Doc Type: L
RECORDING: \$18.50

I warrant that the property is not homestead as defined by the Constitution and laws of the State of Florida.

For Recipient:

	( )
STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF ESCAMBIA	Jim Veal Property Owner
2010 by Jim Veal, Property Owner. He/Sh FLNL V.L.CC as identification.	e () is personally known to me or () has produced
Notary Public-State of FL Comm. Exp.Juty 2, 2010 Comm. No. DD 570094	Signature of Notary Public VERRA CARDIA-LIVELU Printed Name of Notary Public
	For: Escambia County Community Redevelopment Agency  By: Grover C. Robinson, IV, Chairman
	BCC Approved: May 20, 2010
ATTEST: ERNIE LEE MAGAHA  COUNTY COUN	This document approved as to form and legal sufficiency.  By: 1/4/1/2  Title: -//// Date: -////

This instrument prepared by:
Clara Long, Redeveloper II
Neighborhoods and Community Services Bureau
Community Redevelopment Agency
221 Palafox Place, Suite 305, Pensacola, FL 32502
H:NESD\CRA\GRANTS\Grant Agreements\2010\Veal\_3460 Barrancas\_052010.doc



# BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS Escambia County, Florida

Al-1153 County Administrator's Report Item #: 11. 19.

BCC Regular Meeting Budget & Finance Consent

Meeting Date: 08/18/2011

**Issue:** Residential Rehab Grant Funding and Lien Agreements 416 South 1st Street

From: Keith Wilkins, REP

**Organization:** Community & Environment

**CAO Approval:** 

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Recommendation Concerning Residential Rehab Grant Funding and Lien Agreements for 416 South 1st Street - Keith Wilkins, REP, Community & Environment Department Director

That the Board ratify the following August 18, 2011, action of the Board of County Commissioners of Escambia County, acting in its capacity as the Escambia County Community Redevelopment Agency (CRA), concerning the Residential Rehab Grant Funding and Lien Agreements for the property located at 416 South 1st Street:

A. Approving the Residential Rehab Grant Program Funding and Lien Agreements between Escambia County CRA and Wanda D. Brown, owner of residential property located at 416 South 1st Street, Pensacola, Florida, in the Warrington Redevelopment Area, each in the amount of \$4,784, representing an in-kind match through the Warrington Tax Increment Financing (TIF), Fund 151, Cost Center 220516, Object Code 58301, for the installation of new storm windows; and

B. Authorizing the Chairman to sign the Funding and Lien Agreements and any related documents necessary to implement this Grant award.

#### **BACKGROUND:**

On August 18, 2011, a CRA meeting was convened to consider approval of the Residential Rehab Grant Program Funding and Lien Agreements between Escambia County CRA and Wanda D. Brown. A rendering of the project is attached.

#### **BUDGETARY IMPACT:**

Funding for the Grant will be provided through the Warrington TIF, Fund 151, Cost Center 220516, and Object Code 58301.

#### **LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:**

The Funding and Lien Agreements were reviewed and approved as to form and legal sufficiency by Kristin Hual, Assistant County Attorney.

#### **PERSONNEL:**

Community & Environment Department/Community Redevelopment Agency (CED/CRA) staff will handle this Grant award.

#### **POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:**

Board approval is required for disbursement of funds to all private individuals or outside agencies.

#### **IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:**

CED/CRA staff, in coordination with the property owner(s), handles all implementation tasks. CED/CRA monitors the work in progress and will be responsible for compiling the necessary documentation prior to the Grant award.

**Attachments** 

Grant & Lien Agreements\_Photo

## ESCAMBIA COUNTY COMMUNITY REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY RESIDENTIAL REHAB GRANT PROGRAM FUNDING AGREEMENT

THIS FUNDING AGREEMENT is made and entered into this <u>18<sup>th</sup></u> day of <u>August 2011</u>, by and between the ESCAMBIA COUNTY COMMUNITY REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY, (the "CRA"), 221 Palafox Place, Pensacola, Florida 32502 and <u>Wanda D. Brown</u>, (the "Recipient"), owner of property located at <u>416 South 1<sup>st</sup> Street</u>, Pensacola, Florida, <u>32507</u>.

#### WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the CRA has established the Residential Rehab Grant Program (the "Program") to provide grants to qualified property owners for projects within the boundaries of the County's designated Community Redevelopment Areas; and

WHEREAS, the Recipient has applied for a grant to fund the project described in EXHIBIT I of this Agreement (the "Project"); and

WHEREAS, the parties wish to define their rights and obligations with respect to the Project and the Program grant to be provided to the Recipient.

**NOW,** THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants contained in this Agreement, and other good and valuable consideration, the parties agree as follows:

- 1. Recitals: The above recitals are incorporated into this Agreement.
- 2. <u>Residential Rehab Grant Program:</u> The CRA awards to the Recipient a Program grant in the maximum amount of <u>\$4,784</u>, which, together with any matching funds provided by the Recipient, shall be expended solely for the construction and completion of the Project described in **EXHIBIT I**, which is hereby fully incorporated into this agreement.
- 3. <u>In-Kind Match:</u> The Recipient shall provide matching funds in the total amount of <u>\$4,784</u>, which shall be comprised of a cash contribution of <u>\$4,784</u>.
- 4. <u>Project:</u> The Project funded by the grant is defined in **EXHIBIT I.** The Recipient shall supervise the work performed and ensure proper maintenance of the Project. The CRA will not be responsible in any manner for the selection of a contractor. Work on the Project shall not commence until the Recipient receives written notification from the CRA that the Project may proceed.
- 5. <u>Term:</u> The work to be performed for the Project shall commence after the <u>18th</u> day of <u>August 2011</u>, and the Project shall be complete on or before the <u>18th</u> day of <u>November 2011</u> (the "Termination Date"). In the event that the Project will not be completed by the Termination Date, the Recipient shall submit a written request for an extension to the CRA at least (30) days prior to the Termination Date. The CRA, in its sole discretion, may grant the extension. However, the CRA's agreement to grant an extension shall not constitute a waiver of any of the other terms or provisions of this Agreement.
- 6. <u>Applicable Laws:</u> The Recipient must comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws, and shall, at his expense, secure and pay for all permits and be responsible for all other fees or charges associated with the performance of the Project or any other activities under this Agreement.

- 7. <u>Indemnification:</u> The Recipient shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the CRA, including its elected officials, Board members, agents and employees, from and against all claims, suits, actions, damages, losses, and expenses, including but not limited to attorney's fees and costs, arising out of or resulting from this Agreement, the Project, or any other activities under this Agreement.
- 8. <u>Termination:</u> The CRA shall have the right to terminate this Agreement for convenience or in the event of a breach of any of its terms and provisions. A breach shall include, but not be limited to, failure to meet the match requirements described in paragraph 3; failure to begin work and progress along the schedule in the time and manner specified in paragraph 5; failure to obtain approval of any Project modifications; or failure to obtain Project time extensions. If a Project is terminated, and the Project is located on public property or right-of-way, the CRA reserves the right to remove or require the Recipient to remove any or all portions of the Project or claim as its own and use it deems fit, any improvements or materials remaining on the Project site.
- 9. <u>Notice of Termination:</u> Upon the CRA's determination that the Recipient has breached any term or provision of the Agreement, the CRA shall provide the Recipient with written notice of the breach and the required corrective action. This Agreement shall terminate automatically if the Recipient fails to remedy the breach to the CRA's satisfaction within fifteen (15) days of the Recipient's receipt of the written notice.
- 10. <u>Subsequent to Termination:</u> The CRA shall provide the Recipient a certified letter confirming termination of the Agreement. Within thirty (30) days of receipt of the termination letter, the Recipient shall submit a cashier's check to the County for the total amount of grant funds disbursed under this Agreement.
- 11. <u>Property Owner as Independent Contractor:</u> The parties agree that the Recipient is an independent contractor and is not an employee or agent of the CRA.
- 12. <u>Inspector:</u> The Escambia County CRA, or other County officials as may be duly authorized by the CRA, reserves the right to place inspectors at the work site in order to ensure proper expenditure of the grant funds provided under this Agreement. The CRA does not assume any liability for the quality of work performed or injuries incurred during the performance of the Project. Further, the CRA shall not act in a supervisory capacity during the course of the Project.
- 13. Payment Process: At Project completion, the CRA will reimburse the Recipient for preapproved eligible Project costs that are incurred during the course of the Project. The Recipient accepts sole responsibility for ensuring that all Project expenses are reviewed and approved by the CRA prior to Recipient authorizing delivery of the goods, services, or equipment. The Recipient shall provide the CRA with a minimum of three written price quotes for each item to be purchased. The CRA shall not be obligated to disburse grant funds for any unauthorized goods, services, or equipment, and the liability for payment in such instances shall be the responsibility of the Recipient. The CRA shall not be obligated to disburse grant funds until the Recipient submits vendor invoices, copy of signed permit, proof of payment, and other documentation as may be required by the CRA. Final determination regarding the acceptability of supporting documentation shall rest with the Clerk of the Circuit Court/Finance Division. The Recipient shall provide the CRA with the names and signatures of all persons designated by Recipient to purchase goods, services, and equipment for the Project, and the CRA shall not be obligated to disburse grant funds to persons not previously designated by the Recipient.

- 14. Maintenance of Records: The Recipient shall maintain written records and accounts documenting all expenditures related to the Project. The Recipient shall maintain all documents for a minimum period of three (3) years from the date of final completion of the Project, or until final resolution of matters involving any questioned costs, audit concerns, or related matters. The Recipient acknowledges that this Agreement and any related financial records, audits, reports, plans, correspondence, and other documents may be subject to disclosure to members of the public pursuant to Chapter 119, Florida Statutes. In the event that the Recipient fails to abide by the provisions of Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, the CRA may terminate this Agreement. In such case, the Recipient shall not be entitled to receive any further disbursement or benefit associated with this Agreement.
- 15. Audit: The County or the Clerk of the Circuit Court/Finance Division may audit or review any and all records or documents pertaining to this Agreement at any time.
- 16. Amendments: Any amendments to this Agreement shall be in writing executed by both parties with the same formalities as this Agreement.
- 17. Notice: Any notices to the County shall be mailed to:

County: Recipient: Clara Long, Urban Planner, CRA Wanda D. Brown Community & Environment Department 416 South 1<sup>st</sup> Street 3363 Park Place Pensacola, FL 32507

Pensacola, Florida 32505

All notices shall be sent by certified mail, return receipt requested.

- 18. No Discrimination: The Recipient shall ensure that this Agreement is performed and executed in a non-discriminatory manner, consistent with state and federal civil rights legislation. All services and access shall be available without regard to race, creed, color, handicap, familial status, disability, religion, or national origin.
- 19. Entire Agreement: This Agreement contains the entire agreement between the parties and no representations, inducements, promises, or other agreements between the parties not contained in this Agreement will be of any force and effect.
- 20. No Waiver: This Agreement does not constitute a waiver of any local ordinances, codes. or regulations.
- 21. This Agreement is executed in Escambia County, Florida, and performance and interpretation of this Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the laws of Florida. Any action relating to this Agreement shall be instituted and prosecuted in the courts of Escambia County, Florida, and each party waives the right to change of venue.
- If any part, term, or provision of this Agreement is held by the courts to be illegal or in conflict with any law of the state where made, the validity of the remaining portions or provisions shall not be affected, and the rights and obligations of the parties shall be construed and enforced as if the Agreement did not contain the particular part, term, or provision held to be invalid.

- 23. The headings appearing in this Agreement have been inserted for the purpose of convenience and for ready reference. They do not purport to, and shall not be deemed to define, limit or extend the scope or intent of the clauses to which they appertain.
- 24. If any date herein set forth for the performance of any obligations, or the delivery of any instrument, or for the giving of any notice by the parties such as herein provided, shall be on Saturday, Sunday, or legal holiday such compliance shall be deemed acceptable on the next business day following such Saturday, Sunday, or legal holiday.
- 25. Each individual executing this Agreement on behalf of a business or government entity represents and warrants that they are duly authorized to execute and deliver this Agreement on behalf of their respective principal, in accordance with duly adopted action or authority of the governing Board of each party, and that this Agreement is binding upon each party in accordance with its terms.

This documer and legal suff	nt approved as to form iciency.		Board of County Commissioners of Escambia County
Title: AU		Ву:	Kevin W. White, Chairman
Date:	Ernie Lee Magaha		
AIIESI.	Clerk of the Circuit Court		BCC Approved:
Ву:			
Depu	ty Clerk	_	
(SEA	L)		
		W	decipient:  Of A D D WWY  Ia D. Brown, Property Owner
STATE OF F	FLORIDA FESCAMBIA		
$\sim \kappa_{\rm AU}$	oregoing instrument was ackn , 2011 by <b>Wanda I</b> or (✓) has produced <u>FLLìc</u>	<u> </u>	<u></u> , , , , opo, , , o , , , , o , o , o , o
	· -		Clara IL ong
•	······································		Signature of Notary Public
(Notary See	CLARA F. LONG MY COMMISSION # DD985028 EXPIRES: June 04, 2014		Clara F. Luna
2 1-803-14	OTARY FI. Notery Discount Assoc. Co.		Printed Name of Notary Public

#### **EXHIBIT I**

#### **RESIDENTIAL REHAB GRANT PROJECT**

Property Owner: Property Address:

Wanda D. Brown 416 South 1<sup>st</sup> Street, Pensacola, FL 32507

The "Project" includes the following improvement to the above referenced property:

Install new storm windows.

#### Escambia County Community Redevelopment Agency Residential Rehab Grant Program

Administered By: Escambia County Community & Environment Department Community Redevelopment Agency

#### Lien Agreement

Applicant Name(s)

Wanda D. Brown

Address of Property

416 South 1<sup>st</sup> Street

Pensacola, FL 32507

Property Reference No.

51-2S-30-7062-028-034

**Total Amount of Lien** 

<u>\$4,784</u>

I, the undersigned owner of the residential property referenced above, agree that the improved residential property will continue to be used for residential purposes for a period of not less than one (1) year from the date this lien agreement is recorded in the public records. I will not sell, lease, or transfer ownership or possession of the property to any other person, persons, corporation or other legal entity during this one (1) year period without the express written permission of the CRA. Such permission shall not be unreasonably withheld nor is this lien agreement intended to otherwise unreasonably prevent the alienation of the property.

The lien shall be due and payable in total for a period of one (1) year from the date this lien agreement is recorded in the public records. Upon documentation of compliance with the provisions of this lien agreement and the Escambia County **Residential Rehab Grant Program**, and one (1) year subsequent to the recording of the lien agreement in the public records, this lien shall depreciate to zero (0), and repayment shall be forgiven. I understand that this lien will not be subordinated without the prior approval of the CRA, and subordination shall be considered for approval only to enable the owner to secure financing required to complete further improvements to the subject property.

If the property is sold or if ownership or possession is otherwise transferred without the express written permission of the CRA to another party or parties, the property is leased to a tenant without the approval of the CRA, or the funding agreement executed concurrently with this lien agreement is terminated prior to expiration of the one (1) year period referenced above, I agree that I or my heir(s) or assigns shall repay the total amount of grant funds disbursed by the CRA, up to and including the amount recited above.

I warrant that the property is my homestead as defined by the Constitution and laws of the State of Florida.

		W	lecipient:  MARA DE LOW  Ia D. Brown, Property Owner
STATE OF FI COUNTY OF	· · · <del>-</del> · ·		
known to me	Oregoing instrument was acknown, 2011 by Wanda E or ( ) has produced CLARA F. Long MY COMMISSICN # DD 985726 EXPIRES: June 04 2014	D. Brow	ed before me this day of vn, Property Owner. He She () is personally () as identification.  Signature of Notary Public () Printed Name of Notary Public
		For:	Board of County Commissioners of Escambia County
		Ву: _	Kevin W. White, Chairman
ATTEST:	ERNIE LEE MAGAHA Clerk of the Circuit Court By: Deputy Clerk		BCC Approved:

This instrument prepared by: Clara Long, Urban Planner, CRA Community & Environment Department 3363 Park Place, Pensacola, FL 32505

This document approved as to torn
and legal sufficiency.,/
By: MATTHEW
Title: #///+,
Date: 7//9///
34.01



416 1st Street - Install new storm windows



## BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS Escambia County, Florida

Al-1152 County Administrator's Report Item #: 11. 20.
BCC Regular Meeting Budget & Finance Consent

**Meeting Date:** 08/18/2011

Issue: Commercial Sign Grant Funding Agreement for 3835 West Navy Boulevard

From: Keith Wilkins, REP

**Organization:** Community & Environment

**CAO Approval:** 

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Recommendation Concerning Commercial Sign Grant Funding Agreement for 3835 West Navy Boulevard - Keith Wilkins, REP, Community & Environment Department Director

That the Board ratify the following August 18, 2011, action of the Board of County Commissioners of Escambia County, acting in its capacity as the Escambia County Community Redevelopment Agency (CRA), concerning the Commercial Sign Grant Funding Agreement for the property located at 3835 West Navy Boulevard:

A. Approving the Commercial Sign Grant Program Funding Agreement between Escambia County CRA and AMA Vetcare, Inc., owner of commercial property located at 3835 West Navy Boulevard, Pensacola, Florida, in the Warrington Redevelopment Area, in the amount of \$1,737, representing an in-kind match through the Warrington Tax Increment Financing (TIF), Fund 151, Cost Center 220516, Object Code 58301, and/or Neighborhood Enterprise Foundation, Inc. (NEFI), 2008 Community Development Block Grant (CDBG), Fund 129, Cost Center 220563, Object Code 58301, to install a new sign; and

B. Authorizing the Chairman to sign the Funding Agreement and any related documents necessary to implement this Grant award.

#### **BACKGROUND:**

On August 18, 2011, a CRA meeting was convened to consider approval of the aforementioned actions between Escambia County CRA and AMA Vetcare, Inc. A rendering of the project is attached.

#### **BUDGETARY IMPACT:**

Funding for the Grant will be provided through the Warrington TIF, Fund 151, Cost Center 220516, and Object Code 58301, and/or NEFI 2008 CDBG, Fund 129, Cost Center 220563, Object Code 58301.

#### **LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:**

The Funding Agreement was reviewed and approved as to form and legal sufficiency by Kristin Hual, Assistant County Attorney.

#### **PERSONNEL:**

Community & Environment Department/Community Redevelopment Agency (CED/CRA) and NEFI staff will handle this Grant award.

#### POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:

Board approval is required for disbursement of funds to all private individuals or outside agencies.

#### **IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:**

CED/CRA and NEFI staff, in coordination with the property owner(s), will handle all implementation tasks. CED/CRA and NEFI will monitor the work in progress and will be responsible for compiling the necessary documentation prior to the Grant award.

**Attachments** 

Lien Agreement Photo

## ESCAMBIA COUNTY COMMUNITY REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY SIGN GRANT PROGRAM FUNDING AGREEMENT

THIS FUNDING AGREEMENT is made and entered into this 18th day of August 2011, by and between the ESCAMBIA COUNTY COMMUNITY REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY, (the "CRA"), 221 Palafox Place, Pensacola, Florida 32502 and AMA Vetcare, Inc., (the "Recipient"), owner of commercial property located at 3835 West Navy Boulevard, Pensacola, Florida, 32507.

#### WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the CRA has established the Sign Grant Program (the "Program") to provide grants to qualified businesses for projects within the boundaries of the County's designated Community Redevelopment Areas; and

WHEREAS, the Recipient has applied for a grant to fund the project described in EXHIBIT I of this Agreement (the "Project"); and

WHEREAS, the parties wish to define their rights and obligations with respect to the Project and the Program grant to be provided to the Recipient.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants contained in this Agreement, and other good and valuable consideration, the parties agree as follows:

- 1. Recitals: The above recitals are incorporated into this Agreement.
- 2. <u>Sign Grant Program:</u> The CRA awards to the Recipient a Program grant in the maximum amount of <u>\$1,737</u>, which, together with any matching funds provided by the Recipient, shall be expended solely for the construction and completion of the Project described in **EXHIBIT I**, which is hereby fully incorporated into this agreement.
- 3. <u>In-Kind Match:</u> The Recipient shall provide matching funds in the total amount of \$1,737, which shall be comprised of a cash contribution of \$1,737.
- 4. <u>Project:</u> The Project funded by the grant is defined in **EXHIBIT I**. The Recipient shall supervise the work performed and ensure proper maintenance of the Project. The CRA will not be responsible in any manner for the selection of a contractor. Work on the Project shall not commence until the Recipient receives written notification from the CRA that the Project may proceed.
- 5. <u>Term:</u> The work to be performed for the Project shall commence after the <u>18th</u> day of <u>August 2011</u>, and the Project shall be complete on or before the <u>18th</u> day of <u>November 2011</u> (the "Termination Date"). In the event that the Project will not be completed by the Termination Date, the Recipient shall submit a written request for an extension to the CRA at least (30) days prior to the Termination Date. The CRA, in its sole discretion, may grant the extension. However, the CRA's agreement to grant an extension shall not constitute a waiver of any of the other terms or provisions of this Agreement.
- 6. <u>Applicable Laws:</u> The Recipient must comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws, and shall, at his expense, secure and pay for all permits and be responsible for all other fees or charges associated with the performance of the Project or any other activities under this Agreement.
- 7. <u>Indemnification:</u> The Recipient shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the CRA,

including its elected officials, Board members, agents and employees, from and against all claims, suits, actions, damages, losses, and expenses, including but not limited to attorney's fees and costs, arising out of or resulting from this Agreement, the Project, or any other activities under this Agreement.

- 8. <u>Termination:</u> The CRA shall have the right to terminate this Agreement for convenience or in the event of a breach of any of its terms and provisions. A breach shall include, but not be limited to, failure to meet the match requirements described in paragraph 3; failure to begin work and progress along the schedule in the time and manner specified in paragraph 5; failure to obtain approval of any Project modifications; or failure to obtain Project time extensions. If a Project is terminated, and the Project is located on public property or right-of-way, the CRA reserves the right to remove or require the Recipient to remove any or all portions of the Project or claim as its own and use as it deems fit, any improvements or materials remaining on the Project site.
- 9. <u>Notice of Termination:</u> Upon the CRA's determination that the Recipient has breached any term or provision of the Agreement, the CRA shall provide the Recipient with written notice of the breach and the required corrective action. This Agreement shall terminate automatically if the Recipient fails to remedy the breach to the CRA's satisfaction within fifteen (15) days of the Recipient's receipt of the written notice.
- 10. <u>Subsequent to Termination:</u> The CRA shall provide the Recipient a certified letter confirming termination of the Agreement. Within thirty (30) days of receipt of the termination letter, the Recipient shall submit a cashier's check to the County for the total amount of grant funds disbursed under this Agreement.
- 11. <u>Property Owner as Independent Contractor:</u> The parties agree that the Recipient is an independent contractor and is not an employee or agent of the CRA.
- 12. <u>Inspector:</u> The Escambia County CRA, or other County officials as may be duly authorized by the CRA, reserves the right to place inspectors at the work site in order to ensure proper expenditure of the grant funds provided under this Agreement. The CRA does not assume any liability for the quality of work performed or injuries incurred during the performance of the Project. Further, the CRA shall not act in a supervisory capacity during the course of the Project.
- 13. Payment Process: At Project completion, the CRA will reimburse the Recipient for preapproved eligible Project costs that are incurred during the course of the Project. The Recipient accepts sole responsibility for ensuring that all Project expenses are reviewed and approved by the CRA prior to Recipient authorizing delivery of the goods, services, or equipment. The Recipient shall provide the CRA with a minimum of three written price quotes for each item to be purchased. The CRA shall not be obligated to disburse grant funds for any unauthorized goods, services, or equipment, and the liability for payment in such instances shall be the responsibility of the Recipient. The CRA shall not be obligated to disburse grant funds until the Recipient submits vendor invoices, proof of payment, and other documentation as may be required by the CRA. Final determination regarding the acceptability of supporting documentation shall rest with the Clerk of the Circuit Court/Finance Division. The Recipient shall provide the CRA with the names and signatures of all persons designated by Recipient to purchase goods, services, and equipment for the Project, and the CRA shall not be obligated to disburse grant funds to persons not previously designated by the Recipient.

- 14. <u>Maintenance of Records:</u> The Recipient shall maintain written records and accounts documenting all expenditures related to the Project. The Recipient shall maintain all documents for a minimum period of three (3) years from the date of final completion of the Project, or until final resolution of matters involving any questioned costs, audit concerns, or related matters. The Recipient acknowledges that this Agreement and any related financial records, audits, reports, plans, correspondence, and other documents may be subject to disclosure to members of the public pursuant to Chapter 119, Florida Statutes. In the event that the Recipient fails to abide by the provisions of Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, the CRA may terminate this Agreement. In such case, the Recipient shall not be entitled to receive any further disbursement or benefit associated with this Agreement.
- 15. <u>Audit:</u> The County or the Clerk of the Circuit Court/Finance Division may audit or review any and all records or documents pertaining to this Agreement at any time.
- 16. <u>Amendments:</u> Any amendments to this Agreement shall be in writing executed by both parties with the same formalities as this Agreement.
- 17. <u>Notice:</u> Any notices to the County shall be mailed to:

County:
Clara Long, Urban Planner, CRA
Community & Environment Bureau
3363 Park Place
Pensacola, Florida 32505

Recipient:
Andrew Armani
AMA Vetcare, Inc
dba Navy Boulevard Animal Hospital
3835 West Navy Boulevard
Pensacola, Florida 32507

All notices shall be sent by certified mail, return receipt requested.

- 18. <u>No Discrimination:</u> The Recipient shall ensure that this Agreement is performed and executed in a non-discriminatory manner, consistent with state and federal civil rights legislation. All services and access shall be available without regard to race, creed, color, handicap, familial status, disability, religion, or national origin.
- 19. <u>Entire Agreement:</u> This Agreement contains the entire agreement between the parties and no representations, inducements, promises, or other agreements between the parties not contained in this Agreement will be of any force and effect.
- 20. <u>No Waiver:</u> This Agreement does not constitute a waiver of any local ordinances, codes, or regulations.
- 21. This Agreement is executed in Escambia County, Florida, and performance and interpretation of this Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the laws of Florida. Any action relating to this Agreement shall be instituted and prosecuted in the courts of Escambia County, Florida, and each party waives the right to change of venue.
- 22. If any part, term, or provision of this Agreement is held by the courts to be illegal or in conflict with any law of the state where made, the validity of the remaining portions or provisions shall not be affected, and the rights and obligations of the parties shall be construed and enforced as if the Agreement did not contain the particular part, term, or provision held to be invalid.

- 23. The headings appearing in this Agreement have been inserted for the purpose of convenience and for ready reference. They do not purport to, and shall not be deemed to define, limit or extend the scope or intent of the clauses to which they appertain.
- 24. If any date herein set forth for the performance of any obligations, or the delivery of any instrument, or for the giving of any notice by the parties such as herein provided, shall be on Saturday, Sunday, or legal holiday such compliance shall be deemed acceptable on the next business day following such Saturday, Sunday, or legal holiday.
- 25. Each individual executing this Agreement on behalf of a business or government entity represents and warrants that they are duly authorized to execute and deliver this Agreement on behalf of their respective principal, in accordance with duly adopted action or authority of the governing Board of each party, and that this Agreement is binding upon each party in accordance with its terms.

accordance with its terms.	
This document approved as to form and legal sufficiency.  By:	For: Escambia County Board of County Commissioners
Title: 14014 Date: 16011	By: Kevin W. White, Chairman
ATTEST: Ernie Lee Magaha Clerk of the Circuit Court	BCC Approved:
By: Deputy Clerk	
(SEAL)	For Recipient: AMA Vetcare, Inc.
STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF ESCAMBIA	Andrew Armani, President
The foregoing instrument was ackn by <u>Andrew Armani</u> , President of AMA Vet (_) has produced	care, Inc. (He/She () is personally known to me or
(Notary See CLARA F. LONG MY COMMISSION & DD985028 EXPIRES: June 04, 2014	Signature of Notary Public  Ora F. Long  Printed Name of Notary Public

#### **EXHIBIT I**

#### **SIGN GRANT PROJECT**

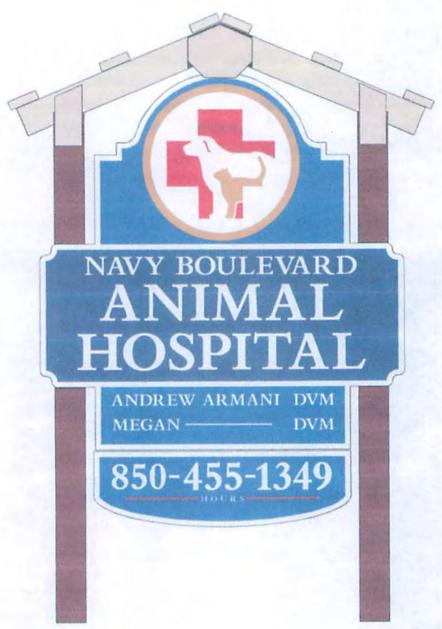
Property Owner: AMA Vetcare, Inc.

Property Address: 3835 West Navy Boulevard, Pensacola, FL 32507

The "Project" includes the following improvements to the above referenced property:

Install a new sign.

This instrument prepared by: Clara Long, Urban Planner Community & Environment Department Community Redevelopment Agency 3363 Park Place, Pensacola, FL 32505



© 2011

VITAL SIGNS BY CHIP SPIRSON INC.

PRICES, SPECIFICATIONS B. CONDITIONS ARE SATISFACTORY AND HEREBY ACCEPTED. YOU ARE AUTHORIZED TO DO THE WORK AS SPECIFIED ABOVE. PAYMENT WILL BE MADE AS OULINED.

PENSACOLA, FLORIDA 850-434-6364 606 NORTH DAVIS STREET

Please see us at www.vitalsignsbychip.com for more examples of our efforts



PORTRAIT OF HIMSELF



## BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS Escambia County, Florida

Al-1151 County Administrator's Report Item #: 11. 21.

BCC Regular Meeting Budget & Finance Consent

Meeting Date: 08/18/2011

**Issue:** Commercial Facade Grant Funding and Lien Agreements for 3704 West Navy

Boulevard

From: Keith Wilkins, REP

**Organization:** Community & Environment

**CAO Approval:** 

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Recommendation Concerning Commercial Facade Grant Funding and Lien Agreements for 3704 West Navy Boulevard - Keith Wilkins, REP, Community & Environment Department Director

That the Board ratify the following August 18, 2011, action of the Board of County Commissioners of Escambia County, acting in its capacity as the Escambia County Community Redevelopment Agency (CRA), concerning the Commercial Facade Grant Funding and Lien Agreements for the property located at 3704 West Navy Boulevard:

A. Approving the Commercial Facade, Landscape, and Infrastructure Grant Program Funding and Lien Agreements between Escambia County CRA and Caribbean Landscaping of NWFL, owner of commercial property located at 3704 West Navy Boulevard, Pensacola, Florida, in the Warrington Redevelopment Area, each in the amount of \$10,000, representing an in-kind match through the Warrington Tax Increment Financing (TIF), Fund 151, Cost Center 220516, Object Code 58301, and/or Neighborhood Enterprise Foundation, Inc. (NEFI), 2008 Community Development Block Grant (CDBG), Fund 129, Cost Center 220563, Object Code 58301, for landscaping improvements that include Palms trees, flowering shrubs, and other native plants; and

B. Authorizing the Chairman to sign the Funding and Lien Agreements and any related documents necessary to implement this Grant award.

#### **BACKGROUND:**

On August 18, 2011, a CRA meeting was convened to consider approval of the aforementioned actions between Escambia County CRA and Caribbean Landscaping of NWFL. A rendering of the project is attached.

#### **BUDGETARY IMPACT:**

Funding for the Grant will be provided through the Warrington TIF, Fund 151, Cost Center 220516, and Object Code 58301, and/or NEFI 2008 CDBG, Fund 129, Cost Center 220563, Object Code 58301.

#### **LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:**

The Funding and Lien Agreements were reviewed and approved as to form and legal sufficiency by Kristin Hual, Assistant County Attorney.

#### **PERSONNEL:**

Community & Environment Department/Community Redevelopment Agency (CED/CRA) and NEFI staff will handle this Grant award.

#### **POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:**

Board approval is required for disbursement of funds to all private individuals or outside agencies.

#### **IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:**

CED/CRA and NEFI staff, in coordination with the property owner(s), will handle all implementation tasks. CED/CRA and NEFI will monitor the work in progress and will be responsible for compiling the necessary documentation prior to the Grant award.

**Attachments** 

**Grant Agreements\_Photo** 

# ESCAMBIA COUNTY COMMUNITY REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY COMMERCIAL FAÇADE, LANDSCAPE, AND INFRASTRUCTURE GRANT PROGRAM FUNDING AGREEMENT

THIS FUNDING AGREEMENT is made and entered into this 18<sup>th</sup> day of August 2011, by and between the ESCAMBIA COUNTY COMMUNITY REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY, (the "CRA"), 221 Palafox Place, Pensacola, Florida 32502 and Caribbean Landscaping of NWFL, (the "Recipient"), owner of commercial property located at 3704 West Navy Boulevard, Pensacola, Florida, 32507.

#### WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the CRA has established the Commercial Façade, Landscape, and Infrastructure Grant Program (the "Program") to provide Grants to qualified businesses for projects within the boundaries of the County's designated Community Redevelopment Areas; and

WHEREAS, the Recipient has applied for a Grant to fund the project described in EXHIBIT I of this Agreement (the "Project"); and

WHEREAS, the parties wish to define their rights and obligations with respect to the Project and the Program Grant to be provided to the Recipient.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants contained in this Agreement, and other good and valuable consideration, the parties agree as follows:

- 1. Recitals: The above recitals are incorporated into this Agreement.
- 2. <u>Commercial Façade, Landscape and Infrastructure Grant Program:</u> The CRA awards to the Recipient a Program Grant in the maximum amount of \$10,000, which, together with any matching funds provided by the Recipient, shall be expended solely for the construction and completion of the Project described in **EXHIBIT I**, which is hereby fully incorporated into this agreement.
- 3. <u>In-Kind Match:</u> The Recipient shall provide matching funds in the total amount of \$10,000, which shall be comprised of a cash contribution of \$10,000.
- 4. <u>Project:</u> The Project funded by the Grant is defined in **EXHIBIT I**. The Recipient shall supervise the work performed and ensure proper maintenance of the Project. The CRA will not be responsible in any manner for the selection of a contractor. Work on the Project shall not commence until the Recipient receives written notification from the CRA that the Project may proceed.
- 5. <u>Term:</u> The work to be performed for the Project shall commence after the <u>18th</u> day of <u>August 2011</u>, and the Project shall be complete on or before the <u>18th</u> day of <u>November 2011</u>, (the "Termination Date"). In the event that the Project will not be completed by the Termination Date, the Recipient shall submit a written request for an extension to the CRA at least (30) days prior to the Termination Date. The CRA, in its sole discretion, may Grant the extension. However, the CRA's agreement to Grant an extension shall not constitute a waiver of any of the other terms or provisions of this Agreement.

- 6. <u>Applicable Laws:</u> The Recipient must comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws, and shall, at his expense, secure and pay for all permits and be responsible for all other fees or charges associated with the performance of the Project or any other activities under this Agreement.
- 7. <u>Indemnification:</u> The Recipient shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the CRA, including its elected officials, Board members, agents and employees, from and against all claims, suits, actions, damages, losses, and expenses, including but not limited to attorney's fees and costs, arising out of or resulting from this Agreement, the Project, or any other activities under this Agreement.
- 8. <u>Termination:</u> The CRA shall have the right to terminate this Agreement for convenience or in the event of a breach of any of its terms and provisions. A breach shall include, but not be limited to, failure to meet the match requirements described in paragraph 3; failure to begin work and progress along the schedule in the time and manner specified in paragraph 5; failure to obtain approval of any Project modifications; or failure to obtain Project time extensions. If a Project is terminated, and the Project is located on public property or right-of-way, the CRA reserves the right to remove or require the Recipient to remove any or all portions of the Project or claim as its own and use as it deems fit, any improvements or materials remaining on the Project site.
- 9. <u>Notice of Termination:</u> Upon the CRA's determination that the Recipient has *breached* any term or provision of the Agreement, the CRA shall provide the Recipient with written notice of the breach and the required corrective action. This Agreement shall terminate automatically if the Recipient fails to remedy the breach to the CRA's satisfaction within fifteen (15) days of the Recipient's receipt of the written notice.
- 10. <u>Subsequent to Termination:</u> The CRA shall provide the Recipient a certified letter confirming termination of the Agreement. Within thirty (30) days of receipt of the termination letter, the Recipient shall submit a cashier's check to the County for the total amount of Grant funds disbursed under this Agreement.
- 11. <u>Property Owner as Independent Contractor:</u> The parties agree that the Recipient is an independent contractor and is not an employee or agent of the CRA.
- 12. <u>Inspector:</u> The Escambia County CRA, or other County officials as may be duly authorized by the CRA, reserves the right to place inspectors at the work site in order to ensure proper expenditure of the Grant funds provided under this Agreement. The CRA does not assume any liability for the quality of work performed or injuries incurred during the performance of the Project. Further, the CRA shall not act in a supervisory capacity during the course of the Project.
- 13. Payment Process: At Project completion, the CRA will reimburse the Recipient for preapproved eligible Project costs that are incurred during the course of the Project. The Recipient accepts sole responsibility for ensuring that all Project expenses are reviewed and approved by the CRA prior to Recipient authorizing delivery of the goods, services, or equipment. The Recipient shall provide the CRA with a minimum of three written price quotes for each item to be purchased. The CRA shall not be obligated to disburse Grant funds for any unauthorized goods, services, or equipment, and the liability for payment in such instances shall be the responsibility of the Recipient. The CRA shall not be obligated to disburse Grant funds until the Recipient submits vendor invoices, proof of payment, and other documentation as may be required by the CRA. Final determination regarding the acceptability of supporting documentation shall rest with the Clerk of the Circuit Court/Finance Division. The Recipient shall provide the CRA with the names

and signatures of all persons designated by Recipient to purchase goods, services, and equipment for the Project, and the CRA shall not be obligated to disburse Grant funds to persons not previously designated by the Recipient.

- 14. <u>Maintenance of Records:</u> The Recipient shall maintain written records and accounts documenting all expenditures related to the Project. The Recipient shall maintain all documents for a minimum period of three (3) years from the date of final completion of the Project, or until final resolution of matters involving any questioned costs, audit concerns, or related matters. The Recipient acknowledges that this Agreement and any related financial records, audits, reports, plans, correspondence, and other documents may be subject to disclosure to members of the public pursuant to Chapter 119, Florida Statutes. In the event that the Recipient fails to abide by the provisions of Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, the CRA may terminate this Agreement. In such case, the Recipient shall not be entitled to receive any further disbursement or benefit associated with this Agreement.
- 15. <u>Audit:</u> The County or the Clerk of the Circuit Court/Finance Division may audit or review any and all records or documents pertaining to this Agreement at any time.
- 16. <u>Amendments:</u> Any amendments to this Agreement shall be in writing executed by both parties with the same formalities as this Agreement.
- 17. Notice: Any notices to the County shall be mailed to:

County:
Clara Long, Urban Planner, CRA
Community & Environment Department
3363 Park Place
Pensacola, Florida 32505

Recipient:
Caribbean Landscaping of NWFL
c/o Steven J. Ackerman
3704 West Navy Boulevard
Pensacola, FL 32507

All notices shall be sent by certified mail, return receipt requested.

- 18. <u>No Discrimination:</u> The Recipient shall ensure that this Agreement is performed and executed in a non-discriminatory manner, consistent with state and federal civil rights legislation. All services and access shall be available without regard to race, creed, color, handicap, familial status, disability, religion, or national origin.
- 19. <u>Entire Agreement:</u> This Agreement contains the entire agreement between the parties and no representations, inducements, promises, or other agreements between the parties not contained in this Agreement will be of any force and effect.
- 20. <u>No Waiver:</u> This Agreement does not constitute a waiver of any local ordinances, codes, or regulations.
- 21. This Agreement is executed in Escambia County, Florida, and performance and interpretation of this Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the laws of Florida. Any action relating to this Agreement shall be instituted and prosecuted in the courts of Escambia County, Florida, and each party waives the right to change of venue.

- 22. If any part, term, or provision of this Agreement is held by the courts to be illegal or in conflict with any law of the state where made, the validity of the remaining portions or provisions shall not be affected, and the rights and obligations of the parties shall be construed and enforced as if the Agreement did not contain the particular part, term, or provision held to be invalid.
- 23. The headings appearing in this Agreement have been inserted for the purpose of convenience and for ready reference. They do not purport to, and shall not be deemed to define, limit or extend the scope or intent of the clauses to which they appertain.
- 24. If any date herein set forth for the performance of any obligations, or the delivery of any instrument, or for the giving of any notice by the parties such as herein provided, shall be on Saturday, Sunday, or legal holiday such compliance shall be deemed acceptable on the next business day following such Saturday, Sunday, or legal holiday.
- 25. Each individual executing this Agreement on behalf of a business or government entity represents and warrants that they are duly authorized to execute and deliver this Agreement on behalf of their respective principal, in accordance with duly adopted action or authority of the governing Board of each party, and that this Agreement is binding upon each party in accordance with its terms.

and legal sufficiency.  By:  Title:  Date:  Tinis document approved as to form  and legal sufficiency.  By:  Date:	For: Escambia County Board of County Commissioners  By: Kevin W. White, Chairman
ATTEST: Ernie Lee Magaha Clerk of the Circuit Court	BCC Approved:
By: Deputy Clerk	
(SEAL)	For Recipient: Caribbean Landscaping of NWFL  Steven J. Abkerman, Property Owner
STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF <del>-ESCAMBIA-</del> SANTA ROSS	A
The foregoing instrument was ackr 2011 by <u>Steven J. Ackerman,</u> Property C produced <u>FLORIGA ORIVERS</u> LICENSE	Walt I khusil
	Signature of Notary Public  ALTER J Schiessel

#### EXHIBIT I

#### COMMERCIAL FACADE, LANDSCAPE, AND INFRASTRUCTURE GRANT PROJECT

Property Owner:

Caribbean Landscaping of NWFL

Property Address:

3704 West Navy Boulevard, Pensacola, FL 32507

The "Project" includes the following improvements to the above referenced property:

Landscaping improvements to include Palms trees, flowering shrubs, and other native plants.

# Escambia County Community Redevelopment Agency Commercial Façade, Landscape, and Infrastructure Grant Program Administered By: Escambia County Community & Environment Department Community Redevelopment Agency

#### Lien Agreement

Applicant Name(s) Address of Property Property Reference No.

Caribbean Landscaping of NWFL 3704 West Navy Boulevard 38-2S-30-1000-002-002

Pensacola, Florida 32507

Total Amount of Lien \$10,000

I, the undersigned owner of the commercial property referenced above, agree that the improved commercial property will continue to be operated for the commercial use approved by the Escambia County Community Redevelopment Agency (CRA) for a period of not less than one (1) year from the date this lien agreement is recorded in the public records. I will not sell, lease, or transfer ownership or possession of the property to any other person, persons, corporation or other legal entity during this one (1) year period without the express written permission of the CRA. Such permission shall not be unreasonably withheld nor is this lien agreement intended to otherwise unreasonably prevent the alienation of the property.

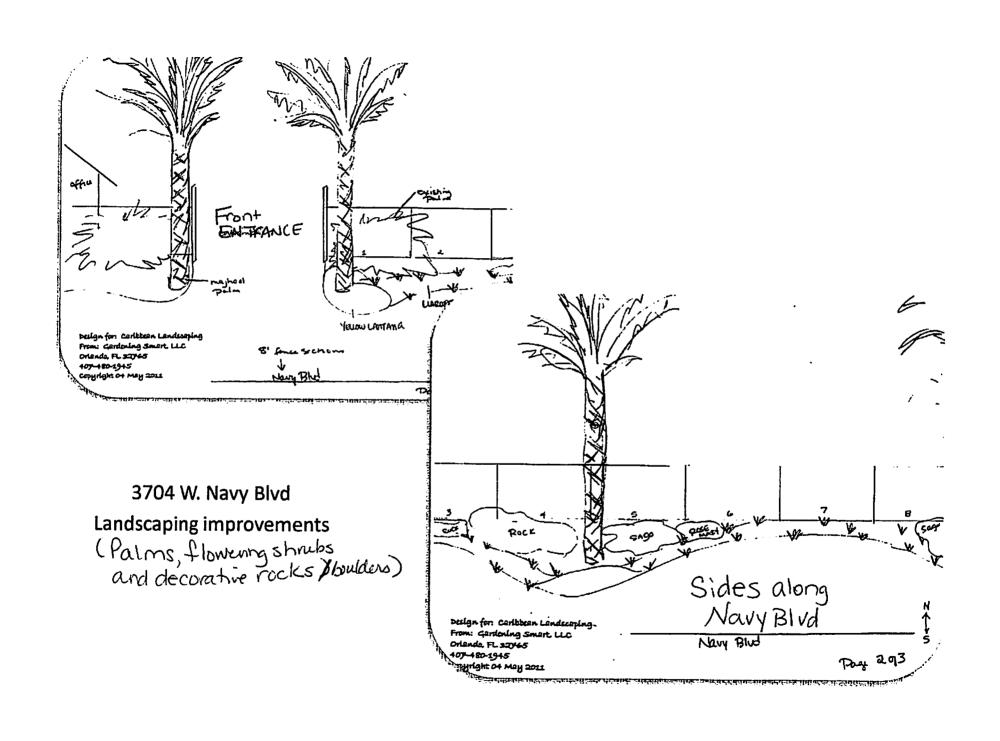
Further, in the event that the commercial property is the subject of an existing lease, I will notify the CRA at least sixty (60) days prior to any change in the current tenant(s); and I will obtain the approval of the CRA before leasing the property to a new tenant. Such permission shall not be unreasonably withheld.

The lien shall be due and payable in total for a period of one (1) year from the date this lien agreement is recorded in the public records. Upon documentation of compliance with the provisions of this lien agreement and the Escambia County Commercial Façade, Landscape and Infrastructure Grant Program, and one (1) year subsequent to the recording of the lien agreement in the public records, this lien shall depreciate to zero (0), and repayment shall be forgiven. I understand that this lien will not be subordinated without the prior approval of the CRA, and subordination shall be considered for approval only to enable the owner to secure financing required to complete further improvements to the subject property.

If the property is sold or if ownership or possession is otherwise transferred without the express written permission of the CRA to another party or parties, the property is leased to a business without the approval of the CRA, or the funding agreement executed concurrently with this lien agreement is terminated prior to expiration of the one (1) year period referenced above, I agree that I or my heir(s) or assigns shall repay the total amount of grant funds disbursed by the CRA, up to and including the amount recited above.

I warrant that the property is not homestead as defined by the Constitution and laws of the State of Florida.

The for 2011 by <b>Steve</b>	regoing instrument was acknown J. Ackerman, Property Ov Floring Approximate as Accessed	owledged before me this <u>22</u> day of <u>Tuly</u> , wner. He/She () is personally known to me or ()
	WALTER J. SCHIESSL MY COMMISSION & DD 884365 EXPIRES: June 8, 2013 Bonded Thru Notery Public Underwriters	Printed Name of Notary Public  For: Escambia County Board of County Commissioners  By: Kevin W. White, Chairman
		BCC Approved:
ATTEST:	ERNIE LEE MAGAHA Clerk of the Circuit Court  By:  Deputy Clerk	
Community Re	nt prepared by: ban Planner Environment Department edevelopment Agency ce, Pensacola, FL 32505	This document approved as to form and legal sufficiency.  Ey:  Title:  Date:  Title:  Title:





# BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS Escambia County, Florida

Al-1105 County Administrator's Report Item #: 11. 22.

BCC Regular Meeting Budget & Finance Consent

Meeting Date: 08/18/2011

Issue: Residential Rehab Grant Funding and Lien Agreements for 619 McCarroll Road

From: Keith Wilkins, REP

**Organization:** Community & Environment

**CAO Approval:** 

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Recommendation Concerning Residential Rehab Grant Funding and Lien Agreements for 619

McCarroll Road - Keith Wilkins, REP, Community & Environment Department Director

That the Board ratify the following August 18, 2011, action of the Board of County Commissioners of Escambia County, a political subdivision of the State of Florida, acting in its capacity as Escambia County Community Redevelopment Agency (CRA), concerning the Residential Rehab Grant Funding and Lien Agreements for the property located at 619 McCarroll Road:

A. Approving the Residential Rehab Grant Program Funding and Lien Agreements between Escambia County CRA and Kara Jean Burgess, owner of residential property located at 619 McCarroll Road, Pensacola, Florida, in the Warrington Redevelopment Area, each in the amount of \$4,398, representing an in-kind match through the Warrington Tax Increment Financing (TIF), Fund 151, Cost Center 220516, Object Code 58301, for the following improvements: install a new central heating and air conditioning system and new storm windows; and

B. Authorizing the Chairman to sign the Funding and Lien Agreements and any related documents necessary to implement this Grant award.

#### **BACKGROUND:**

On August 18, 2011, a CRA meeting was convened to consider approval of the Residential Rehab Grant Program Funding and Lien Agreements between Escambia County CRA and Kara Jean Burgess. A rendering of the project is attached.

#### **BUDGETARY IMPACT:**

Funding for the Grant will be provided through the Warrington TIF, Fund 151, Cost Center 220516, and Object Code 58301.

#### **LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:**

The Funding and Lien Agreements were reviewed and approved as to form and legal sufficiency by Kristin Hual, Assistant County Attorney.

#### **PERSONNEL:**

Community & Environment Department/Community Redevelopment Agency (CED/CRA) staff will handle this Grant award.

#### **POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:**

Board approval is required for disbursement of funds to all private individuals or outside agencies.

#### **IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:**

CED/CRA staff, in coordination with the property owner(s), handles all implementation tasks. CED/CRA monitors the work in progress and will be responsible for compiling the necessary documentation prior to the Grant award.

**Attachments** 

619 McCarroll Rd Burgess

## ESCAMBIA COUNTY COMMUNITY REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY RESIDENTIAL REHAB GRANT PROGRAM FUNDING AGREEMENT

THIS FUNDING AGREEMENT is made and entered into this 18<sup>th</sup> day of August 2011, by and between the ESCAMBIA COUNTY COMMUNITY REDEVELOPMENT AGENCY, (the "CRA"), 221 Palafox Place, Pensacola, Florida 32502 and Kara Jean Burgess, (the "Recipient"), owner of property located at 619 McCarroll Road, Pensacola, Florida, 32507.

#### WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the CRA has established the Residential Rehab Grant Program (the "Program") to provide grants to qualified property owners for projects within the boundaries of the County's designated Community Redevelopment Areas; and

WHEREAS, the Recipient has applied for a grant to fund the project described in EXHIBIT I of this Agreement (the "Project"); and

WHEREAS, the parties wish to define their rights and obligations with respect to the Project and the Program grant to be provided to the Recipient.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants contained in this Agreement, and other good and valuable consideration, the parties agree as follows:

- 1. Recitals: The above recitals are incorporated into this Agreement.
- 2. <u>Residential Rehab Grant Program:</u> The CRA awards to the Recipient a Program grant in the maximum amount of <u>\$4,398</u>, which, together with any matching funds provided by the Recipient, shall be expended solely for the construction and completion of the Project described in **EXHIBIT I**, which is hereby fully incorporated into this agreement.
- 3. <u>In-Kind Match:</u> The Recipient shall provide matching funds in the total amount of <u>\$4,398</u>, which shall be comprised of a cash contribution of <u>\$4,398</u>.
- 4. <u>Project:</u> The Project funded by the grant is defined in **EXHIBIT I.** The Recipient shall supervise the work performed and ensure proper maintenance of the Project. The CRA will not be responsible in any manner for the selection of a contractor. Work on the Project shall not commence until the Recipient receives written notification from the CRA that the Project may proceed.
- 5. <u>Term:</u> The work to be performed for the Project shall commence after the <u>18th</u> day of <u>August 2011</u>, and the Project shall be complete on or before the <u>18th</u> day of <u>November 2011</u> (the "Termination Date"). In the event that the Project will not be completed by the Termination Date, the Recipient shall submit a written request for an extension to the CRA at least (30) days prior to the Termination Date. The CRA, in its sole discretion, may grant the extension. However, the CRA's agreement to grant an extension shall not constitute a waiver of any of the other terms or provisions of this Agreement.
- 6. <u>Applicable Laws:</u> The Recipient must comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws, and shall, at his expense, secure and pay for all permits and be responsible for all other fees or charges associated with the performance of the Project or any other activities under this Agreement.

- 7. <u>Indemnification:</u> The Recipient shall indemnify, defend, and hold harmless the CRA, including its elected officials, Board members, agents and employees, from and against all claims, suits, actions, damages, losses, and expenses, including but not limited to attorney's fees and costs, arising out of or resulting from this Agreement, the Project, or any other activities under this Agreement.
- 8. <u>Termination:</u> The CRA shall have the right to terminate this Agreement for convenience or in the event of a breach of any of its terms and provisions. A breach shall include, but not be limited to, failure to meet the match requirements described in paragraph 3; failure to begin work and progress along the schedule in the time and manner specified in paragraph 5; failure to obtain approval of any Project modifications; or failure to obtain Project time extensions. If a Project is terminated, and the Project is located on public property or right-of-way, the CRA reserves the right to remove or require the Recipient to remove any or all portions of the Project or claim as its own and use it deems fit, any improvements or materials remaining on the Project site.
- 9. <u>Notice of Termination:</u> Upon the CRA's determination that the Recipient has breached any term or provision of the Agreement, the CRA shall provide the Recipient with written notice of the breach and the required corrective action. This Agreement shall terminate automatically if the Recipient fails to remedy the breach to the CRA's satisfaction within fifteen (15) days of the Recipient's receipt of the written notice.
- 10. <u>Subsequent to Termination:</u> The CRA shall provide the Recipient a certified letter confirming termination of the Agreement. Within thirty (30) days of receipt of the termination letter, the Recipient shall submit a cashier's check to the County for the total amount of grant funds disbursed under this Agreement.
- 11. <u>Property Owner as Independent Contractor:</u> The parties agree that the Recipient is an independent contractor and is not an employee or agent of the CRA.
- 12. <u>Inspector:</u> The Escambia County CRA, or other County officials as may be duly authorized by the CRA, reserves the right to place inspectors at the work site in order to ensure proper expenditure of the grant funds provided under this Agreement. The CRA does not assume any liability for the quality of work performed or injuries incurred during the performance of the Project. Further, the CRA shall not act in a supervisory capacity during the course of the Project.
- 13. Payment Process: At Project completion, the CRA will reimburse the Recipient for preapproved eligible Project costs that are incurred during the course of the Project. The Recipient accepts sole responsibility for ensuring that all Project expenses are reviewed and approved by the CRA prior to Recipient authorizing delivery of the goods, services, or equipment. The Recipient shall provide the CRA with a minimum of three written price quotes for each item to be purchased. The CRA shall not be obligated to disburse grant funds for any unauthorized goods, services, or equipment, and the liability for payment in such instances shall be the responsibility of the Recipient. The CRA shall not be obligated to disburse grant funds until the Recipient submits vendor invoices, copy of signed permit, proof of payment, and other documentation as may be required by the CRA. Final determination regarding the acceptability of supporting documentation shall rest with the Clerk of the Circuit Court/Finance Division. The Recipient shall provide the CRA with the names and signatures of all persons designated by Recipient to purchase goods, services, and equipment for the Project, and the CRA shall not be obligated to disburse grant funds to persons not previously designated by the Recipient.

- 14. <u>Maintenance of Records:</u> The Recipient shall maintain written records and accounts documenting all expenditures related to the Project. The Recipient shall maintain all documents for a minimum period of three (3) years from the date of final completion of the Project, or until final resolution of matters involving any questioned costs, audit concerns, or related matters. The Recipient acknowledges that this Agreement and any related financial records, audits, reports, plans, correspondence, and other documents may be subject to disclosure to members of the public pursuant to Chapter 119, Florida Statutes. In the event that the Recipient fails to abide by the provisions of Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, the CRA may terminate this Agreement. In such case, the Recipient shall not be entitled to receive any further disbursement or benefit associated with this Agreement.
- 15. <u>Audit:</u> The County or the Clerk of the Circuit Court/Finance Division may audit or review any and all records or documents pertaining to this Agreement at any time.
- 16. <u>Amendments:</u> Any amendments to this Agreement shall be in writing executed by both parties with the same formalities as this Agreement.
- 17. Notice: Any notices to the County shall be mailed to:

County: Recipient:

Clara Long, Urban Planner, CRA

Community & Environment Department

Cara Jean Burgess

619 McCarroll Road

Pensacola, FL 32507

Pensacola, Florida 32502

All notices shall be sent by certified mail, return receipt requested.

- 18. <u>No Discrimination:</u> The Recipient shall ensure that this Agreement is performed and executed in a non-discriminatory manner, consistent with state and federal civil rights legislation. All services and access shall be available without regard to race, creed, color, handicap, familial status, disability, religion, or national origin.
- 19. <u>Entire Agreement:</u> This Agreement contains the entire agreement between the parties and no representations, inducements, promises, or other agreements between the parties not contained in this Agreement will be of any force and effect.
- 20. <u>No Waiver:</u> This Agreement does not constitute a waiver of any local ordinances, codes, or regulations.
- 21. This Agreement is executed in Escambia County, Florida, and performance and interpretation of this Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the laws of Florida. Any action relating to this Agreement shall be instituted and prosecuted in the courts of Escambia County, Florida, and each party waives the right to change of venue.
- 22. If any part, term, or provision of this Agreement is held by the courts to be illegal or in conflict with any law of the state where made, the validity of the remaining portions or provisions shall not be affected, and the rights and obligations of the parties shall be construed and enforced as if the Agreement did not contain the particular part, term, or provision held to be invalid.

- 23. The headings appearing in this Agreement have been inserted for the purpose of convenience and for ready reference. They do not purport to, and shall not be deemed to define, limit or extend the scope or intent of the clauses to which they appertain.
- 24. If any date herein set forth for the performance of any obligations, or the delivery of any instrument, or for the giving of any notice by the parties such as herein provided, shall be on Saturday, Sunday, or legal holiday such compliance shall be deemed acceptable on the next business day following such Saturday, Sunday, or legal holiday.
- 25. Each individual executing this Agreement on behalf of a business or government entity represents and warrants that they are duly authorized to execute and deliver this Agreement on behalf of their respective principal, in accordance with duly adopted action or authority of the governing Board of each party, and that this Agreement is binding upon each party in accordance with its terms.

This document approved as to form and legal sufficiency.  By:	For:	Board of County Commissioners of Escambia County
Title: HCA Date: TILLII	Бу	Kevin W. White, Chairman
ATTEST: <sup>1</sup> Ernie Lee Magaha Clerk of the Circuit Court		BCC Approved:
By:	_	
Deputy Clerk		
(SEAL)		
		Jean Burgess, Property Owner
STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF ESCAMBIA		
The foregoing instrument was ackn	an Burg	gess, Property Owner. He(She () is
personally known to me or ( ) has produ	iced F	lara I- Ing
CLARA F. LONG MY COMMISSION # DD985028 EXPIRES: June 04, 2014  (Notary Seath Otary Fl. Notary Discount Assoc. Co	_	Signature of Notary Public  Printed Name of Notary Public

#### **EXHIBIT I**

#### **RESIDENTIAL REHAB GRANT PROJECT**

Property Owner: Property Address:

Kara Jean Burgess 619 McCarroll Road, Pensacola, FL 32507

The "Project" includes the following improvement to the above referenced property:

Install a new central heating & air conditioning system and new storm windows.

#### Escambia County Community Redevelopment Agency Residential Rehab Grant Program

Administered By: Escambia County Community & Environment Department Community Redevelopment Agency

#### Lien Agreement

Applicant Name(s)
Kara Jean Burgess

Address of Property
619 McCarroll Road
Pensacola, FL 32507

Property Reference No. 50-2S-30-6090-030-002

**Total Amount of Lien** 

\$4,398

I, the undersigned owner of the residential property referenced above, agree that the improved residential property will continue to be used for residential purposes for a period of not less than one (1) year from the date this lien agreement is recorded in the public records. I will not sell, lease, or transfer ownership or possession of the property to any other person, persons, corporation or other legal entity during this one (1) year period without the express written permission of the CRA. Such permission shall not be unreasonably withheld nor is this lien agreement intended to otherwise unreasonably prevent the alienation of the property.

The lien shall be due and payable in total for a period of one (1) year from the date this lien agreement is recorded in the public records. Upon documentation of compliance with the provisions of this lien agreement and the Escambia County Residential Rehab Grant Program, and one (1) year subsequent to the recording of the lien agreement in the public records, this lien shall depreciate to zero (0), and repayment shall be forgiven. I understand that this lien will not be subordinated without the prior approval of the CRA, and subordination shall be considered for approval only to enable the owner to secure financing required to complete further improvements to the subject property.

If the property is sold or if ownership or possession is otherwise transferred without the express written permission of the CRA to another party or parties, the property is leased to a tenant without the approval of the CRA, or the funding agreement executed concurrently with this lien agreement is terminated prior to expiration of the one (1) year period referenced above, I agree that I or my heir(s) or assigns shall repay the total amount of grant funds disbursed by the CRA, up to and including the amount recited above.

I warrant that the property is my homestead as defined by the Constitution and laws of the State of Florida. For Recipient: STATE OF FLORIDA COUNTY OF ESCAMBIA The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this personally known to me or ( ) has produced PLic 8(22... 59... ) as identification as identification. (Notary Seal) CLARA F. LONG MY COMMISSION # DD985028 Printed Name of Notary Public EXPIRES: June 04, 2014 Fl. Notary Discount Assoc. Co. **Board of County Commissioners of** For: **Escambia County** By: Kevin W. White, Chairman ERNIE LEE MAGAHA BCC Approved: ATTEST: Clerk of the Circuit Court Deputy Clerk This instrument prepared by: Clara Long, Urban Planner, CRA

Community & Environment Department 221 Palafox Place, Pensacola, FL 32502

> This document approved as to form and legal sufficiency Title: Date:





# BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS Escambia County, Florida

Al-1205 County Administrator's Report Item #: 11. 23.
BCC Regular Meeting Budget & Finance Consent

**Meeting Date:** 08/18/2011

Issue: Change Order to PO# 111119 to Cardno TBE for 3300 Mobile Highway

From: Keith Wilkins, REP

**Organization:** Community & Environment

**CAO Approval:** 

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Recommendation Concerning Change Order to PO# 111119 to Cardno TBE for 3300 Mobile Highway - Keith Wilkins, REP, Community & Environment Department Director

That the Board approve and authorize the County Administrator to execute the following Change Order #4, relating to Phase II Environmental Site Assessment for property located at 3300 Mobile Highway:

Department:	Community & Environment
Division:	Community Redevelopment Agency
Type:	Addition
Amount:	\$37,911.00
Vendor:	Cardno TBE
Project Name:	3300 Mobile Highway
Contract:	PD 06-07.038
PO No.:	111119
CO No.:	4
Original Award Amount:	\$3,500.00
Cumulative Amount of Change Orders through CO #4	\$67,110.00
New Contract Total:	\$70,610.00

[Funding Source: Fund 110, Other Grants and Projects, Cost Center 220342, EPA Brownfield Redevelopment, Object Code 53101]

#### **BACKGROUND:**

In May 2010, the County was awarded a Brownfield EPA Grant in the amount of \$400,000 to help conduct environmental site assessments on identified Brownfield properties. The site assessments include sites contaminated with petroleum and/or hazardous materials. The 3300 Mobile Highway property has been identified as a Brownfield and is located within the Brownsville Community Redevelopment Area and has been targeted by the Community Redevelopment Agency for redevelopment efforts.

#### **BUDGETARY IMPACT:**

Funds for this project will be provided through Fund 110, Other Grants and Projects, Cost Center 220342, EPA Brownfield Redevelopment, Object Code 53101

#### **LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:**

There is no legal consideration necessary.

#### **PERSONNEL:**

There are no additional personnel impacts at this time.

#### **POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:**

This recommendation is consistent with the Board's policy and procedure for Purchasing.

#### **IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:**

Community Redevelopment Agency will handle all implementation tasks.

**Attachments** 

3300 Mobile Hway Scope CO#11119\_4



July 14, 2011

Shaping the Future

2804 Remington Green Circle

850 385 8233

Roger.Register@CardnoTBE.com

Tallahassee, FL 32308

Phone 850 385 8232

Phone 800 861 8314

www.CardnoTBE.com

Cardno TBE

Suite 4

USA

Fax

Mr. Glenn Griffith Community & Environment Department Escambia County, Florida 221 Palafox Place Pensacola, Florida 32502

3300 Mobile Highway Site RE:

**Technical and Cost Proposal** 

Task III - Groundwater Assessment

Phase II Environmental Site Assessment (ESA)

**EPA Hazardous Substance Grant** 

Pensacola, Florida

Parcel ID No. 33-2S-30-3300-0000-3256

Dear Glenn:

Cardno TBE is pleased to submit the following technical and cost proposal for completing a Phase II ESA at the above-referenced property. This work will be performed under our executed agreement for Brownfields Services (Task-Order-Based Continuing Contract: PD 02-03.79) and EPA Grant No. BF 95460710-0 using the Hazardous Substance grant.

#### BACKGROUND

Cardno TBE recently completed a Phase I Environmental Site Assessment (ESA) report for the referenced property. Based on that assessment, recognized environmental conditions (RECs, as defined by ASTM Standard Practice E1527-05) were identified as follows for the property:

- On-site: Historical chemical storage/handling facility
- On-site: Historical paint and body shop
- > Off-site: Historical automotive repair and filling station located west of the site
- > Off-site: Historical automotive repair/filling station and petroleum storage facility
- Off-site: Historical auto machine shop located to the south and southwest
- Off-site: Historical paint and body shop located south of the site
- > Off-site: Historical petroleum storage/handling facility located north of the site

Based on these findings, the subject site may have been impacted by contaminants such as petroleum hydrocarbons and chlorinated solvents, low level polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs), base/neutral/acid extractables (BNA), total petroleum hydrocarbons (TPHs), and priority pollutant metals. These RECs are summarized in the Phase I ESA report submitted in May 2011 (Cardno TBE).

The potential for future redevelopment activities at the property requires groundwater assessment to evaluate the presence of hydrocarbons and/or chemicals from engine repair and/or body shop activities. In addition, it is necessary to evaluate groundwater quality to determine the potential for groundwater impact(s) at the site relating to the above concerns and for on-site migration via groundwater from off-site sources.

Australia • Belgium • Indonesia •, Kenya • New Zealand • Papua New Guinea United Arab Emirates • United Kingdom • United States • Operations in 60 countries The need for remediation of groundwater may affect future development at the subject property. Because of budgetary constraints, this Phase II scope of work is not intended to fully characterize the site. Thus, if contaminants are detected above regulatory standards, additional site assessment may be required as prescribed in Chapter 62-780, Florida Administrative Code (F.A.C.) to fully address the environmental impact of identified RECs.

#### PROPOSED PHASE II ESA SCOPE OF WORK

#### **TASK III - GROUNDWATER ASSESSMENT**

Five (5) permanent 2-inch-in-diameter monitor wells will be installed at the subject property. The wells will be located to evaluate groundwater quality near:

- The northern subject property boundary (2 wells).
- Where a former building was located near the southwestern corner of the property (1 well).
- The southeastern corner of the property to evaluate groundwater contamination potentially migrating from the east (1 well).
- The western boundary of the property to evaluate potential groundwater contamination from the west (former Buddy's Texaco).

The monitor well at the southwestern corner of the subject property is also positioned to evaluate groundwater quality near a waste oil tank reportedly located at the eastern portion of the adjoining property (formerly Buddy's Texaco at 3322 Mobile Highway). This property is identified as an off-site REC in the Phase I ESA report and may be the subject of a future Phase I ESA by Escambia County under the Brownfields grant. The monitor well proposed for this study will also be used for groundwater quality evaluation at the former Buddy's Texaco.

The wells will be installed using hollow stem augers to an approximate depth of 65 to 75 feet bls with partially submerged screens. The wells will be constructed of 2-inch diameter, Schedule 40 PVC with 10-feet of 2-inch-PVC, 0.010-inch slotted screen and the screen will be approximately 9 feet into the surficial groundwater zone. The annular space around the well screen will be filled with a 20-30 graded silica sand filter pack to a height of one-foot above the top of the screen. A 1-foot thick 30/65 graded silica sand seal will be placed on top of the filter pack along with a one-foot bentonite seal, and the remainder of the borehole filled with a neat cement grout.

The wells will be completed below grade inside a flush-to-ground mounted steel vault surrounded by a 2-foot by 2-foot concrete pad and will be fitted with locking well plugs. The wells will be developed until free of sediment.

The wells will be allowed to stabilize for a minimum of 24 hours and groundwater samples will be collected following FDEP Standard Operating Procedures (2008) and procedures documented in the site specific QAPP. Geographic coordinates (latitude and longitude) will be collected and recorded with a hand-held GPS and included in the Phase II report. In addition, the top-of-casing of each of the newly installed monitor wells will be surveyed and water levels will be collected.

One (1) groundwater sample will be collected from each monitor well (total of five samples) and will be analyzed for VOCs by USEPA Method 8260B, LL PAHs/BNA compounds by USEPA Method 8270, TPHs by the FL-PRO Method, and PPL metals using USEPA Methods 6010/7470. In addition, the groundwater sample from the monitor well at the southwestern corner of the subject property will also be analyzed for polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) using USEPA Method 8080 to evaluate potential PCB impact to groundwater from a waste oil tank reported located just to the west of this location at the 3322 Mobile Highway site.

One (1) equipment blank sample for the pump and tubing and one (1) duplicate sample will also be collected and analyzed for the compounds listed above.

#### **MINORITY BUSINESS UTILIZATION**

The project team is intended to maximize use of minority business enterprises (MBE) as subcontractors and will include the laboratory, Millennium Labs, or another approved MBE business.

#### **SCHEDULE**

Once the site-specific QAPP is approved (estimated forty-five [45] days from notice to proceed), site assessment activities will take approximately four (4) days to complete (including scheduling and implementation) and approximately fourteen days will be required to complete sample analyses. A draft of the Phase II ESA report will be submitted within sixty (60) days from the receipt of laboratory analytical results.

#### **ESTIMATED COSTS**

The Phase II ESA groundwater assessment will be conducted on a time and materials basis, for a total budgeted cost of \$27,614 and will not exceed this estimated amount without prior approval from Escambia County through an approved work change order. The detailed cost estimate is broken down as follows:

#### SCHEDULE OF COMPENSATION

#### Task III - Groundwater Assessment Activities

TBE Labor (Installation and Sampling of 5 Permanent Wells) and Expenses	\$8,114
Subcontractors:	
Hollow Stem Auger Drilling Rig – 5 permanent wells installed from	
~65 to 75 ft bls (estimated)	\$15,000
Groundwater Laboratory Analytical with QA/QC (6 samples for listed analytes)	<u>\$4,500</u>
Subtotal (time and material)	\$27,014
Total Estimated Cost	<u>\$27,614</u>

#### The estimated laboratory costs are as follows:

Matrix Total	# of Samples	Analyses	\$/Sample	
GW (SW c	omer MW) 1	8260B, BNA8270, FL-PRO, 8082, PPL6010/7470	\$600.00	\$600
GW (all oth	ner MWs) 4	8260B, BNA8270, FL-PRO, PPL6010/7470	\$525.00	\$2,100

Mr. Glenn Griffith Page 4 July 14, 2011

Matrix Total	# of Samples	Analyses	\$/Sample	
GW QA/QC	2	Duplicate, Equipment Blank (8260B, BNA8270, FL-PRO, 8082, PPL6010/7040)	\$600.00	\$1200
GWIDW	1	8260B, BNA8270, FL-PRO, 8082, PPL6010/7470/7471	\$600.00	\$600
Total				\$4,500

PPL = Priority Pollutant List metals; BNA = Base/Neutral Acid Extractable Organic Compounds

If this proposal meets with you approval, your signature below will authorize Cardno TBE to begin scheduling of subcontracting services. Upon approval please issue a Work Order in accordance with our contract. If you have any questions or need any additional information, please do not hesitate to contact

Sincerely,

Approved by: ESCAMBIA COUNTY

Roger B. Register

Director - Brownfields Services

Dage C. Wic

Rojer B. agister

For Cardo TBE 850-385-8232

Title:

Date:

George Wiegand, PG Project Manager 850-385-8232

RBR:gew/brn

Attachment



Carrino TRF

Suite 4

USA

Fax

Phone

Shaping the Future

2804 Remington Green Circle

800 861 8314

850 385 8233

Roger.Register@CardnoTBE.com

Tallahassee, FL 32308

Phone 850 385 8232

www.CardnoTBE.com

July 14, 2011

Mr. Glenn Griffith Community & Environment Department Escambia County, Florida 221 Palafox Place Pensacola, Florida 32502

RE: 3300 Mobile Highway Site

Technical and Cost Proposal

Tasks IV and V – IDW Disposal and Reporting Phase II Environmental Site Assessment (ESA)

**EPA Hazardous Substance Grant** 

Pensacola, Florida

Parcel ID No. 33-2S-30-3300-0000-3256

#### Dear Glenn:

Cardno TBE is pleased to submit the following technical and cost proposal for completing a Phase II ESA at the above-referenced property. This work will be performed under our executed agreement for Brownfields Services (Task-Order-Based Continuing Contract: PD 02-03.79) and EPA Grant No. BF 95460710-0 using the Hazardous Substance grant.

#### BACKGROUND

Cardno TBE recently completed a Phase I Environmental Site Assessment (ESA) report for the referenced property. Based on that assessment, recognized environmental conditions (RECs, as defined by ASTM Standard Practice E1527-05) were identified as follows for the property:

- On-site: Historical chemical storage/handling facility
- On-site: Historical paint and body shop
- Off-site: Historical automotive repair and filling station located west of the site
- Off-site: Historical automotive repair/filling station and petroleum storage facility
- Off-site: Historical auto machine shop located to the south and southwest
- Off-site: Historical paint and body shop located south of the site
- Off-site: Historical petroleum storage/handling facility located north of the site

Based on these findings, the subject site may have been impacted by contaminants such as petroleum hydrocarbons and chlorinated solvents, low level polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs), base/neutral/acid extractables (BNA), total petroleum hydrocarbons (TPHs), and priority pollutant metals. These RECs are summarized in the Phase I ESA report submitted in May 2011 (Cardno TBE).

The potential for future redevelopment activities at the property requires groundwater assessment to evaluate the presence of hydrocarbons and/or chemicals from engine repair and/or body shop activities. In addition, it is necessary to evaluate groundwater quality to determine the potential for groundwater impact(s) at the site relating to the above concerns and for on-site migration via groundwater from off-site sources.

The need for remediation may affect future development at the subject property. Because of budgetary constraints, this Phase II scope of work is not intended to fully characterize the site. Thus, if contaminants are detected above regulatory standards, additional site assessment may be required as prescribed in Chapter 62-780, Florida Administrative Code (F.A.C.) to fully address the environmental impact of identified RECs.

#### PROPOSED PHASE II ESA SCOPE OF WORK

#### TASK IV - MANAGEMENT OF INVESTIGATIVE DERIVED WASTE (IDW)

IDW consisting of development/purge water will be temporarily stored onsite in FDOT-approved 55-gallon drums. If no indication of soil contamination is noted during boring/well installation (i.e., stained/odorous soil or OVA readings), soil will not be containerized but will be spread near the location. IDW samples will not be collected until analytical sample results from the soil (if containerized) and groundwater are received and evaluated. If contamination is detected from analytical results, one (1) representative soil sample and one (1) development/purge water sample from the respective drums will be collected and analyzed for VOCs using USEPA Method 8260B; BNA compounds/LL PAHs using USEPA Method 8270, TPHs by the FL-PRO Method, and PPL metals using USEPA Methods 6010/7470/7471. Based on the results of these analyses, appropriate disposal will be performed.

#### TASK V - REPORT PREPARATION

A Phase II ESA Report will be prepared to summarize the results of the site assessment activities. EPA has mandated that the ASTM Standard Practices E1903-97 standard for Phase II ESAs be followed for projects where EPA funding is used. As such, this standard will be utilized during the preparation of the Phase II ESA Report. Data will be summarized in tables and figures (if applicable), and field notes and laboratory analyses will be included for reference. Recommendations for further assessment or corrective actions, if applicable, will be included in the report.

#### **MINORITY BUSINESS UTILIZATION**

The project team is intended to maximize use of minority business enterprises (MBE) as subcontractors and will include the laboratory. Millennium Labs, or another approved MBE business.

#### SCHEDULE

Once the site-specific QAPP is approved (estimated forty-five [45] days from notice to proceed), site assessment activities will take approximately four (4) days to complete (including scheduling and implementation) and approximately fourteen days will be required to complete sample analyses. A draft of the Phase II ESA report will be submitted within sixty (60) days from the receipt of laboratory analytical results.

#### **ESTIMATED COSTS**

The Phase II ESA IDW disposal and report preparation will be conducted on a cost plus and time and materials basis, for a total budgeted cost of \$10,297 and will not exceed this estimated amount without prior approval from Escambia County through an approved Change Order. The detailed cost estimate is broken down as follows:

#### SCHEDULE OF COMPENSATION

Task IV - Management of Investigated Derived Waste (IDW)	
IDW Removal and Disposal and Analytical (based on 25 drums)	\$4,497
TBE Labor (Arranging Disposal)	\$500
Subtotal (time and material)	
Task V - Report Preparation	
Subtotal (lump sum)	\$5,300
Total Estimated Cost	\$10,297

If this proposal meets with you approval, your signature below will authorize Cardno TBE to begin scheduling of subcontracting services. Upon approval please issue a Work Order in accordance with our contract. If you have any questions or need any additional information, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Sincerely,

Approved by: ESCAMBIA COUNTY

Roger B. Register Director – Brownfields Services

Days C. Wic

Rojer B. agister

For Cardo TBE 850-385-8232

Signed by

Title:

Date:

George Wiegand, PG Project Manager 850-385-8232

RBR:gew/brn

Attachment



# BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS Escambia County, Florida

Al-1158 County Administrator's Report Item #: 11. 24.

BCC Regular Meeting Budget & Finance Consent

Meeting Date: 08/18/2011

Issue: Traffic Restriction - Parking Prohibition - Heather Oaks Drive

**From:** Joy D. Blackmon, P.E.

Organization: Public Works

**CAO Approval:** 

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Recommendation Concerning Traffic Restriction - Parking Prohibition on Heather Oaks Drive - Joy D. Blackmon, P.E., Public Works Department Director

That the Board take the following action concerning a parking prohibition:

A. Adopt the Resolution for a parking prohibition within the right-of-way and on the western end of Heather Oaks Drive; and

B. Authorize the Chairman to sign the Resolution for Heather Oaks Drive.

The Board is authorized under Sections 316.006(3)(a)(b), 316.008(1)(a), and 316.555 of the Florida Statutes, to establish regulations on County roadways and streets.

Chapter 94, Article 1, Section 94-1 of the Escambia County Code of Ordinances (Ordinance No. 2003-26), authorizes the County Engineer to place restrictions on the movement of traffic on County roadways and streets. This authorization requires the County Engineer to file quarterly, for Board ratification by Resolution, a list of all limitation orders established under this section.

[Funds are budgeted in Fund 175, Transportation Trust Fund, Cost Center 270201 and Account Code 53401 for sign installations]

#### **BACKGROUND:**

The Board is authorized under Sections 316.006(3)(a)(b), 316.008(1)(a), and 316.555 of the Florida Statutes, to establish regulations on County roadways and streets.

Chapter 94, Article 1, Section 94-1 of the Escambia County Code of Ordinances (Ordinance No. 2003-26), authorizes the County Engineer to place restrictions on the movement of traffic on County roadways and streets. This authorization requires the County Engineer to file quarterly, for Board ratification by Resolution, a list of all limitation orders established under this section.

Escambia County recently made improvements on the western end of Heather Oaks Drive which provided a turnaround area for service and emergency vehicles. This parking prohibition is necessary to keep parked vehicles from obstructing this area, allowing the improved area to function as intended.

#### **BUDGETARY IMPACT:**

Funds are budgeted in Fund 175, Transportation Trust Fund, Cost Center 270201 and Account Code 53401 for sign installations.

#### **LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:**

Kristin Hual, Assistant County Attorney, reviewed and approved the Resolution as to form and legal sufficiency on July 11, 2011.

#### **PERSONNEL:**

N/A

#### **POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:**

N/A

#### **IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:**

The appropriate "No Parking" signs have been installed on Heather Oaks Drive. The Resolution is required for this parking prohibition to be legally effective. A copy of the Resolution will be forwarded to the Sheriff's Department upon adoption.

#### **Attachments**

<u>Heather Oaks Resolution</u> <u>Heather Oaks Map</u>

#### RESOLUTION NUMBER R2011-\_\_\_\_

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA, IMPOSING A PARKING PROHIBITION ON HEATHER OAKS DRIVE; PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, Board of County Commissioners ("Board") is authorized under Sections 316.006(3)(a)(b); 316.008(1)(a), and 316.555, Florida Statutes, to establish restrictions on traffic and parking on certain roads for public safety and convenience; and

WHEREAS, the County Engineer, acting on behalf of the Board, is authorized under Chapter 94, Article I, Section 94-1, Escambia County Code of Ordinances (Ordinance No. 2003-26), to place restrictions on traffic and parking on certain roads and to erect signs conforming to the manual and specifications of the Department of Transportation; and

WHEREAS, County Transportation & Traffic Operations recently made improvements to the western end of Heather Oaks Drive that provided a turnaround area for service and emergency vehicles; and

WHEREAS, the County Engineer and staff concluded a parking prohibition is necessary for public safety and convenience, namely to prevent parked vehicles from obstructing the turnaround area.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA:

**SECTION 1.** That the above recitals are true and correct and incorporated herein by reference.

**SECTION 2.** That it is in the best interest of the welfare of the citizens of Escambia County, Florida, particularly residents in the area affected hereby, to prohibit parking as follows:

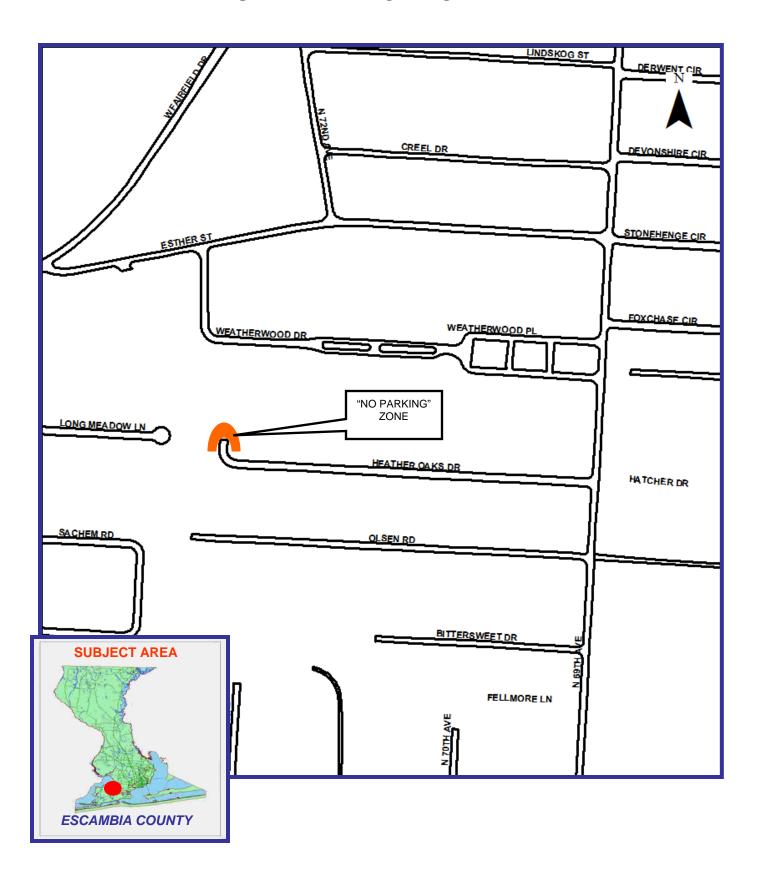
- (a) Parking is prohibited within the right-of-way on the western end of Heather Oaks Drive:
- (b) The parking prohibition for Heather Oaks Drive is for all times of the day, for all days of each year.

<u>SECTION 3.</u> That "No Parking" signs conforming to the manual and specifications of the Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices and Florida Department of Transportation have previously been erected.

**SECTION 4.** That the parking prohibition described herein shall take effect immediately upon adoption of this Resolution by the Board of County Commissioners.

	ADOF	PTED this	day of	2011	Ι.		
					COUNTY CO	OMMISSIONER LORIDA	S
				By: Kevin \	W. White, Ch	airman	
ATTE	ST:		E MAGAHA e Circuit Court				
Ву:	Deput	y Clerk		_			
(SEAI	L)						
					This docume and legal su By: Title: HC Date:	ent approved as fficiency.	to form

# PARKING PROHIBITION – HEATHER OAKS DRIVE WESTERN END OF ROADWAY





## BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS Escambia County, Florida

Al-1174 County Administrator's Report Item #: 11. 25.
BCC Regular Meeting Budget & Finance Consent

Meeting Date: 08/18/2011

**Issue:** Speed Reduction - Multiple Roadways

**From:** Joy D. Blackmon, P.E.

Organization: Public Works

**CAO Approval:** 

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Recommendation Concerning Speed Reduction on Multiple Roadways - Joy D. Blackmon, P.E., Public Works Department Director

That the Board take the following action concerning traffic restrictions – speed reductions:

A. Adopt the Resolution for the reduction in speed from 30 miles per hour to 25 miles per hour for the following roadway segments:

- 1. Lime Street, from Border Street to Border Street;
- 2. Yarmouth Place, from Scenic Highway to end of road;
- 3. Roxborough Place, from Yarmouth Place to end of road;
- 4. Cheltenham Circle, from Yarmouth Place to end of road;
- 5. Mariners Way, from North Blue Angel Parkway to Mariners Drive;
- 6. Mariners Drive, from Mariners Way to Windjammer Court;
- 7. Mariners Court, from Mariners Way to end of road;
- 8. Windjammer Court, from south end of road to north end of road;
- 9. Seafarers Way, from Muldoon Road to Windjammer Court; and
- 10. Tallship Lane, from Mariners Drive to end of road; and
- B. Authorize the Chairman to sign the Resolution for these roadways.

The Transportation & Traffic Operations Division received citizen requests to lower the speed limit on these roads. County staff evaluated the condition of the roadways and the requests for lower speed limits are supported by staff based on the number of curves, and the layout and design of the roads.

The Board is authorized under Sections 316.006 (3)(a)(b), 316.008(1)(j) and 316.189(2)(a) of the Florida Statutes (2009) to establish regulations on County roadways and streets. Chapter 94, Article I, Section 94-1 of the Escambia County Code of Ordinances (Ordinance No. 2003-26), authorizes the County Engineer to place restrictions on the movement of traffic on County roadways and streets. This authorization requires the County Engineer to file quarterly, for Board ratification by Resolution, a list of all limitation orders established under this section.

[Funds are budgeted in Fund 175, Transportation Trust Fund, Cost Center 270201 and Account

Code 53401 for sign installations]

#### **BACKGROUND:**

The Transportation & Traffic Operations Division received citizen requests to lower the speed limit on these roads. County staff evaluated the condition of the roadways and the requests for lower speed limits are supported by staff based on the number of curves, and the layout and design of the roads.

The Board is authorized under Sections 316.006 (3)(a)(b), 316.008(1)(j) and 316.189(2)(a) of the Florida Statutes (2009) to establish regulations on County roadways and streets. Chapter 94, Article I, Section 94-1 of the Escambia County Code of Ordinances (Ordinance No. 2003-26), authorizes the County Engineer to place restrictions on the movement of traffic on County roadways and streets. This authorization requires the County Engineer to file quarterly, for Board ratification by Resolution, a list of all limitation orders established under this section.

#### **BUDGETARY IMPACT:**

Funds are budgeted in Fund 175, Transportation Trust Fund, Cost Center 270201 and Account Code 53401 for sign installations.

#### **LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:**

Kristin Hual, Assistant County Attorney, reviewed and approved the Resolution as to form and legal sufficiency on July 14, 2011.

#### **PERSONNEL:**

N/A

#### POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:

N/A

#### **IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:**

The appropriate speed limit signs have been installed on all roadways. Upon adoption, a copy of the Resolution will be forwarded to the Sheriff's Department.

#### **Attachments**

<u>Speed Reduction\_Resolution</u> Speed Reduction Maps

#### RESOLUTION NUMBER R2011-\_\_\_\_

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA, ESTABLISHING THE SPEED LIMIT ON TEN ROADS; PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, Board of County Commissioners ("Board") is authorized under Sections 316.006(3)(a)(b); 316.008(1)(j), and 316.189(2)(a), Florida Statutes, to establish speed limit regulations after conducting an investigation; and

WHEREAS, the County Engineer, acting on behalf of the Board, is authorized under Chapter 94, Article I, Section 94-1, Escambia County Code of Ordinances (Ordinance No. 2003-26), to implement speed zones and speed limits as determined by traffic engineering studies on all County roads and highways; and

WHEREAS, the County Engineer is directed to file, quarterly, a list of all limitation orders (traffic restrictions/prohibitions) for Board ratification by resolution; and

WHEREAS, County received requests for a speed reduction from 30 miles per hour to 25 miles per hour for the following ten roads; and

WHEREAS, County staff has conducted a speed study on the following roads that is consistent with Florida Statute 316.189(2)(a) and concluded the requests for lower speed limits are reasonable and necessary based upon the layout and design of the roadways.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA:

**SECTION 1.** That the above recitals are true and correct and incorporated herein by reference.

**SECTION 2.** That the speed study on the following roads requires a reduction in speed from 30 miles per hour to 25 miles per hour:

Lime Street from Border Street to Border Street;
Yarmouth Place from Scenic Highway to end of road;
Roxborough Place from Yarmouth Place to end of road;
Cheltenham Circle from Yarmouth Place to end of road;
Mariners Way from N. Blue Angel Pkwy to Mariners Drive;
Mariners Drive from Mariners Way to Windjammer Court;
Mariners Court from Mariners Way to end of road;
Windjammer Court from south end of road to north end of road;
Seafarers Way from Muldoon Road to Windjammer Court; and
Tallship Lane from Mariners Drive to end of road.

<u>SECTION 3.</u> That Transportation & Traffic Operations staff previously placed signs in conspicuous locations at each entrance to the above-described locations, which reflect the limitations established herein.

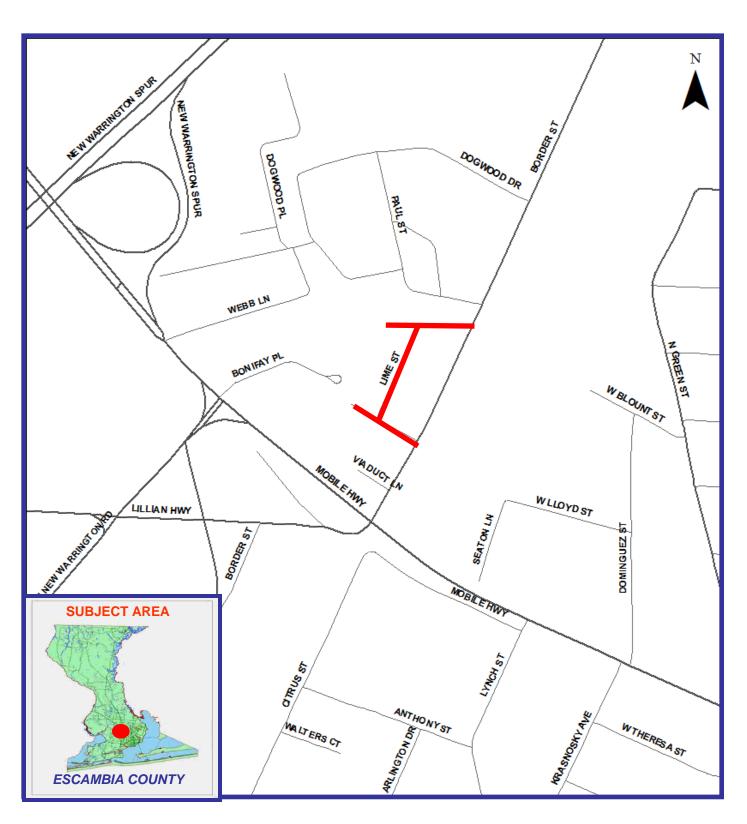
<u>SECTION 4.</u> That these new limitations shall take effect immediately upon adoption of this Resolution by the Board of County Commissioners.

ADC	OPTED this day of	2011.
		BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA
		By: Kevin W. White, Chairman
ATTEST:	ERNIE LEE MAGAHA Clerk of the Circuit Court By:	
	Deputy Clerk (SEAL)	<del></del>

This document approved, as to form
and legal sufficiency.
By: AMMINISTRAL
Title:
Date: 7/14//(

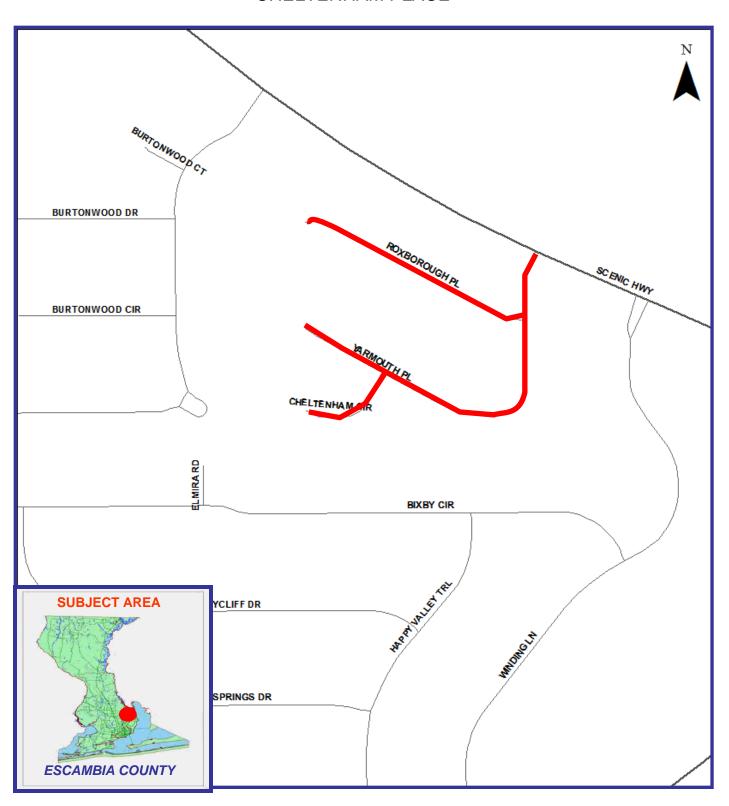
### SPEED LIMIT REDUCTION FROM 30MPH TO 25MPH

# **LIME STREET**BORDER ST – BORDER ST



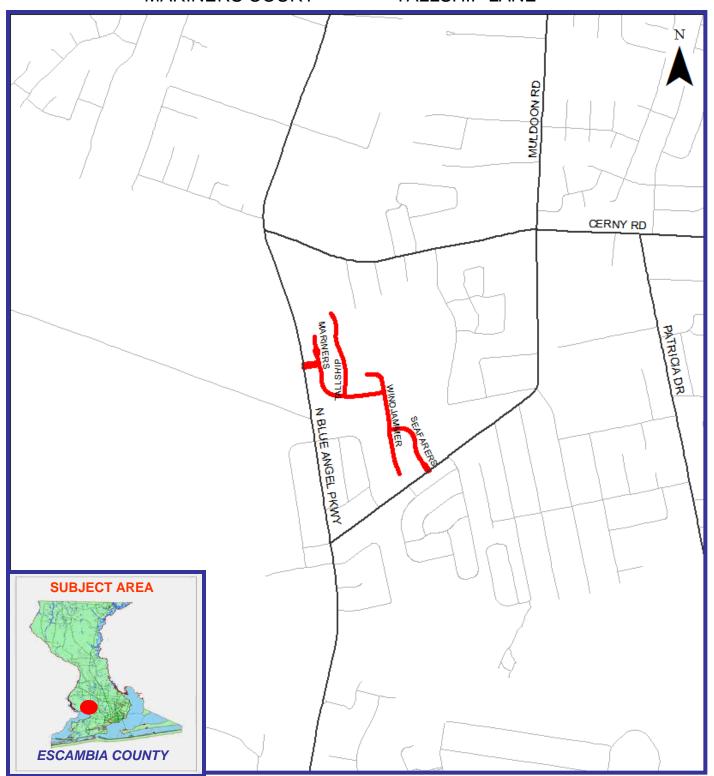
### SPEED LIMIT REDUCTION FROM 30MPH TO 25MPH

YARMOUTH PLACE ROXBOROUGH PLACE CHELTENHAM PLACE



# SPEED LIMIT REDUCTION FROM 30MPH TO 25MPH MARINER OAKS SUBDIVISION

MARINERS WAY MARINERS DRIVE MARINERS COURT WINDJAMMER COURT SEAFARERS WAY TALLSHIP LANE





# BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS Escambia County, Florida

Al-1216 County Administrator's Report Item #: 11. 26.
BCC Regular Meeting Budget & Finance Consent

Meeting Date: 08/18/2011

Issue: Approve Payment of Prior Year Invoice via Voucher to Frank Patti Jr., LLC

From: Keith Wilkins, REP

**Organization:** Community & Environment

**CAO Approval:** 

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Recommendation Concerning Approval of Payment of Prior Year Invoice via Voucher to Frank Patti, Jr., LLC - Keith Wilkins, REP, Community & Environment Department Director

That the Board approve payment by voucher to Frank Patti Jr., LLC, in the amount of \$1,800, to pay unpaid invoice #1, dated 6/20/2008, for derelict boat salvage work that was completed during Fiscal Year 2007/2008.

[Funding Source: Fund 110, Other Grants and Projects, Cost Center 220807, Vessel Registration Fees, Object Code 53401]

#### **BACKGROUND:**

In June of 2011, Frank Patti Jr., LLC, dba Patti's Boat Storage, contacted the Community & Environment Department, Marine Resources Division, indicating that an invoice was outstanding for work completed in June of 2008. Upon research by Marine Resources, the Community & Environment Department and the Clerk's Office, it was determined that the derelict boat salvage work was indeed completed by Patti's Boat Storage, but the invoice had not been paid. Because this invoice crossed fiscal years and will be paid in the current fiscal year, Board approval is required to process the payment.

#### **BUDGETARY IMPACT:**

Funds are available in Fund 110, Other Grants and Projects, Cost Center 220807, Vessel Registration Fees, Object Code 53401.

#### **LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:**

N/A

#### **PERSONNEL:**

N/A

#### POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:

N/A

#### IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:

After Board approval, Community	& Environment Department will submit a voucher to the	Э
Clerk's office for processing.		

#### **Attachments**

### Patti Invoice

Patti's Boat Storage 300 S. Pinewood Lane Pensacola, FL 32507 Invoice No.

1

INVOICE Customer Misc Name **Board of County Commissioners** Date 6/20/2008 Address 220 Palafox Place Order No. Pensacola City State FI ZIP 32502 Rep 850-595-4576 Phone FOB Qty Description Unit Price TOTAL 30 Salvage of Derelict boat \$ 50.00 \$ 1,500.00 1 Haul-Out \$ 300.00 | S 300.00 SubTotal 1,800.00 Shipping **Payment** Tax Rate(s) Comments TOTAL S 1,800.00 Name CC# Office Use Only **Expires** Payment Due Upon Receipt



(850) 453-5969

300 S Pinewood Lane, 32507

Bill To

Escambia County Marine Resources Division 3363 W. Park Place Pensacola, FL 32505

Invoice #	9146
Statement Date	6/6/2011
Due Date	6/6/2011

Services Performed on Account Number Vessel Length Vessel Make & Type Footage Rate Term of Lease 06/20/2008 Length of vessell / # of Days Description Rate Total Amount Salvage Operations 50.00 1,500.00 Original Invoice created 06/20/2008 Haul-out / Launch Service 300.00 300.00 Original Invoice created 06/20/2008 Florida Sales Tax 7.50% 0.00 abandoned boat in Bayou Chico **Total Amount Due** \$1,800.00 If you would lke to pay using your credit card, please fill in the following information Credit Card Number Expiration date / \*\*\*\* LATE PAYMENT WARNING \*\*\*\* If we do not receive your payment by the 15th Signature of each month, a late payment fee of \$25 will be imposed as per lease agreement. Amount to Pay \$

www.pattisboatstorage.com



# BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS Escambia County, Florida

Al-1219 County Administrator's Report Item #: 11.27.

BCC Regular Meeting Budget & Finance Consent

Meeting Date: 08/18/2011

Issue: Memorandum of Understanding between Escambia County and Escambia

County Sheriff's Office

From: Gordon Pike
Organization: Corrections

**CAO Approval:** 

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Recommendation Concerning Memorandum of Understanding between Escambia County and the Escambia County Sheriff's Office - Gordon C. Pike, Corrections Department Director

That the Board take the following action concerning the Memorandum of Understanding by and between Escambia County and the Escambia County Sheriff's Office (ECSO) to transfer the management and operation of the firing range to the ECSO for the purpose of operating a firearms training range for law enforcement and correctional officers.

- A. Approve the Memorandum of Understanding; and
- B. Authorize the Chairman to sign the Agreement.

#### **BACKGROUND:**

The County and the Escambia County Sheriff's Office believe it is in the best interest of the citizens of Escambia County to transfer the management and operation of the firing range to the ECSO for the purpose of operating a firearms training range for law enforcement and correctional officers, and the Sheriff is amenable to assuming this responsibility.

The Sheriff shall accept responsibility and liability for any and all occurrences stemming out of the operation of the Property beginning on the commencement date.

The County shall, to the extent permitted by law, indemnify the Sheriff and shall remain solely responsible for all litigation, losses, and costs that are related to the Property, resulting or arising from claims or litigation asserted, to be asserted, or pending against the County as a result of actions occurring prior to the commencement date, or arising from or related to any environmental violation of the range, regardless of when it is alleged that the environmental violation occurred.

#### **BUDGETARY IMPACT:**

N/A

## LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF: This document has been approved as to form and legal suffiency by Kristen Hual. Assistant

This document has been approved as to form and legal suffiency by Kristen Hual, Assistant County Attorney.

#### **PERSONNEL:**

N/A

#### **POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:**

N/A

#### **IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:**

N/A

#### **Attachments**

Firing Range MOU

#### MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING BETWEEN ESCAMBIA COUNTY AND THE ESCAMBIA COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

THIS MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING (hereinafter referred to as the "agreement") is made and entered this \_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2011, by and between Escambia County, a political subdivision of the State of Florida ("County"), whose address is 221 Palafox Place, Pensacola, Florida 32502, and the Escambia County Sheriff's Office ("ECSO"), with administrative offices located at 1700 West Leonard Street, Pensacola, Florida 32501 (each at times being referred to as ("Party") or (Parties").

#### WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, County owns and operates a firearms training range on the property more fully described herein; and

WHEREAS, the County and the ECSO believe it is in the best interest of the citizens of Escambia County to transfer the management and operation of the firing range to the ECSO for the purpose of operating a firearms training range for law enforcement and correctional officers, and the Sheriff is amenable to assuming this responsibility.

WHEREAS, the County and the ECSO hereby mutually agree to enter into this Memorandum of Understanding to establish their mutual rights and obligations regarding the transfer of this firearms training range from the Escambia County Board of County Commissioners to the Escambia County Sheriff's Office:

NOW THEREFORE, IN CONSIDERATION of the mutual conditions and covenants provided herein and other good and valuable consideration, the Parties agree as follow:

- 1. <u>Recitals</u>. The recitals contained in the Preamble of this Agreement are declared to be true and correct and are incorporated herein by reference.
- 2. <u>Purpose</u>. The purpose of this agreement is to provide the basis upon which the County and the Sheriff agree to coordinate the orderly transfer of responsibility for the firearms training range facility as defined herein from the County to the Sheriff, and to further delineate the respective responsibilities of the parties.
- 3. <u>Property.</u> Pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth in this agreement, the County does hereby transfer unto ECSO responsibility for the operation and management of the firearms training range facility ("Range") located on a portion of the Perdido Landfill site, in Escambia County, Florida, more particularly described in Exhibit A, attached hereto and incorporated herein.

- 4. <u>Term.</u> This agreement shall commence upon the date last executed by the Parties herein and continue unless terminated as provided herein.
- 5. <u>Use of Premises.</u> ECSO shall maintain exclusive control over the premises and use the property solely for the operation of a firearms training range and for no other purpose.
- 6. <u>Construction of Improvements or modifications.</u> ECSO shall have the right to construct improvements and make such other modifications on the property at its sole expense. ECSO shall make no modifications upon the property without securing prior written consent from the County. ECSO shall be responsible for obtaining all development reviews, approvals, and permits necessary for any construction or improvements. Title to any permanent improvements constructed on the property by ECSO shall vest with the County upon termination of this agreement.
- 7. <u>Maintenance</u>. During the term of this agreement, the County shall retain responsibility for facility maintenance of the Range and all structures located on the premises.
- 8. <u>Utilities</u>. During the term of this agreement, the County shall retain responsibility for all utility service charges for the Range.
- 9. <u>User Fees</u>. The Sheriff shall charge and collect a user fee for the use of the Range by all agencies other than the Sheriff and the County. The Sheriff shall apply the proceeds of such user fees to pay the Sheriff's expenses for operation of the range, and shall, on an annual basis, remit any surplus to the County. The County shall retain the right to use the Range without payment of any fee. Such use shall be scheduled with the Sheriff.
- 10. <u>Inspection.</u> ECSO shall regularly inspect the premises and any improvements and promptly correct and notify the County of any situation that would reasonably be perceived to present a danger or hazard to persons or to the premises.
- 11. <u>Surrender</u>. Upon termination of this agreement, ECSO shall within thirty (30) days remove any personal effects and surrender the premises in good repair and condition except for reasonable wear and tear arising from ordinary use. Any personal property that is not removed within thirty (30) calendar days shall become the property of the County.

#### 12. <u>Indemnification.</u>

ECSO. The Sheriff shall accept responsibility and liability for any and all occurrences stemming out of the operation of the Property beginning on the commencement date. The Sheriff shall, to the extent permitted by law, indemnify and save Escambia County, the Escambia County Board of County Commissioners and its officers, agents and employees, harmless against any and all claims arising on or after

the commencement date from the conduct, management, or performance of this agreement, including, without limitation, any and all claims arising from the Sheriff's operation of the range, or arising from any act of negligence related to operation of the range by the Sheriff, or any of his agents, subcontractors, servants, employees or licensees, arising from any accident, injury, or damage whatsoever caused by any person, firm or corporation, and from and against all costs, reasonable attorney's fees, expenses and liabilities incurred in or about any such claim, action or proceeding brought thereon; and in any action or proceeding be brought against the County by reason of such claim, Sheriff, upon notice from the County, shall defend against such action or proceeding; provided, however, that that the foregoing provision shall not apply to any claim arising from or related to any environmental violation of the range, regardless of when it is alleged that the violation occurred, and further provided that such agreement to hold the County harmless, defend, and indemnify the County shall not extend to acts or omissions by the County and/or the Escambia County Board of County Commissioners and/or its officers, agents and employees.

County. The County shall, to the extent permitted by law, indemnify the Sheriff and shall remain solely responsible for all litigation, losses, and costs that are related to the Property, resulting or arising from claims or litigation asserted, to be asserted, or pending against the County as a result of actions occurring prior to the commencement date, or arising from or related to any environmental violation of the range, regardless of when it is alleged that the environmental violation occurred. The County shall hold the Sheriff, and his officers, agents and employees, harmless against any and all claims arising from or related to any environmental violation related to the range, regardless of when it is alleged that the environmental violation occurred, and any and all claims, arising prior to the commencement date of this agreement arising from the conduct, management, or performance of the range, including, without limitation acts or negligence or environmental violations by the County, or any of his agents, subcontractors, servants, employees or licensees, arising from any accident, injury, or damage whatsoever caused by any person, firm, or corporation, and from and against all costs, reasonable attorney's fees, expenses, and liabilities incurred in or about any such claim, action, or proceeding brought thereon. There shall be no time limitation on, nor any apportionment of liability for, County's responsibility for environmental violations on the Range. The County, upon notice from the Sheriff, shall defend against any such action or proceeding. The Sheriff agrees to cooperate with the County in the defense of any such action or claim.

13. <u>Defenses</u>. Neither the County nor the Sheriff shall waive, release, or otherwise forfeit any defense which the other party may have regarding claims arising from or made in connection with the operation of the Range. The County and the Sheriff shall preserve all such available defenses and cooperate with each other to make such defenses available for each other's benefit to the maximum extent allowed by law. This provision shall include any defenses the Sheriff or County may have regarding litigation, losses, and costs resulting from claims or litigation pending before the Commencement Date or arising thereafter from incidents which occurred prior to the Commencement Date.

#### 14. <u>Insurance</u>.

ECSO is a qualified self-insurer pursuant to Florida Statutes for general liability and has established a self-insurance fund in lieu of purchasing insurance. The County shall be named as an additional insured under ECSO's self-insurance fund as it relates to liability incurred in connection with, or arising out of, any negligence due to an occurrence caused by ECSO, its officials, employees, authorized agents, and authorized representatives with regard to this agreement and provides liability coverage, to the extent permitted by law, for claims arising out of such negligence up to the limits of sovereign immunity as provided for by Florida Statutes applicable to ECSO.

ECSO agrees not to violate, or knowingly or negligently permit or allow to be violated, any condition of any insurance policies required by this agreement. All insurance coverage of ECSO must be primary to any insurance or self-insurance carried by the County.

- 15. <u>Environmental Contamination</u>. ECSO shall operate the Range on the Property in accordance with *Best Management Practices for Lead at Outdoor Shooting Ranges* as published by the United States Environmental Protection Agency, which is incorporated into this agreement by reference.
- 16. <u>Termination.</u> Either party may terminate this agreement for cause or convenience by providing 180 days written notice to the other party.
- 17. <u>Notices.</u> Notices to the County and ECSO under this agreement will be addressed to, mailed, or delivered to the following:

#### **COUNTY:**

County Administrator Escambia County, Florida 221 Palafox Place Pensacola, Florida 32502

#### ECSO:

David Morgan, Sheriff Escambia County Sheriff's Office 1700 West Leonard Street Pensacola. Florida 32501

Notices will be delivered personally or by U.S. Mail. Notices delivered personally will be deemed to have been given as of the date of delivery and notices given by overnight mail will be deemed to have been delivered on the next day. Each party may change its address from time to time by written notice to the other as specified above.

- 18. Right of Entry. The County, its officers, agents, employees, representatives and contractors shall have the right, at all reasonable times, to enter upon the Property for the purpose of inspecting and observing the use of the Property, as long as such inspections and observations do not unreasonably interfere with ECSO's use of the Property.
- 19. <u>Compliance with Laws.</u> ECSO agrees to comply with all federal, state and local laws, ordinances, policies or other governmental regulations applicable to the Property and its use.

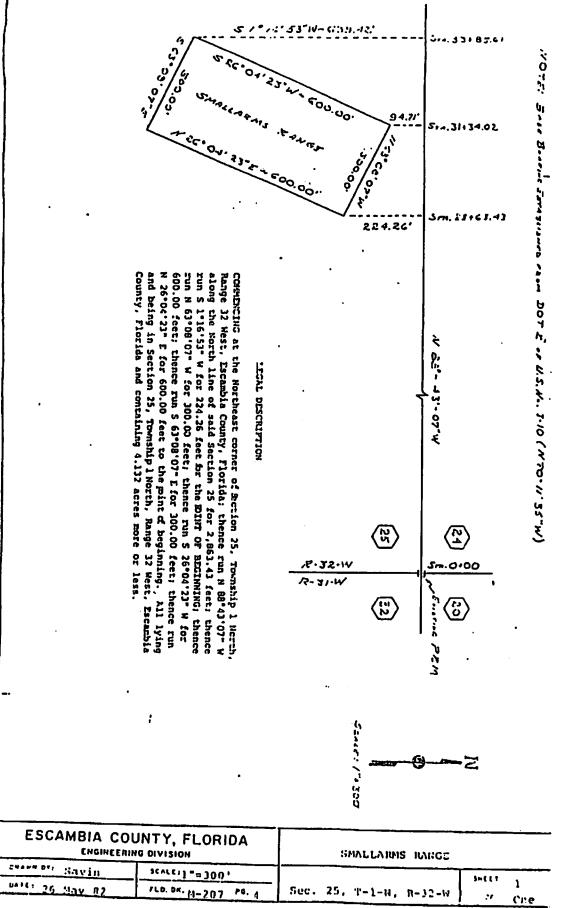
- 20. Relationship of Parties. Nothing in this agreement shall be deemed or construed to create a partnership or joint venture, to create the relationship of an employer/employee, or principal/agent or, to otherwise create any liability for the County whatsoever with respect to the indebtedness, liabilities, and obligations of the Sheriff or any other party in the performance of this agreement.
- 21. <u>Entire Agreement.</u> This agreement contains the entire agreement between the parties and, except as provided in this agreement, supersedes all prior oral and written agreements between them regarding the Property. This agreement may be modified only by an amendment in writing, dated and signed by the County and ECSO after the date of this agreement.
- 22. <u>Assignment.</u> This agreement shall not be transferred or assigned without the prior written consent of the other party thereto.
- 23. Governing Law. This agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida and venue for any litigation or dispute resolution proceeding shall be in Escambia County, Florida.
- 24. <u>Miscellaneous.</u> The captions, headings and paragraph titles in this agreement are for the convenience of reference only, and are not intended in any way to restrict, affect, or interpret the provisions of any paragraph of this agreement. If any provision of this agreement or the its application to any person or circumstance shall, to any extent, be held invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this agreement or the application of such provision to persons or circumstances other than those as to which it is held invalid or unenforceable shall not be affected, and each provision of this agreement shall be valid and enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by law. The parties agree this agreement shall not be more strictly construed against either party by reason of the fact that one party may have drafted or prepared the agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the County and ECSO have caused this agreement to be executed by their duly authorized representative as of the day and year first above written.

	ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA by and through its duly authorized BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
	Kevin W. White, Chairman
ATTEST: Ernie Lee Magaha Clerk of the Circuit Court	
Deputy Clerk	This document approved as to form and legal sufficiency.  By:
	5 Date: 4C/1

ESCAMBIA COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

David Morgan, Sheriff





## BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS Escambia County, Florida

Al-1245 County Administrator's Report Item #: 11. 28.
BCC Regular Meeting Budget & Finance Consent

Meeting Date: 08/18/2011

**Issue:** Special Service Arrangement Agreement between BellSouth

Telecommunications, Inc. d/b/a AT&T Florida and Escambia County Board of

**County Commissioners** 

From: Mike Weaver Organization: Public Safety

**CAO Approval:** 

## **RECOMMENDATION:**

Recommendation Concerning Special Service Arrangement Agreement between BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc., d/b/a AT&T Florida and Escambia County Board of County Commissioners – Michael D. Weaver, Public Safety Department Director

That the Board take the following action concerning the Special Service Arrangement Agreement between BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc., d/b/a, AT&T Florida (AT&T) and Escambia County Board of County Commissioners, effective October 1, 2011 [Funding Source: Fund 145, E911 Operations Fund; Cost Center, 330404, E-911 Communications \$177,543/330414, 911 Nortel PBX Upgrade Grant, \$260,663]:

- A. Approve the Special Services Arrangement Agreement for upgrade of the 911 Nortel PBXs and maintenance of the County's E-911 system equipment and software, including virus protection, at three Public Safety Answering Points (PSAP), at a cost of \$418,106.32, for Fiscal Year 2011/2012;
- B. Authorize the Chairman to sign the Agreement and any subsequent related documents, pending legal review and approval, without further action of the Board; and
- C. Authorize issuance of Purchase Order(s) to AT&T for this purpose.

## **BACKGROUND:**

The Agreement with AT&T is for the upgrade of the Nortel PBXs at the County's three PSAPs and maintenance of the E-911 equipment, with funding for the PSAPs located at the Escambia County Communications Center (ECC) and Escambia County Sheriff's Office (SO) to be provided by a grant awarded Escambia County by the Florida 911 Board. The upgrade of the PBXs and equipment maintenance/software at the third PSAP, located at the Pensacola Police Department, will be funded by the E-911 Operations Fund. The Agreement also includes installation of virus protection and certification at all three PSAPs.

The current contract for maintenance of the County's E-911 system equipment and software ends September 30, 2011.

#### **BUDGETARY IMPACT:**

Grant funding for the Agreement is currently available in 145/330414, 911 Nortel PBX Upgrade Grant (\$260,663). The balance will be available October 1, 2011, in 145/404, E911 Operations Fund; Cost Center, (\$177,543).

## **LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:**

Assistant County Attorney Kristin Hual reviewed and suggested language changes which were incorporated to the Agreement. The final document will receive County Attorney approval as to form and sufficiency prior to being signed by the Board Chairman.

#### PERSONNEL:

N/A

## **POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:**

The Board of County Commissioners requires approval of all agreements where such purchase or award exceeds the mandatory bid amount of \$50,000.

## **IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:**

Michael Moring, Escambia County Communications Division Chief, will be responsible to monitor and implement the provisions of the Agreement.

#### **Attachments**

AT&T Special Service Arrangement Agreement for E911



Case Number FL11-2683-02

This Special Service Arrangement (SSA) Agreement ("Agreement") is by and between BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc. d/b/a AT&T Florida, ("Company") and Escambia County Board of County Commissioners ("Customer"), and is entered into pursuant to Tariff Section A5 of the General Subscriber Services. This Agreement is based upon the following terms and conditions as well as Attachment(s) affixed hereto and the appropriate lawfully filed and approved tariffs which are by this reference incorporated herein.

- Scope. Customer requests and Company agrees, subject to the terms and conditions herein, to provide the service
  described in this Agreement at the monthly and nonrecurring rates, charges, and conditions as described in this
  Agreement ("Service"). The rates, charges, and conditions described in this Agreement are binding upon Company and
  Customer for the duration of this Agreement. For the purposes of the effectiveness of the terms and conditions contained
  herein, this Agreement shall become effective upon execution by both parties. For purposes of the determination of any
  service period stated herein, said Service period shall commence when the Service is accepted by Customer or when the
  customer begins using the Service for its intended operational use, whichever occurs first.
- 2. Additional Services. Company agrees to provide Customer notice of any additional tariffed services required for the installation of the Service. Customer agrees to be responsible for all rates, charges and conditions for any additional tariffed services that are ordered by Customer.
- 3. Regulatory Considerations. This Agreement is subject to and controlled by the provisions of Company's or any of its affiliated companies' lawfully filed and approved tariffs, including but not limited to Section A2 of the General Subscriber Services Tariff and No. 2 of the Federal Communications Commission Tariff and shall include all changes to said tariffs as may be made from time to time. All appropriate tariff rates and charges shall be included in the provision of this service. Except for the expressed rates, charges, terms and conditions herein, in the event any part of this Agreement conflicts with the terms and conditions of Company's or any of its affiliated companies' lawfully filed and approved tariffs, the tariff shall control.
- 4. Regulatory Approvals. This Agreement may be subject to the appropriate regulatory approval prior to commencement of installation. Should such regulatory approval be denied, after a proper request by Company, this Agreement shall be null, void, and of no effect.
- 5. Cancellation-Prior to Installation. If Customer cancels this Agreement prior to the completed installation of the Service, but after the execution of this Agreement by Customer and Company, Customer shall pay all reasonable costs incurred in the implementation of this Agreement prior to receipt of written notice of cancellation by Company. Notwithstanding the foregoing, such reasonable costs shall not exceed all costs which would apply if the work in the implementation of this Agreement had been completed by Company.
- 6. Termination-Prior to Expiration of Service Period. If Customer cancels this Agreement at any time prior to the expiration of the Service period set forth in this Agreement, Customer shall be responsible for all termination charges. Unless otherwise specified by the tariff, termination charges are defined as all remaining charges as a result of the minimum Service period agreed to by the Company and Customer and set forth in this Agreement.
- 7. Choice of Law. This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Florida.
- 8. Notices. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, notices required to be given pursuant to this Agreement shall be effective when received, and shall be sufficient if given in writing, hand delivered, or United States mail, postage prepaid, addressed to the appropriate party at the address set forth below. Either party hereto may change the name and address to whom all notices or other documents required under this Agreement must be sent at any time by giving written notice to the other party.



Case Number FL11-2683-02

#### Company

BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc. d/b/a AT&T Florida Assistant Vice President 2180 Lake Blvd., 7<sup>th</sup> Floor Atlanta, GA 30319

#### Customer

Escambia County Board of County Commissioners 6575 North "W" Street Pensacola, FL 32505-

- 9. Assignment. Customer may not assign its rights or obligations under this Agreement without the express written consent of Company and only pursuant to the conditions contained in the appropriate tariff.
- 10. Severability. In the event that one or more of the provisions contained in this Agreement or incorporated within by reference shall be invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in any respect under any applicable statute, regulatory requirement or rule of law, then such provisions shall be considered inoperative to the extent of such invalidity, illegality, or unenforceability and the remainder of this Agreement shall continue in full force and effect.
- 11. Merger Clause. Customer acknowledges that Customer has read and understands this Agreement and agrees to be bound by its terms and conditions. Customer further agrees that this Agreement, and any orders, constitute the complete and exclusive statement of the Agreement between the parties, superseding all proposals, representations, and/or prior agreements, oral or written, between the parties relating to the subject matter of the Agreement.
- 12. Acceptance. Acceptance of any order by Company is subject to Company credit and other approvals. Following order acceptance, if it is determined that: (i) the initial credit approval was based on inaccurate or incomplete information; or (ii) the Customer's creditworthiness has significantly decreased, Company in its sole discretion reserves the right to cancel the order without liability or suspend the order until accurate and appropriate credit approval requirements are established and accepted by Customer.
- 13. Taxes and Fees. All charges are exclusive of applicable federal, state or local taxes and fees. Company may invoice and Customer agrees to pay to Company amounts equal to any taxes resulting from this Agreement or any activities hereunder including any and all sales and use taxes, duties, or review imposed or permitted by any authority, government, or governmental agency, exclusive of taxes on Company's net income. Customer will be responsible for any ad valorem, property, or other taxes assessable on equipment on or after delivery to the installation site.
- 14. Risk of Loss or Damage. All risk of loss or damage shall pass to Customer as to each item of equipment on the date of delivery to the Customer Service location.
- 15. Security Interest. To the extent permitted by law, Customer grants the Company a purchase money security interest in each item of equipment or software. Customer agrees to execute any documents that are reasonably requested by the Company to protect or perfect the Company's security interest.
- 16. Software License.
  - a) All software is and will remain the property of Company. Company, with respect to Company developed software and to the extent authorized under the supplier licenses, grants to Customer a personal, nontransferable and nonexclusive sublicense (without the right to further sublicense) to use the software, subject to the following terms and conditions.
  - b) Customer shall (i) use the software only in conjunction with the particular Service for which the software was initially furnished; (ii) use the software solely for Customer's internal business purposes; (iii) not reverse



Case Number FL11-2683-02

engineer, decompile, disassemble, reverse translate or otherwise translate the software into human readable form, nor reproduce the software except for archival purposes; (iv) return the software, together with all copies thereof, or with Company's written consent, destroy (or erase, if recorded on an erasable storage medium) the software when no longer needed or permitted for use with the Service for which the software was furnished; and (v) keep in confidence all information relating to software and treat such information as the exclusive property and trade secret of Company or such suppliers.

- c) In addition to the above, where Company's suppliers require Customer to sign or otherwise agree to separate licensing provisions directly with the supplier, Customer shall comply with such licensing provisions.
- 17. Changes in Customer Orders. Changes to an order may only be made following agreement of Customer and Company to the change. Such change would not materially alter the original design, functionality or implementation date. Appropriate documentation will be required so that additions or deletions may be recorded and charges or credits issued. The Customer's ability to delete items from an order or to return equipment is subject to Company's ability to return the equipment to the manufacturer. Restocking, shipping and handling charges will be assessed with respect to any items deleted or returned.
  - a) Shipping Expedites. Unless otherwise agreed to by the parties in writing, Company will provide the software and hardware one hundred twenty (120) days from the date that this Agreement is effective. If requested by the Customer, Company will deliver the Service in less than one hundred twenty (120) days provided that the Customer pay reasonable expedite delivery charge that are incurred by Company. Notice of those charges will be provided after the required delivery date is determined by the Customer and the Company.
  - b) Delivery Delays. Customer agrees to reimburse Company for all out-of-pocket expenses incurred by Company if Service delivery is delayed by Customer. If the implementation is delayed, through no fault of the Company for ninety (90) days from planned implementation, the Company will have the option to revise the pricing to the then current rates and to collect all reasonable out of pocket costs for implementation delays, storage and lost margins from Customer.
  - c) Additional equipment. Customer acknowledges that the equipment requirements are based on the current information provided by the Customer and are the best estimate of Customer and Company. If additional equipment is required, Company will provide the equipment after the Customer's completion and Company's acceptance of a written change order, which will include any additional charges to Customer.
  - d) Customer acknowledges that it has reviewed the proposed configuration and the storage sizing is adequate for the current site operations. Future operational changes or additional storage requirements may necessitate additional equipment which will be billable to the Customer.

#### 18. Maintenance.

- a) If applicable, maintenance service commences at the earlier of the Service acceptance or the date that the Customer begins using the Service for its intended operational purpose. Maintenance may be provided via repair, replacement, or upgrade of defective equipment at Company's option. If on-site manufacturer service is required, it will be provided at Company's then current commercial rates.
- b) The initial term for maintenance shall be sixty (60) months unless otherwise stated on the Order. The initial term shall be automatically renewed for successive terms of one (1) year each at Company's then-current rates. Either party may elect not to renew maintenance service by giving the other party written notice at least thirty (30) days prior to the end of the then-current term.
- 19. Remedies and Damages Limitations.
  - a) The following limitations of liability represent a material inducement to the parties to enter into this Agreement and to perform Orders at the stated price. If additional risks or undertakings were contemplated by Company, the additional risks or undertakings would have been reflected in an increased price. In contemplation of the price, Customer acknowledges that there is consideration for the limitation of damages and remedies set forth above and as follows.
  - b) ANYTHING IN THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER DOCUMENTS TO THE CONTRARY NOTWITHSTANDING, NEITHER COMPANY, NOR ITS SUPPLIERS OR MANUFACTURERS, SHALL



Case Number FL11-2683-02

BE LIABLE FOR ANY SPECIAL, CONSEQUENTIAL, EXEMPLARY, PUNITIVE, ECONOMIC, OR INDIRECT DAMAGES, INCLUDING WITHOUT LIMITATION LOST PROFITS, LOSS OF DATA, TOLL FRAUD OR OTHER UNAUTHORIZED USE, OR LOSS OF USE. THIS LIMITATION OF LIABILITY WILL APPLY WHETHER ANY CLAIM IS BASED ON CONTRACT, WARRANTY, NEGLIENCE OR OTHER TORT, BREACH OF STATUTORY OR OTHER LEGAL DUTY, PRINCIPLES OF INDEMNITY OR CONTRIBUTION, OR OTHERWISE, WHETHER OR NOT THEY OR COMPANY HAD NOTICE OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES OCCURRING. CUSTOMER'S EXCLUSIVE REMEDY FOR ANY DEFAULT OR BREACH OF ANY WARRANTY, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, SHALL BE LIMITED TO REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF EQUIPMENT OR REPERFORMANCE OF THE SERVICES AT COMPANY'S EXPENSE OR RETURN OF THE DEPRECIATED AMOUNT PAID FOR THE EQUIPMENT OR SERVICE IF REPERFORMANCE, REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT IS NOT REASONABLY AVAILABLE.

- 20. Default by Customer. Upon any default by Customer under this Agreement, including the refusal to accept conforming equipment or Services, Company may exercise all remedies to which Company may be entitled at law or in equity, including specific performance. Additionally, Company may declare all sums due hereunder immediately due and payable, and Company shall be entitled to recover all collection costs incurred, including legal interest. Payments under this Agreement and interest on any late payments shall be governed by the Florida Prompt Payment Act, §218.70, et seq., Florida Statutes, as amended., as follows: Payment shall be made by Customer within 45 days of the date of receipt by Customer's Accounts Payable Section (as evidenced by the Customer's Date Stamp) of a proper invoice. All payments not made within the time specified by this section bear interest from thirty (30) days after the due date at the rate of one percent (1%) per month on the unpaid balance. Company shall not be obligated to perform Services hereunder if Customer is in default of any of its obligations under this Agreement for any Order. Upon Customer default, Company may suspend or cancel any outstanding, unfulfilled Orders without in any way affecting its rights under this Agreement. If Company elects to continue performing under any Order, Company's actions shall not constitute a waiver of any default by Customer.
- 21. Contingencies. Company shall be excused from performance and shall not be liable for any delay or damage caused, in whole or in part, by any occurrence beyond the reasonable control either of Company or of its subcontractors or suppliers. Such contingencies include, without limitation, war, civil disobedience, delay in transportation, failure by suppliers to deliver equipment, governmental action, terrorism, acts of any third party, labor dispute, accident, fire, explosion, flood, severe weather or other acts of God, power failure, shortage of labor or materials, or discovery of asbestos or other hazardous substance.

## 22. Confidentiality.

- a) Except as set forth in this Section, or as otherwise expressly provided in this Agreement, each Party agrees that (a) all information communicated to it by the other and identified and marked as "confidential," whether before or after the date hereof, (b) all information identified as confidential to which it has access in connection with the Services and (c) this Agreement, all associated contract documentation and correspondence, and the parties' rights and obligations hereunder (collectively, "Confidential Information"), will be, and will be deemed to have been, received in confidence and will be used only for purposes of this Agreement. Each party agrees to use the same means it uses to protect its own confidential information, but in no event less than reasonable means, to prevent the disclosure and protect the confidentiality of Confidential Information. No Confidential Information will be disclosed by the recipient party without the prior written consent of the disclosing party; provided, however, that each party may disclose this Agreement and any disclosing party's Confidential Information to those who are employed or engaged by the recipient party, its agents or those of its affiliates who have a need to have access to such information in connection with their employment or engagement, provided the recipient party notifies such persons of the obligations set forth in this Section and such persons agree in writing to abide by such obligations.
- b) The obligations set forth in subsection 22.1 above will not prevent any party from disclosing information that belongs to such party or (a) is already known by the recipient party without an obligation of confidentiality other



Case Number FL11-2683-02

than under this Agreement, (b) is publicly known or becomes publicly known through no unauthorized act of the recipient party, (c) is rightfully received from a third party, (d) is independently developed without use of the disclosing party's Confidential Information or (e) is disclosed without similar restrictions to a third party by the party owning the Confidential Information. If Confidential Information is required to be disclosed pursuant to law, regulation, tariff or a requirement of a governmental authority, or in connection with an arbitration or mediation, such Confidential Information may be disclosed pursuant to such requirement so long as the party required to disclose the Confidential Information, to the extent possible, provides the disclosing party with timely prior written notice of such requirement and coordinates with the disclosing party in an effort to limit the nature and scope of such required disclosure. Upon written request at the expiration or termination of an Attachment or order, all documented Confidential Information (and all copies thereof) owned by the requesting party (if previously received by the terminating party) will be returned to the requesting party or will be destroyed, with written certification thereof being given to the requesting party. The provisions of this Section shall remain in effect during the term of the Agreement and shall survive the expiration or termination thereof for a period of four (4) years, provided that the obligations hereunder shall continue in effect for any Confidential Information for so long as it is a trade secret under applicable law.

- 23. Beneficial Use. Beneficial Use occurs when the Customer uses the Service or feature of the Service for its intended operational purpose (excluding training or testing) prior to the full completion of acceptance testing ("Beneficial Use"). Upon commencement of Beneficial Use by Customer, payment requirements will begin and the Customer shall assume responsibility for the use and operation of the Service. Customer may not commence Beneficial Use without Company's prior written authorization, which may be withheld in Company's reasonable discretion. Company is not liable for Service deficiencies that occur during unauthorized Beneficial Use. Customer acknowledges that service corrections and software changes can result in interruptions to normal system operations.
- 24. Statement of Work. Customer's installation of the Service will begin upon the development of a Statement of Work by Customer and Company.
- 25. Warranty Period. Unless expressly provided otherwise in this Agreement, Customer acknowledges that the Services do not include a warranty period and that billing for the Service will begin upon acceptance or Beneficial Use by the Customer.
- 26. This Agreement is not binding upon Company until executed by an authorized employee, partner, or agent of Customer and Company. This Agreement may not be modified, amended, or superseded other than by a written instrument executed by both parties, approved by the appropriate Company organization, and incorporated into Company's mechanized system. The undersigned warrant and represent that the undersigned have the authority to bind Customer and Company to this Agreement.
- 27. Public Records. The Company acknowledges that this Agreement and related documents may be subject to disclosure to members of the public pursuant to Chapter 119, Florida Statutes. In the event the Company fails to abide by the provisions of Chapter 119, Florida Statutes, the Customer may, without prejudice to any other right or remedy and after giving the Company, seven (7) days written notice, during which period the Company still fails to allow access to such documents, terminate the Agreement.



Case Number FL11-2683-02 Option 1 of 1

Offer Expiration: This offer shall expire on: 11/18/2011.
Estimated service interval following acceptance date: Negotiable weeks.
Service description: This Special Service Arrangement provides a one-time charge for purchase and installation of PlantCML (Cassidian) E911 Public Safety Answering Position (PSAP) equipment and software.
The service period for this Agreement is twelve (12) months.
The service interval will be negotiated.
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed by their duly authorized representatives on the dates set forth below.
Accepted by:
Board of County Commissioners Escambia County, Florida
Kevin W. White, Chairman  ATTEST: Ernie Lee Magaha Clerk of the Circuit Court
Deputy Clerk
BCC Approved:
Date:
Company: BellSouth Telecommunications, Inc. d/b/a AT&T Florida
By:
Authorized Signature
Printed Name:
Title:
Date:



Case Number FL11-2683-02 Option 1 of 1

## **RATES AND CHARGES**

	Rate Elements	Non-Recurring	Monthly Rate	<u>USOC</u>
1	Cassidian CPE Support -ECC PSAP	\$.00	\$6,077.50	
2	Cassididan CPE Support-SO PSAP	\$.00	\$8,282.17	
3	Cassidian CPE Support-PPD PSAP	\$.00	\$5,251.46	
4	Virus Protection & Certification-ECC PSAP	\$23,954.70	\$.00	
5	Virus Protection & Certification-SO PSAP	\$23,588.70	\$.00	
6	Virus Protection & Certification-PPD PSAP	\$18,647.70	\$.00	
7	Nortel Express Technology Support - Plus Next Bus Day-SLCK8-ECC PSAP	\$.00	\$35.16	
8	Nortel Express Technology Support - Plus Next Bus Day-SLCK8-SO PSAP	\$.00	\$35.16	



Case Number FL11-2683-02 Option 1 of 1

## **RATES AND CHARGES**

9	Nortel Express Technology Support - Plus Next Bus Day-SLCK8-PPD PSAP	\$.00	\$35.16	
10	Ethernet Switches- ECC PSAP	\$4,190.50	\$.00	
11	Ethernet Switches- SO PSAP	\$4,024.39	\$.00	
12	Ethernet Switches - PPD PSAP	\$4,024.39	\$.00	
13	Maintenance for Avaya PBXs- ECC PSAP	\$.00	\$90.06	
14	Maintenance for Avaya PBXs- SO PSAP	\$.00	\$243.97	
15	Maintenance for Avaya PBXs- PPD PSAP	\$.00	\$243.97	
16	Upgrade Avaya PBXs- ECC PSAP	\$14,320.18	\$.00	



Case Number FL11-2683-02 Option 1 of 1

## **RATES AND CHARGES**

17	Upgrade Avaya PBXs- SO PSAP	\$40,960.22	\$.00	
18	Upgrade Avaya PBXs- PPD PSAP	\$40,960.22	\$.00	



Case Number FL11-2683-02 Option 1 of 1

#### **RATES AND CHARGES**

#### NOTES:

- 1. The Customer must subscribe to rate elements set forth in this Agreement upon acceptance of the Agreement. The addition of any rate elements after the initial installation will require a new agreement.
- 2. Rates and charges herein are in addition to any applicable tariff rates and charges. Rules and regulations of the General Subscriber Services Tariff apply.
- 3. This Agreement does not cover the following:

damages caused by disasters such as fire, flood, wind, earthquake, or lightning.

damages caused by unauthorized disconnects or de-powering of the equipment.

damages caused by power surges, under voltage, over voltage, brownouts, or ground faults caused by commercial AC power and/or Customer provided generators.

damages caused by modifications to the equipment, unauthorized attachments, alterations, modification or relocation of the equipment by an unauthorized person.

damage during shipment other than original shipment to the Customer.

damage caused by consumables or spilled liquids, impact with other objects.

damage caused by any other abuse, misuse, mishandling, misapplication.

damage caused by software viruses, however introduced. This Agreement does not include hardware or software replacement that may be required by the introduction of software viruses or lost data regardless of the cause. Company or its supporting vendors may assist in the repair or recovery efforts at current time and materials rates.

In addition, in the case of damage, loss, theft or destruction of the equipment or software not due to ordinary wear and tear, the Customer shall be required to pay the expense incurred by the Company in connection with the replacement of the equipment damaged, lost, stolen or destroyed or the expense incurred in restoring it to its original condition.

- 4. Hardware not provided by the Company will not be repaired, replaced or maintained by the Company even though interconnected or integral to the Service. All Customer-provided equipment must be clearly marked and listed on a separate worksheet. The Customer also agrees to obtain prior written approval from the Company before additional software is added to the Service and agrees to pay current time and material charges for problems attributable to non-approved software.
- 5. Customer acknowledges that software installation is limited to the applications sold under this or other AT&T agreements.
- 6. Customer acknowledges that it has reviewed the proposed configuration and represents storage sizing is adequate for the current site operations. Future operational changes or additional storage requirements may necessitate additional equipment which will be billable to the Customer.

All trademarks or service marks contained herein are the property of the respective owners.

#### **END OF ARRANGEMENT AGREEMENT OPTION 1**



# BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS Escambia County, Florida

Al-1228 County Administrator's Report Item #: 11. 29.

BCC Regular Meeting Budget & Finance Consent

Meeting Date: 08/18/2011

**Issue:** Change Order #001 to the Communications System Agreement between

Motorola Solutions, Inc. (fka Motorola, Inc.) and Escambia County, FL

From: Mike Weaver Organization: Public Safety

**CAO Approval:** 

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Recommendation Concerning Change Order #001 to the Communications System Agreement between Motorola Solutions, Inc., (fka Motorola, Inc.) and Escambia County, Florida - Michael D. Weaver, Public Safety Department Director

That the Board approve and authorize the Chairman to sign Change Order #001 to the Communications System Agreement between Motorola Solutions, Inc., (fka Motorola, Inc.) and Escambia County, Florida, which adds equipment needed to include Santa Rosa Island Authority (SRIA) in the emergency communication system upgrade, pursuant to action taken by the Board in its meeting held July 21, 2011.

[Funding Source: Fund 352, LOST III]

#### **BACKGROUND:**

On October 7, 2010, the Board approved the *Communications System Agreement* between Motorola, Inc. and Escambia County, Florida, in the amount of \$12,500,000. On July 21, 2011, the Board approved increasing the total project budget for the emergency communications system upgrade to \$12,708,714, to include the SRIA's portion of the system. Motorola's Change Order #001 will amend the October 7, 2010, Agreement to include the necessary equipment for SRIA.

#### **BUDGETARY IMPACT:**

Funding for this change order was approved in the Board meeting held July 21, 2011.

#### **LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:**

Assistant County Attorney Kristin Hual approved Changer Order #001 as to form and sufficiency on August 4, 2011.

#### **PERSONNEL:**

N/A

#### POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:

The Board of County Commissioners requires approval of all agreements where such purchase or award exceeds the mandatory bid amount of \$50,000.

## **IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:**

N/A

## **Attachments**

Comms System Agreement CO #001



Change Order #:	001
Date:	July 21, 2011
Project Name:	Escambia County P25 UHF Conventional System
Customer Name:	Escambia County, FI
Customer Project Manager:	Mike Moring
Motorola Project Manager:	Earl Dittburner
Motorola Account Manager:	Richard Shelby

## 1. The purpose of this Change Order:

<u>System Design</u>: This Change Order provides for the mutually agreed modifications to the system design listed below:

Motorola Contract No.	10-29061/JHJ	Contract Date:	October 07, 2010

In accordance with the terms and conditions of the Contract identified above between Motorola Solutions, Inc. f/k/a Motorola, Inc. and Escambia County, Florida the changes described herein are approved:

## 2. Contract Price Adjustments

Original Contract Price:	\$ 12,500,000.00
Amounts of Previous Change Orders	\$ 00.00
This Change Order 001:	\$ 208,714.00
New Contract Price :	\$ 12,708,714.00

## 3. Completion Date Adjustments

Original Completion Date:	December 31, 2011
Current Completion Date prior to this Modification:	December 31, 2011
New Completion Date as of Change Order 001	December 31, 2011

#### 4. Changes in Equipment:

Change Order 001 Equipment List is attached as Exhibit "A."

5. Changes in Services:

Change Order 001 System Description is attached as Exhibit "B". Change Order 001 Scope of Work is attached as Exhibit "C".

- 6. Schedule Changes: No changes to the scheduled completion date.
- 7. Pricing Changes: The changes described herein result in a net change of Two Hundred Eight Thousand Seven Hundred fourteen Dollars (\$208,714.00) to the Contract Price.
- 8. Customer Responsibilities: No change.
- 9. Payment Schedule:

Customer will make payments to Motorola within forty-five (45) days of each invoice date. The change order value will be billed as follows:

- 1. 60% of Change Order value billable upon shipment of equipment
- 2. 30% of Change Order value billable upon installation of equipment
- 3. 10% of Change Order value billable upon acceptance.

Motorola reserves the right to make partial shipments of equipment and to request payment upon shipment of that equipment. In addition, Motorola reserves the right to bill for installations on a site by site basis when applicable.

Unless amended above, all other terms and conditions of the Contract shall remain in full force. If there are any inconsistencies between the provisions of this Change Order and the provisions of the Contract, the provisions of this Change Order will prevail.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Change Order, which is effective as of the last date signed below.

Motorola Solutions, Inc.	Board of County Commissioners Escambia County, Florida
By: Maple Wiff	Ву:
Name: MARSHALL WRIGHT	Name: Kevin W. White, Chairman
Date: 7-25-11	TMEX ATTEST: Ernie Lee Magaha Clerk of the Circuit Court
This document approved as to form and legal sufficiency.	Deputy Clerk
By: Molin Chief	BCC Approved:
Title: 4114	
Date: Scambia County, Florida	
Change Order 001 2 of 14	July 21, 2011

PROJECT MANAGER completed.	APPROVAL:	The	work	described	herein	has	/ has	not	⊠	been
omploted:										
				•						

## Exhibit A

## **Pricing Summary**

## Pricing

Description	Price (\$)
System Total	
Equipment Total, including:  Infrastructure  Subscribers & Accessories  Site Equipment  Cabling (see section 5.2 for detailed listing of subscriber equipment)	183,623
Implementation/Install, including:  System Integration Installation & Programming 7x24 12-Month Infrastructure Warranty Engineering Design and Implementation Field Technical Response Team Project Management Frequency Acquisition Freight	59,580
Subtotal	243,203
Equipment Discount Based on State of Alabama Contract Discount #4010274 and Houston/Galveston,TX (HGAC) Contract Discount #4005409	34,489
Grand Total for System	208,714

## Subscriber Equipment

## **Portables**

Quantity	Model/Features	Price (\$)	Extended Price (\$)	Alabama State Contract Price (\$)	Discount
38	XTS 2500 Portable (1.5 Model)	950	36,100	27,075	25%
38	P25 Conventional Software	660	25,080	18,810	25%
6	Desktop Charger	165	990	743	25%
38	Intrinsically Safe (IS) (FM)	47	1,786	1,340	25%
38	Immersible – Requires (IS) above	150	5,700	4,275	25%

Quantity	Model/Features	Price (\$)	Extended Price (\$)	Alabama State Contract Price (\$)	Discount
38	3 "Total Year" Comprehensive Warranty. Repair & Physical Damage Coverage	228	8,664	8,664	0%
	Total Portables				60,907

## Mobiles

Quantity	Model/Features	Price (\$)	Extended Price (\$)	Price (\$) w/Alabama State Contract Discount (25%)
5	XTL 1500 Mobiles (10 to 45 Watt)	1,600	8,000	6,000
5	P25 Conventional Software	130	650	488
5	3.5 dB Gain Mobile Antenna	50	250	188
5	3 "Total Year" Extended Warranty (No Discount)	121	605	605
5	7.5-Watt External Speaker	60	300	225
	Total			7,506

## Control/Base Stations

Quantity	Model/Features	Price (\$)	Extended Price (\$)	Price (\$) w/Alabama State Contract Discount (25%)
3	XTL 1500 Control/Base Station	1,600	4,800	3,600
3	P25 Conventional Software	130	390	293
3	Control Station Power Supply	269	807	605
3	Control Station Mount	48	144	108
3	Control Station Desk Microphone	169	507	380
3	3 "Total Year" Extended Warranty	121	363	363
3	Antenna & Transmission Line	Included in Install		Included in Install
	Total			5,349

## Portable Accessories

Quantity	Description	Price (\$)	Extended Price (\$)	Alabama State Contract Price (\$)	Discount
6	6 Unit "Bank" Chargers	833	4,992	3,546	29%
5	Standard Lapel Mics.	90	450	320	29%
	Total Cost for Acce	ssories		3,866	

#### Exhibit B

## System Description

#### Overview

Escambia County has several different radio systems for their public safety communications. These systems are disparate in coverage and frequency, making interoperability a challenge, and are combining into a new P25 UHF System.

The intent of this new system proposal is for the Santa Rosa Island Authority (SRIA) to upgrade their existing communications to P25, while maintaining interoperability with the Escambia County EMS, Fire and Sheriff's Office.

The new SRIA repeaters will be installed at the Gulf Breeze Water Tower Site, in the new 10 ft x 12 ft Motorola Standard Building (MSB) being installed for the County's new P25 infrastructure. This building will contain UPS and Generator power. A PTP600 4.9GHz microwave hop will provide connectivityinto the P25 Core system. Thethe SRIA implementation will not require console connection, but will be integrated into the network fault management to monitor failures.

#### Tower site is:

Site Name	Latitude	Longitude
Gulf Breeze	30 21 35.9 N	87 10 56.1 W

## Project 25

The latest digital and IP-capable RF equipment—the GTR 8000 base radio will be used. G-series site equipment products provide feature-rich capability for ASTRO 25 mission critical radio systems. The GTR 8000 base radio is Motorola's Next Generation platform, in which Motorola has incorporated benefits such as:

- Software-definable station allows for flexibility in implementation for multi-site configuration, simulcast configuration, or HPD configuration.
- A common hardware platform requires fewer Field Replaceable Units (FRU).
- Innovative design allows for upgrades within systems via hardware and/or software to avoid total infrastructure replacement.
- Upgradeable to TDMA operation.
- Modular, front access design.
- Improved diagnostics and monitoring.
- Faster installation and smaller footprint.



Figure 0-1: GTR 8000 base radio

The standard conventional P25 features include:

- Push-To-Talk ID.
- Emergency Alarm/Call.
- · Enter ID.
- · Radio Check.
- Status Request.
- · Selective Radio Inhibit.
- Individual Voice Alert.

#### **Detailed Site Descriptions**

The following is a description of activity required at each site. Motorola will make field adjustments as may be required to any of the stated transmission line lengths herein.

## **Gulf Breeze Site**

This site is on a City of Gulf Breeze Water Tower. Equipment and tasks follow.

Install new GTR8000 Repeaters:

- · SRIA CHAN 1.
- SRIA CHAN 2.

## Install new antenna system with:

- New 1 1/4-inch Trilogy line (up to 265-feet).
- New Directional Transmit Antenna.
- New 2-channel Combiner.
- Receive Pre-selector
- Use two (2) ports on existing Receiver Multicoupler

Existing 10-foot x 12-foot MSB building w/ UPS and Natural Gas Generator.

9 of 14



#### Exhibit C

#### Statement of Work

#### Contract

## **Contract Award (Milestone)**

• Escambia County and Motorola execute the Change Order and both parties receive the necessary documentation.

#### **Contract Administration**

- Motorola internal processes are set up for Change Order management.
- Both Motorola and Escambia County assign required resources.
- Kickoff meeting for Change Order to add SRIA is scheduled.
- Ensure key project team participants attend the meeting.
- Review the overall project scope and objectives.
- Review the resource and scheduling requirements.
- Provide updated project schedule.
- Kickoff meeting completed.
- Meeting notes identify the next action items.

#### **Order Processing**

## **Process Equipment List**

- Create equipment order.
- Procure third-party equipment if applicable.
- Verify that the Equipment List contains the correct model numbers, version, options, and delivery data.
- Trial validation completed.
- Bridge the equipment order to the manufacturing facility.

## **Manufacture Equipment**

#### Motorola Responsibilities:

- Manufacture equipment necessary for the system based on equipment order.
- Procure non-Motorola (from third-party equipment suppliers) equipment necessary for the system based on equipment order.
- Equipment shipped to the field.

## Ship Acceptance (Milestone)

• Equipment shipped to the field.



#### **System Installation**

## **Install Equipment**

## Motorola Responsibilities:

- Receive and inventory equipment.
- Install equipment as specified by the Equipment List and System Description.
  - Add two [2] repeaters to the Gulf Breeze Water Tower Site to facilitate interoperability with Santa Rosa Island Authority (SRIA).
- Bond the supplied equipment to the site ground system in accordance with Motorola's R56 standards.

## **Customer Responsibilities:**

• Provide access to the sites, as necessary.

## **Completion Criteria:**

• Equipment installation completed and ready for optimization.

## System Installation Acceptance (Milestone)

• Equipment installation completed and accepted by Escambia County.

#### **System Optimization**

## **Optimize FNE**

#### Motorola Responsibilities:

- Verify that equipment is operating properly and that electrical and signal levels are set accurately.
- Verify that audio and data levels are at factory settings.
- Check forward and reflected power for radio equipment, after connection to the antenna systems, to verify that power is within tolerances.
- Motorola and its subcontractors optimize each subsystem.
- Verify communication interfaces between devices for proper operation.

### **Customer Responsibilities:**

Provide access/escort to the sites.

#### **Completion Criteria:**

FNE optimization is complete.

## **Optimization Complete**

 Optimization is completed. Motorola and the County agree that the equipment is ready for acceptance testing.



#### **Audit and Acceptance Testing**

#### Perform R56 Audit

### Motorola Responsibilities:

- Perform R56 site-installation quality audit, verifying proper physical installation and operational configurations.
- Create site evaluation report to verify site meets or exceeds requirements, as defined in Motorola's Standards and Guidelines for Communication Sites (R56).

## **Customer Responsibilities:**

- Provide access/escort to the site.
- Witness tests, if desired.

## **Completion Criteria:**

• R56 audit completed successfully.

## **Perform Testing**

## Motorola Responsibilities:

- Verify the operational functionality and features of the equipment supplied by Motorola, as contracted.
- If any major task as contractually described fails, repeat that particular task after Motorola determines that corrective action has been taken.
- Document any issues that arise during the acceptance tests.
- Document the results of the acceptance tests and present to the County for review.
- Resolve any minor task failures before Final System Acceptance.

#### **Customer Responsibilities:**

• Witness testing.

#### **Completion Criteria:**

• Successful completion and customer approval of testing.

## System Acceptance Test Procedures (Milestone)

• Escambia County approves the completion of required tests.

#### **Subscriber Installation**

#### **Control Station Installation**

#### Motorola Responsibilities:

 Program control stations once, from the template (approved by the Customer) prior to delivery.



- Perform the following tasks for the local control stations installations:
  - Assist the Customer to determine the locations of control stations.
  - Install control stations identified in the equipment list.
  - Provide and install line (not greater than 100 feet in length) and antenna system (connectors, coax grounding kit, antenna, and surge protection).
  - Connect to the Customer-supplied ground point.
- Properly connectorize and ground the cabling, which will be run to the outdoor antenna location using the least obtrusive method.
- Protect the cabling by providing and installing a bulkhead lightning surge protector.

#### **Customer Responsibilities:**

- Provide cable entry into the building through wall feed-through and seal with silicone, or provide an entry plate and boot.
- Provide ground point within 6 cable feet of the control station.
- Provide necessary space for installation of the local control station. (This requires a flat surface for placement.)
- Supply, exterior or internal, vertical spaces for installation of the control station antenna with no more than a 100-foot cable run.
- Provide an elevated antenna mounting location.
- Supply a dedicated 115 VAC grounded electrical outlet rated at 15 A to power the control station. Provide an outlet within 6 feet of the unit.
- Supply a ground point of 5 ohms or less located in the immediate vicinity (within 6 feet) of the finalized location of the antenna and control station.
- Provide antenna-mounting facilities at each of the RF control station points specified, while providing an adequate means of feed-line routing and support.

## **Completion Criteria:**

• Completion of control station installations, and approval by the County.

## **Program and Install Mobiles**

### Motorola Responsibilities:

- Program the mobiles, as identified in the equipment list, in accordance with the Customer-approved programming templates, client software, and fleetmap.
- Install the mobiles, as identified in the equipment list, in the vehicles and according to the installation schedule.
- The following guidelines are followed during installation:
  - A "one-time only" programming charge is included in the Change Order price.
  - If removal of additional existing radios is required, or a separate trip to remove these radios is necessary, such work will require updating the contract documents accordingly.



## **Customer Responsibilities:**

- Test and verify each feature selected.
- Approve successful testing of each feature by initialing each test shown on the test script.
- Provide adequate number of vehicles for installations, according to the project/installation schedule.

## **Completion Criteria:**

Mobiles are programmed and installed successfully and approved by the County.

## **Program and Distribute Portables**

## Motorola Responsibilities:

- Program portables, as identified in the equipment list, based upon the Customerapproved programming templates, client software, and fleetmap. A "one-time only" programming is included in the Change Order pricing.
- Deliver units to authorized Customer personnel and inventory upon receipt.

## **Customer Responsibilities:**

- Upon receipt of portables, a Customer-authorized signatory acknowledges receipt of portables and accessories and proper operation of a sampling of portables.
- Distribute the portables to end users.

#### **Completion Criteria:**

• Portables are successfully programmed and approved by the County.

## **Subscribers Complete**

• Subscribers are programmed and/or distributed/installed successfully, and approved by the County.

#### **Finalize**

## **Final Acceptance (Milestone)**

- Deliverables completed, as contractually required.
- Final System Acceptance received from the Customer.



# BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS Escambia County, Florida

Al-1225 County Administrator's Report Item #: 11. 30.

BCC Regular Meeting Budget & Finance Consent

Meeting Date: 08/18/2011

**Issue:** State Aid to Libraries Grant Agreement for FY 2011-2012

From: Marilyn D. Wesley, Director

**Organization:** Community Affairs

**CAO Approval:** 

## **RECOMMENDATION:**

Recommendation Concerning the State Aid to Libraries Grant Agreement for Fiscal Year 2011-2012 - Marilyn D. Wesley, Community Affairs Department Director

That the Board approve and authorize the Chairman to sign the Florida Department of State, Division of Library and Information Services State Aid to Libraries Grant Agreement for Fiscal Year 2011-2012, including any related documents necessary to implement any award received, pending Legal review and approval, without further action of the Board.

[Funding Source: The Grant amount shall be calculated in accordance with Chapter 257, Florida Statutes and guidelines of the State Aid to Libraries Grant Program, with funds distributed in two payments. The first payment will be requested upon execution of the Agreement, and the remaining payment will be made by June 30, 2012.

## **BACKGROUND:**

Each year, Escambia County participates in the State Aid to Libraries program. Participation in the program allows the County to draw state funds that are used for the operation of the Northwest Florida Regional Library system.

#### **BUDGETARY IMPACT:**

The Grant amount shall be calculated in accordance with Chapter 257, Florida Statutes and guidelines of the State Aid to Libraries Grant Program, with funds distributed in two payments. The first payment will be requested upon execution of the Agreement, and the remaining payment will be made by June 30, 2012.

## **LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:**

The County Attorney's Office has approved the Grant Agreement as to form and legal sufficiency.

### **PERSONNEL:**

N/A

#### POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:

Board policy requires the approval of all such grant application submittals.

## **IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:**

The Department of Community Affairs and the West Florida Regional Library will coordinate with the State on this grant process.

**Attachments** 

State Aid to Libraries Grant Agreement

## Florida Department of State, Division of Library and Information Services STATE AID TO LIBRARIES GRANT AGREEMENT

The Applicant (Grant	ee) Escambia County Board of County Commissioners
	(Name of library governing body)
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	NAV. A Florida Dublia Library
Governing body for _	West Florida Public Library
- · ·	(Name of library)

hereby makes application and certifies eligibility for receipt of grants authorized under Chapter 257, *Florida Statutes*, and guidelines for the State Aid to Libraries Grant Program.

## I. The Grantee agrees to:

- a. Expend all grant funds awarded and perform all acts in connection with this agreement in full compliance with the terms and conditions of Chapter 257, *Florida Statutes*, and guidelines for the State Aid to Libraries Grant Program. Funds will not be used for lobbying the Legislature, the judicial branch, or any state agency.
- b. Provide the Division of Library and Information Services (DIVISION) with statistical, narrative, financial, and other reports as requested.
- c. Not discriminate against any employee employed in the performance of this agreement, or against any applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, gender, national origin, age, handicap, or marital status. The Grantee shall insert a similar provision in all subcontracts for services by this agreement.
- d. Retain all records for a period of 5 years from the date of submission of the final project report. If any litigation, claim, negotiation, audit, or other action involving the records has been started before the expiration of the 5 year period, the records shall be retained until completion of the action and resolution of all issues which arise from it, or until the end of the regular 5 year period, whichever is later.
- e. In the event that the Grantee expends a total amount of state financial assistance equal to or in excess of \$500,000 in any fiscal year of such grantee, the Grantee must have a State single or project-specific audit for such fiscal year in accordance with Section 215.97, Florida Statutes; applicable rules of the Department of Financial Services; and Chapters 10.550 (local governmental entities) or 10.650 (nonprofit and for-profit organizations), Rules of the Auditor General. In determining the state financial assistance expended in its fiscal year, the Grantee shall consider all sources of state financial assistance, including state financial assistance received from the Department of State, other state agencies, and other nonstate entities. State financial assistance does not include federal direct or pass-through awards and resources received by a nonstate entity for federal program matching requirements.

In connection with the audit requirements addressed in part e., paragraph 1, the Grantee shall ensure that the audit complies with the requirements of Section 215.97(8), *Florida Statutes*. This includes submission of a financial reporting package as defined by Section 215.97(2)(e), *Florida Statutes*, and Chapters 10.550 (local governmental entities) or 10.650 (nonprofit and for-profit organizations), *Rules of the Auditor General*.

If the Grantee expends less than \$500,000 in state financial assistance in its fiscal year, an audit conducted in accordance with the provisions of Section 215.97, *Florida Statutes*, is not required. In the event that the grantee expends less than \$500,000 in state financial assistance in its fiscal year and elects to have an audit conducted in accordance with the provisions of Section 215.97, *Florida Statutes*, the cost of the audit must be paid from the nonstate entity's resources (i.e., the cost of such an audit must be paid from the grantee's resources obtained from other than State entities).

Information related to the requirements of Section 215.97, *Florida Statutes*, (the Florida Single Audit Act) and related documents may be found at <a href="https://apps.fldfs.com/fsaa/">https://apps.fldfs.com/fsaa/</a>.

Copies of financial reporting packages required by this agreement shall be submitted by or on behalf of the Grantee directly to each of the following:

A. The Department of State at the following addresses:

Office of Inspector General Florida Department of State R.A. Gray Building, Room 114A 500 South Bronough Street Tallahassee, FL 32399-0250

B. The Auditor General's Office at the following address:

Auditor General's Office Room 401, Pepper Building 111 West Madison Street Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1450

f. Identify an individual or position with the authority to make minor modifications to the application, if necessary, prior to execution of the agreement.

#### II. The DIVISION agrees to:

a. Provide a grant in accordance with the terms of this agreement in consideration of the Grantee's performance hereinunder, and contingent upon an annual appropriation by the Legislature. In the event that the state funds on which this agreement is dependent are withdrawn, this agreement is terminated and the DIVISION has no further liability to the Grantee beyond that already incurred by

- the termination date. In the event of a state revenue shortfall, grants shall be reduced in accordance with Section 257.195. *Florida Statutes*.
- b. Notify the grantee of the grant award after review and approval of required documents. The grant amount shall be calculated in accordance with Chapter 257, *Florida Statutes* and guidelines for the State Aid to Libraries Grant Program.
- c. Distribute grant funds in two payments. The first payment will be requested by the DIVISION from the Chief Financial Officer upon execution of the agreement. The remaining payment will be made by June 30.

## III. The Grantee and the DIVISION mutually agree that:

- a. This instrument embodies the whole agreement of the parties. There are no provisions, terms, conditions, or obligations other than those contained herein; and this agreement shall supersede all previous communications, representation, or agreements either verbal or written, between the parties. No amendment shall be effective unless reduced in writing and signed by the parties.
- b. The agreement is executed and entered into in the State of Florida, and shall be construed, performed, and enforced in all respects in accordance with the laws and rules of the State of Florida. Each party shall perform its obligations hereunder in accordance with the terms and conditions of this agreement.
- c. If any term or provision of the agreement is found to be illegal and unenforceable, the remainder of the agreement shall remain in full force and effect and such term or provision shall be deemed stricken. If any matter arising out of this Contract becomes the subject of litigation, venue shall be in Leon County.
- d. No delay or omission to exercise any right, power, or remedy accruing to either party upon breach or default by either party under this Agreement shall impair any such right, power, or remedy of either party; nor shall such delay or omission be construed as a waiver of any such breach or default, or any similar breach or default.
- e. The DIVISION shall unilaterally cancel this agreement if the Grantee refuses to allow public access to all documents or other materials subject to the provisions of Chapter 119, *Florida Statutes*.
- f. Unless authorized by law and agreed to in writing by the DIVISION, the DIVISION shall not be liable to pay attorney fees, interest, or cost of collection.
- g. The DIVISION shall not assume any liability for the acts, omissions to act or negligence of the Grantee, its agents, servants, or employees; nor shall the Grantee exclude liability for its own acts, omissions to act, or negligence to the DIVISION. In addition, the Grantee hereby agrees to be responsible for any injury or property damage resulting from any activities conducted by the Grantee.
- h. The Grantee, other than a Grantee which is the State or agency or subdivision of the State, agrees to indemnify and hold the DIVISION harmless from and against any and all claims or demands for damages of any nature, including but not limited to personal injury, death, or damage to property, arising out of any activities

- performed under this agreement and shall investigate all claims at its own expense.
- Neither the State nor any agency or subdivision of the State waives any defense of sovereign immunity, or increases the limits of its liability, upon entering into a contractual relationship.
- j. The Grantee, its officers, agents, and employees, in performance of this agreement, shall act in the capacity of an independent contractor and not as an officer, employee, or agent of the DIVISION. Under this agreement, Grantee is not entitled to accrue any benefits of state employment, including retirement benefits and any other rights or privileges connected with employment in the State Career Service. Grantee agrees to take such steps as may be necessary to ensure that each subcontractor of the Grantee will be deemed to be an independent contractor and will not be considered or permitted to be an agent, servant, joint venturer, or partner of the DIVISION.
- k. The Grantee shall not assign, sublicense, nor otherwise transfer its rights, duties, or obligations under this agreement without the prior written consent of the DIVISION, whose consent shall not unreasonably be withheld. The agreement transferee must demonstrate compliance with the requirements of the program. If the DIVISION approves a transfer of the Grantee's obligations, the Grantee remains responsible for all work performed and all expenses incurred in connection with the Agreement. In the event the Legislature transfers the rights, duties, or obligations of the Department to another governmental entity pursuant to Section 20.60, *Florida Statutes*, or otherwise, the rights, duties, and obligations under this agreement shall also be transferred to the successor government entity as if it were an original party to the agreement.
- I. This agreement shall bind the successors, assigns, and legal representatives of the Grantee and of any legal entity that succeeds to the obligation of the DIVISION.
- m. This agreement shall be terminated by the DIVISION because of failure of the Grantee to fulfill its obligations under the agreement in a timely and satisfactory manner unless the Grantee demonstrates good cause as to why it cannot fulfill its obligations. Satisfaction of obligations by Grantee shall be determined by the DIVISION, based on the terms and conditions imposed on the Grantee in paragraphs I and III of this agreement and guidelines for the State Aid to Libraries Grant Program. The DIVISION shall provide Grantee a written notice of default letter. Grantee shall have 15 calendar days to cure the default. If the default is not cured by Grantee within the stated period, the DIVISION shall terminate this agreement, unless the Grantee demonstrates good cause as to why it cannot cure the default within the prescribed time period. For purposes of this agreement, "good cause" is defined as circumstances beyond the Grantee's control. Notice shall be sufficient if it is delivered to the party personally or mailed to its specified address. In the event of termination of this agreement, the Grantee will be compensated for any work satisfactorily completed prior to notification of termination.

- n. Unless there is a change of address, any notice required by this agreement shall be delivered to the Division of Library and Information Services, 500 South Bronough Street, Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0250, for the State and, for the Grantee, to its single library administrative unit. In the event of a change of address, it is the obligation of the moving party to notify the other party in writing of the change of address.
- IV. The term of this agreement will commence on the date of execution of the grant agreement.

	THE APPLICANT/GRANTEE: Board of County Commissioners Escambia County, FL
	Kevin W. White, Chairman
ATTEST: Ernie Lee Magaha Clerk of the Circuit Court	BCC Approved
Deputy Clerk (Seal)	This document approved as to form and legal sufficiency.  By: Title: Date:
	THE DIVISION: Florida Department of State Division of Library and Information Services
	Date
Division Witness	<del></del>
Date	<del></del>



## BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS Escambia County, Florida

Al-1226 County Administrator's Report Item #: 11. 31.

BCC Regular Meeting Budget & Finance Consent

Meeting Date: 08/18/2011

**Issue:** Public Library Construction Grant Application for the Old Molino Elementary

School Renovation Project

**From:** Marilyn D. Wesley, Director

**Organization:** Community Affairs

**CAO Approval:** 

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Recommendation Concerning Public Library Construction Grant Application for the Old Molino Elementary School Renovation Project - Marilyn D. Wesley, Community Affairs Department Director

That the Board take the following action regarding the Public Library Construction Grant Application for the Old Molino Elementary School Renovation Project:

A. Approve the re-submission of the Public Library Construction Grant Application to the Florida Department of State, Division of Library and Information Services for the Old Molino Elementary School Renovation Project, with a requested amount of \$500,000; and

- B. Adopt the authorizing Resolution as part of the Grant Application packet; and
- C. Authorize the Chairman to sign the Resolution and Certificate of Application in the Grant Application packet, and all other Grant-related documents relevant to this project, pending Legal review and approval, without further action of the Board.

[Funding Source: Fund 351/352, Local Option Sales Tax II/III - at least \$500,000 in required matching funds]

#### **BACKGROUND:**

For the last several years, the Board has authorized the submission of an application for a Public Library Construction Grant to provide \$500,000 towards the construction of a public library in a portion of the Old Molino Elementary School. Each year, the application has been approved and ranked (typically in the top three). However, the Florida Legislature has not funded the approved Construction Grant applicants.

The State Library has requested that, if the County intends to continue with this project, the already approved Grant Application on file with the State be updated for submission to the next fiscal year session of the Florida Legislature for possible funding. The updating requires a new Certification of Application, an updated application sheet, and a new Resolution from the Board, authorizing the submission of the application.

#### **BUDGETARY IMPACT:**

Local Option Sales Tax funds of at least \$500,000 are committed in the budget for the required grant match, pending approval and funding of the grant.

#### **LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:**

The County Attorney's Office has reviewed and approved the Resolution and Certificate of Application as to form and legal sufficiency.

#### **PERSONNEL:**

N/A

#### POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:

Board policy requires the approval of such grant application submittals, as well as the adoption of resolutions.

#### **IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:**

The Department of Community Affairs, the West Florida Regional Library, and the Public Works Department DCAT Division will continue to coordinate on this grant process and potential funding for this project.

#### **Attachments**

Letter from Marilyn Wesley to Judith Ring, Director, Division of Library and Information Services

Public Library Construction Grant Application

Certification of Application and BCC Resolution



### Board of County Commissioners • Escambia County, Florida

Marilyn D. Wesley, Director Department of Community Affairs

July 11, 2011

Judith A. Ring, State Librarian State Library and Archives of Florida R. A. Gray Building 500 South Bronough Street Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0250

Subject: Public Library Construction Grant Application for FY 2012

Molino Branch Library

Dear Ms. Ring:

It is the intent of Escambia County to continue with the project that will result in the Molino Branch Library becoming a reality.

To further the process, Escambia County wishes to update the application that was submitted last year in lieu of resubmitting a new application. Materials will be sent to update the Construction Grant Application shortly.

Sincerely,

Marilyn D. Wesley, Director

Department of Community Affairs

#### Florida Department of State, Division of Library and Information Services

# PUBLIC LIBRARY CONSTRUCTION GRANT APPLICATION

Application Deadline: April 1, 2011

### I. APPLICANT INFORMATION

A.	. LEGAL NAME OF APPLICANT (Government)								
	Escambia County Board of County Commissioners								
	Street 221 Palafox	Place City	Pensacola	Zip <u>32</u>	2502 Coun	ty E	scambia		
	Name of Chairman of A	pplicant's Gove	rning Author	rity <u>K</u>	evin W. W	hite, Cl	nairman		
	Federal Employer Identi	fication (FEID)	Number	59-60	000-598				
В.	B. NAME OF LIBRARY	DIRECTOR	Eugene T	Fischer					
	Telephone (850) 436-5	060 Fax <u>(85</u> 0	0) 436-5039	_E-mail _	gfischer@	ci.pensa	acola.fl.us		
	Library West Florida	Public Library							
	Street 200 W. Greg	gory St.	CityPer	nsacola	2	Zip <u>32</u>	2502		
C.	C. NAME OF PROJECT	MANAGER _	William E	E. Lawing					
	Title DCAT Progr	ram Director, A	rchitect						
	Agency, organization or	governmental ı	ınit <u>Escamb</u>	oia County	Facilities M	Ianagen	nent		
	Street100 E. Blour	nt St.	City <u>Pe</u>	nsacola	7	Zip <u>32</u>	2501		
	Telephone (850) 595-3	190 Fax <u>(85</u> 0	0) 595-4668	_E-mail _	welawing@	co.esc	ambia.fl.us		
D.	D. NAME OF BUILDING	G CONSULTA	NT (MLS de	egree)	Eugene 7	. Fisch	ner		
	Street 200 W. Greg	gory St.	City <u>Pe</u>	nsacola	2	Zip <u>32</u>	2502		
	Telephone (850) 436-50	060							
Е.	E. NAME OF REGISTE	RED ARCHIT	ECT Par	Ballasch					
	Street110 S. Palafe	ox Place	City <u>Pe</u>	nsacola	7	Zip <u>32</u>	2502		
	Telephone (850) 429-	9004	Registrati	ion Numb	er <u>17640</u>		_		
F.	F. INDICATE IF CONSI					PROJ	ECT		
	PRIOR TO THE GRA		YE anticipated Date	ESx e. of Comme	NO	 vember 2	011		
		F	musipawa Dali				V 4 1		

## **II. PROPOSED PROJECT**

Α.	Name of Proposed Facility Molino Branch Library	
В.	Type Construction Project (check one):	
	New Building Expansionx Remodeling	
C.	Building to be Used as (check one):	
	cooperative Multicounty or library cooperative headquarters  cooperative Independent headquarters (headquarter	municipal library
III. PI	ROJECT DATA	
A.	Floor Area in Square Feet	
	<ol> <li>Facility prior to project (Check one and give square feet where applicated</li></ol>	sq. ft. sq. ft.
	2. New facility to be constructed	sq. ft.
	3. Expansion of existing facility Square footage of existing building Square footage of the portion of building to be expanded Total square feet of building after expansion	sq. ft. sq. ft. sq. ft.
	4. Remodeling of existing facility (not included in # 3)	4,670 sq. ft.
В.	Geographical Area And Population To Be Served By Proposed Fa  1. Name of city(s), county(s) or region. (If the service area does not confor boundaries, give the location and population by census tracts.)	•
	Escambia County, Molino Community	
	2. Current population 18,011  The population should be from the most current Florida Estimates of Population, University	sity of Florida.

### **IV.ESTIMATED COST OF PROJECT**

### A. Funds By Category (Indicate project cost by applicable categories):

1.	Architect's Fees (include planning costs)	\$82,000
2.	Site Acquisition	\$
3.	Acquisition cost of building	\$
4.	New Construction	\$
5.	Expansion of existing building	\$
6.	Remodeling of existing building	\$ 685,000
7.	Initial Equipment	\$145,000
8.	Other (Specify)	\$100,000
	Opening Day Collection	
9.	TOTAL (Must equal B.4)	\$_1,012,000
rce	of Funds:	

#### B. Sou

1.	Local funds available	\$512,000
2.	Amount of funds requested from the Public Library Construction Grant Program (State General Revenue)	\$500,000
3.	Amount of funds requested from other State sources	\$
4.	TOTAL (Must equal A.9)	\$_1,012,000

If total above includes funds already spent, please specify amounts, type and dates of expenditures. (Appraisal costs and incidental purchase costs such as surveys, title insurance, legal fees, etc., are not eligible expenditures and are not reimbursable.)

	<u>Amount</u>	<u>Dates</u>
Advance plans – A/E Fees to Date	\$ <u>44,000</u>	<u>thru July 2011</u>
Estimates	\$	
Acquisition of Lands	\$	
Other (Specify)	\$	

## **CERTIFICATION OF APPLICATION**

I certify that this Library Construction Grant Application o	f the
County of Escambia, Florida (name of applicant)	
(name of applicant)	
is true and accurate to the best of my knowledge, that the a	pplicant will comply with the standards
established pursuant to Section 257.15, Florida Statutes; w	rill furnish such reports and information and
follow such procedures as will be required by the Departm	ent of State, Division of Library and Information
Services; that all funds received for the project will be expe	ended solely for the purposes for which granted
and any such funds not so expended, including funds lost of	or diverted to other purposes, shall be paid to the
Department of State, Division of Library and Information S	Services; and that the current annual
appropriation for library service is \$ 3,575,200	
Signature of Chair of Governing Body	This document approved as to form
Kevin W. White, Chairman	and legal sufficiency.
Typed Name of Official	By: Title: State S
Date	• •
	ATTES): ERNIL LEE MAGAHA CLERK OF THE CIRCUIT COURT
Clerk of Circuit Court or Other Appropriate Officer	Deputy Clerk

Date

#### RESOLUTION NUMBER R2011-

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS **AUTHORIZING** SUBMISSION OF Α **PUBLIC LIBRARY APPLICATION** CONSTRUCTION GRANT TO THE **FLORIDA** DEPARTMENT OF STATE FOR THE OLD MOLINO ELEMENTARY SCHOOL PROJECT AND RELATED **MATTERS:** PROVIDING FOR MATCHING FUNDS: PROVIDING FOR BUDGET ALLOCATION FOR OPERATION: PROVIDING FOR AUTHORIZED USE OF THE FACILITY: PROVIDING FOR COMPETITITIVE BIDDING; PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, Escambia County has a long history of involvement and support of the West Florida Public Library and its important role in meeting the educational and community service needs of children and adults in our community; and

WHEREAS, Escambia County recognizes the importance of easy access to public library facilities and services in various sectors of the County; and

WHEREAS, the County is firmly committed to the development of a branch library facility that will serve the citizens of north central Escambia County; and

WHEREAS, the Florida Department of State provides financial support for the construction of new library facilities through the Public Library Construction Grant Program.

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA AS FOLLOWS:

<u>Section 1.</u> That the Board of County Commissioners finds the above recitals to be true and correct and incorporates them herein by reference.

<u>Section 2.</u> The Escambia County Board of County Commissioners hereby authorizes the submission of a \$500,000 Public Library Construction Grant Application to the Florida Department of State with said funding to support not more than fifty (50%) percent of the design and development costs associated with the construction of the new Molino Branch Library and further.

<u>Section 3.</u> The Chairman is authorized to execute the Public Library Construction Grant Application, all required certifications, and any supplemental documents to be filed with the application as may be required by the Florida Department of State. Further, the Chairman is authorized to execute other related documents as may be required to receive and implement the Public Library Construction Grant following approval by the State.

<u>Section 4.</u> Escambia County's Fiscal Year 2011 Local Option Sales Tax Budget includes the County's commitment of \$500,000 for the construction of the new Molino Branch Library facility plus additional funds for property improvements, and said funds are currently available and will remain available for this stated purpose. Such funds are more than adequate to meet the dollar for dollar match requirement for the \$500,000 Public Library Construction Grant.

<u>Section 5.</u> The total funding for the Molino Branch Library, including committed local and requested State funds, will be sufficient to fully complete the library facility in accordance with governing building codes and ordinances.

<u>Section 6.</u> Sufficient funds will be provided through annual budgetary allocations for the long term operation of the new library facility.

<u>Section 7.</u> If the construction of the Molino Branch Library facility is supported with funds from the Public Library Construction Grant program, the facility will be exclusively used for public library purposes for a minimum period of twenty (20) years after completion of the construction and closeout of the Public Library Construction Grant. Escambia County shall secure the prior approval of the Florida Department of State prior to enacting any alternate use of the facility, and shall be subject to repayment of the Grant funds should such an alternate use not receive the prior approval of the Department of State.

<u>Section 8.</u> Escambia County will secure bids and proposals for the design and construction of the library facility in a competitive and open manner. Architectural, engineering and related design services will be or have been secured in accordance with Consultants Competitive Negotiations Act (CCNA) or through a formal Request for Qualifications process. Construction services will be secured through a sealed competitive bid process managed by the County Office of Purchasing in accordance with the Escambia County Purchasing Ordinance.

<u>Section 9.</u> That this Resolution shall take effect immediately upon adoption by the Board of County Commissioners.

Doding of County Commission	
ADOPTED this day of	, 2011.
	BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA
ATTEST: Ernie Lee Magaha	Kevin W. White, Chairman
Clerk of the Circuit Court	BCC Approved:
Deputy Clerk	This document approved as to fo
	2 By: Title:



## BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS Escambia County, Florida

Al-1240 County Administrator's Report Item #: 11. 32.

BCC Regular Meeting Budget & Finance Consent

Meeting Date: 08/18/2011

**Issue:** Change Order #6 to Purchase Order #110602 to Thompson Tractor Company,

Inc. for Leased Equipment

From: Patrick T. Johnson

**Organization:** Solid Waste

**CAO Approval:** 

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Recommendation Concerning Change Order #6 to Purchase Order #110602 to Thompson Tractor Company, Inc., for Two Leased Caterpillar 725 Articulated Dump Trucks - Patrick T. Johnson, Solid Waste Management Department Director

That the Board approve and authorize the County Administrator to execute the following Change Order #6, to Purchase Order #110602, to Thompson Tractor Company, Inc., for two Leased Caterpillar 725 Articulated Dump Trucks:

Department:	Solid Waste Management
Branch:	Engineering/Environmental Quality
Type:	Addition
Amount:	\$216,763.12
Vendor:	Thompson Tractor Company, Inc.
Project Name:	Parts, Labor & Lease of Equip./Supplies
Contract:	
PO#:	110602
Original Award Amount:	\$221,000.00
Cumulative Amount of Change Orders through CO #6	\$411,763.12
New P.O. Amount:	\$632,763.12

[Funding: Fund 401, Solid Waste Enterprise, Cost Center 220603, Object Code 56440]

#### **BACKGROUND:**

Due to budgetary constraints in a prior year, Solid Waste Management entered into a capital lease purchase agreement with Thompson Tractor Company, Inc. for the rental of two Caterpillar 725 Articulated Dump Trucks. Acquisition of the leased trucks was essential to maintain level of service standards at Perdido Landfill due to extensive repairs required for two aging dump trucks in the department's fleet. Solid Waste Management desires to discontinue the capital lease and pay the balance remaining on the articulated dump trucks. Termination of the lease will provide economic benefit to Fund 401 through cost avoidance, while ensuring continuity of operations for the department.

#### **BUDGETARY IMPACT:**

Funding is available in Fund 401, Solid Waste Enterprise, Cost Center 220603, Object Code 56440 (\$216,763.12).

#### **LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:**

N/A

#### **PERSONNEL:**

N/A

#### **POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:**

This recommendation is in compliance with the provisions of the Code of Ordinances of Escambia County, Florida, Chapter 46, Finance, Article II, Purchases and Contracts.

#### **IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:**

This recommendation has been coordinated with the Office of Management and Budget/Purchasing Division.

#### **Attachments**

Payoff - 725 Articulated Dump Trucks
Thompson PO Changes 1 6

MACHINE SELL

13:44:03

AS OF: 9/10/11

CUSTOMER: 2681000 ESCAMBIA COUNTY PLORIDA MACHINE: 725 B1L01022 OPTION PRICE: 217319.46 BILLED: PAID: LESS RENTAL: 144900.00 CONVERSION PRICE: 72419.46 STATE TAX: STATE TAX EXEMPT TAXE: AMOUNT: COUNTY TAX: TAXE: AMOUNT: CITY TAX: TAXE: AMOUNT: ADVALOREM TAX: TAXE: AMOUNT: TOTAL: 72419.46 MONTHS: MACH-VALUE: INSt: AMOUNT: RECORDING FEE: TRADE IN: TOTAL: 72419.46 DESCRIPTION: SERIA TRADE ALLOWANCE: KET AMOUNT DUE: 72419.46 FINANCE CHARGE DURING RENTAL: 30188.14 TOTAL AMOUNT TO BE PINANCED: 110607.60 **FLORIDA** 

13:44:03

\*\*\* CUSTOMER \*\*\*

2681000

ESCAMBIA COUNTY FLORIDA

RENT STARTED: 11/04/09

\*\*\* INTEREST RATES \*\*\* FROM TO

SIMPLE 11/04/09 9/10/11 13.00

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT 13009 BEULAH RD

32533

MODEL: 725 SERIAL NUMBER: B1L01022 OPTION PRICE: 209500.00

ISO NUMBER: B44698

COMMENTS:
-----------

CANTONMENT

			# OF	INTEREST	FINANCE	PINANCE	ENTRY	PRINCIPLE	REMAINING
DATE	TYPE	INVOICE#	DAYS	CALCULATION	CHG-TOT	CHARGE	THUOMA	AMOUNT	BALANCE
							•		
11/04/09	P								209500.00
12/14/09		469801	40	1.4440	3025.18	3025.18	7314.00	4288.82	. 205211.18
1/11/10	P B4	469802	28	1.0108	2074.27	2074.27	7314.00	5239.73	199971.45
3/01/10	P B4	469803	49	1.7689	3537.29	3537.29	7314.00	3776.71	196194.74
3/19/10	I		18	.6498	1274.87	1274.87			197469.61
3/19/10	W PE	21067					2753.01		200222.62
4/12/10	P B4	469804	24	.8664	1734.73	1734.73	7314.00	5579.27	194643.35
4/12/10	P 84	915701	1	.0361	70.27	70.27	7314.00	7243.73	187399.62
5/10/10	P B4	915702	28	1.0108	1894.24	1894.24	7314.00	5419.76	181979.86
6/16/10	TP B4	915703	37	1.3357	2430.70	2430.70	7314.00	4883.30	177096.56
7/06/10	P B4	915704	20	.7220	1278.64	1278.64	7314.00	6035.36	171061.20
7/08/10	I		2	.0722	123.51	123.51			171184.71
7/08/10	W PE	21878					759.33		171944.04
7/28/10	I		20	.7220	1241.44	1241.44			173185.4B
7/28/10	M DE	23637					1076.68		174262.16
7/29/10	I		1	.0361	62.91	62.91			174325.07
7/29/10	W PE	21978				•	738.14		175063.21
8/02/10	P B4	915705	4	.1444	252.79	252.79	7314.00	7061.21	168002.00
8/26/10	T		24	.0664	1455.57	1455.57			169457.57
8/26/10	W PB	22263					2492.30		171949.87
9/20/10	P B4	915706	25	. 9025	1551.85	1551.85	7314.00	5762.15	166187.72
9/27/10	P B4	915707	7	.2527	419.96	419.96	7314.00	6894.04	159293.68
10/25/10	P B4	915708	29	1.0469	1667.65	1667.65	7314.00	5646.35	153647.33
11/08/10	P B4	915709	13	. 4693	721.07	721.07	7314.00	6592.93	147054.40
12/13/10	P B4	915710	35	1.2635	1858.03	1858.03	7314.00	5455.97	141598.43
1/26/11	P B4	915711	44	1.5884	2249.15	2249.15	7314.00	5064.85	136533.58
2/14/11	P B4	915712	19	.6859	936.48	936.48	7314.00	6377.52	130156.06
3/07/11	P B4	915713	21	.7581	986.71	986.71	7314.00	6327.29	123828.77
4/04/11	P B4	915714	28	1.0108	1251.66	1251.66	7314.00	6062.34	117766.43
5/02/11	P B4	915715	28	1.0108	1190.38	1190.38	7314.00	6123.62	111642.81
6/06/11	P B4	915716	35	1.2635	1410.61	1410.61	7314.00	5903.39	105739.42
6/27/11	P 34	915717	21	.7581	801.61	801.61	7314.00	6512.39	99227.03
9/10/11	I		75	2.7075	2686.57	2686.57			101913.60

TOTALS ----> FINANCE CHARGES: 38188.14 PAYMENTS: 153594.00 M/O: 7819.46

#### MACHINE SELL

13:40:33

CUSTOMER: 268100	00 ESCAMBIA COUR	TY PLORIDA	NACE	INB: 725	B1L01090
				OPTION PRICE:	213144.99
		BILLED:	PAID:	Tess rental:	144900.00
			CON	VERSION PRICE:	68244.99
STATE	TAX: STATE TAX	EXEMPT	TAXV:	AMOUNT:	
COUNTY	TAX:		TAX:	AMOUNT:	
CITY	TAX:		TAX*:	. AMOUNT:	
· ADVALOREM	TAX:		TAX:	AMOUNT:	
	•			TOTAL:	68244.99
montes:	MACH-VALUE:		INSt:	ANOUNT:	•
				RECORDING FEE:	
TRADE IN:			•	TOTAL:	68244.99
DESCRIPTION:		•			
SERIA			TR	ADE ALLOWANCE:	
			N	ET AMOUNT DUE:	68244.99
		FINANCE	CHARGE	DURING RENTAL:	37910.53
		. TOTAL	т тиџона		106155.52 9/10/11

FLORIDA

13:40:33

\*\*\* INTEREST RATES \*\*\*

\*\*\* CUSTOMER \*\*\*

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT

2681000

ESCAMBIA COUNTY FLORIDA

RENT STARTED: 10/30/09

PROM TO 10/30/09 9/10/11 13.00

SIMPLE

MODEL: 725

32533

SERIAL NUMBER: B1L01090

OPTION PRICE: 209500.00

ISO NUMBER: B44695

COMMENTS:

CANTONMENT

13009 BEULAH RD

			# OF	INTEREST	FINANCE	FINANCE	ENTRY	PRINCIPLE	REMAINING
DATE	TYPE	INVOICE#	DAYS	CALCULATION	CHG-TOT	CHARGE	AMOUNT	THUOMA	BALANCE
10/30/09	P								209500.00
11/06/09	I		7	.2527	529.41	529.41			210029.41
11/06/09	W PE	20217					384.43		210413.84
11/14/09	I		8	.2888	607.68	607.68			211021.52
11/14/09	W PE	20272					582.86		211604.38
12/14/09	P B4	469501	30	1.0830	2291.68	2291.68	7314.00	5022.32	206582.06
1/11/10	P B4	469502	28	1.0108	2088.13	2088.13	7314.00	5225.87	201356.19
2/18/10	P B4	469503	38	1.3718	2762.20	2762.20	7314.00	4551.80	196804.39
4/12/10	P B4	469504	53	1.9133	3765.46	3765.46	7314.00	3548.54	193255.85
4/12/10	P B4	469505	1	.0361	69.77	69.77	7314.00	7244.23	186011.62
5/10/10	P 34	469506	28	1.0108	1880.21	1880.21	7314.00	5433.79	180577.83
6/14/10	P B4	469507	35	1.2635	2281.60	2281.60	7314.00	5032.40	175545.43
6/30/10	I		16	.5776	1013.95	1013.95			176559.38
6/30/10	M PE	21739					2677.70	•	179237.08
7/06/10	P B4	469508	6	.2166	388.23	388.23	7314.00	6925.77	172311.31
8/02/10	P 84	469509	27	.9747	1679.52	1679.52	7314.00	5634.48	166676.83
9/20/10	P B4	469511	49	1.7689	2948.35	2948.35	7314.00	4365.65	162311.18
9/27/10	P B4	469510	7	.2527	410.16	410.16	7314.00	6903.84	155407.34
10/26/10	P 94	469512	29	1.0469	1626.96	1626.96	7314.00	5687.04	149720.30
11/08/10	P B4	469513	13	.4693	702.64	702.64	7314.00	6611.36	143108.94
12/13/10	P B4	169514	35	1.2635	1808.18	1808.18	7314.00	5505.82	137603.12
1/03/11	P B4	469515	21	.7581	1043.17	1043.17	7314.00	6270.83	131332.29
2/14/11	P B44	169516	42	1.5162	1991.26	1991.26	7314.00	5322.74	126009.55
3/07/11	P B44	69517	21	.7581	955.28	955.28	7314.00	6350.72	119650.83
3/28/11	P B4	69518	21	.7581	907.07	907.07	7314.00	6406.93	113243.90
5/16/11	P B4	469519	49	1.7689	2003.17	2003.17	7314.00	5310.83	107933.07
6/06/11	P B4	469520	21	.7581	818.24	818.24	7314.00	6495.76	101437.31
6/27/11	P B4	469521	21	.7581	769.00	769.00	7314.00	6545.00	94892.31
9/10/11	1		75	2.7075	2569.21	2569.21			97461.52

TOTALS ----> FINANCE CHARGES: 37910.53 PAYMENTS: 153594.00 W/O: 3644.99

ESCAMBIA COUNTY FLORIDA 213 PALAFOX PLACE SECOND FLOOR SUITE 11.101 PO BOX 1591 PENSACOLA,FL 32591-1591 (850) 595-4980

V 201640
E THOMPSON TRACTOR CO INC
N 2670 W 9 MILE ROAD
D PENSACOLA FL 32534
R

#### PURCHASE ORDER NO. 110602

N CLERK OF THE COURT & COMPTROLLER
V HON. ERNIE LEE MAGAHA
O 221 PALAFOX PLACE, SUITE 140
I PENSACOLA, FL 32502-5843
C (850) 595-4841
E
SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT
I 13009 BEULAH ROAD

P CANTONMENT FL 32533-8801

T CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY OF THE P

ORDER DATE: 10/26/10 BUYER: JOSEPH PILLITARY REQ. NO.: 11000646 REQ. DATE: 10/26/10 TERMS: NET 30 DAYS F.O.B.: PP&ADD DESC .: DESCRIPTION ITEM# QUANTITY UOM UNIT PRICE EXTENSION 01 1.00 LOT OPEN BLANKET PURCHASE ORDER FOR PARTS. 221000.0000 221,000.00 LABOR AND RENTAL OF EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES. BCC APPROVED EXPENDITURE ON 10/21/10.

221,000.00 PAGE TOTAL \$ PROJECT CODE ITEM# ACCOUNT AMOUNT 221,000.00 TOTAL 01 220602 54601 1,000.00 01 220603 54601 100,000.00 01 220603 100,000.00 56440 01 220604 54601 15,000.00 01 220604 54401 5,000.00

APPROVED BY

Original Purchase Order

Town M.

ESCAMBIA COUNTY FLORIDA 213 PALAFOX PLACE SECOND FLOOR SUITE 11.101 PO BOX 1591 PENSACOLA,FL 32591-1591 (850) 595-4980

V 201640 E THOMPSON TRACTOR CO INC N 2670 W 9 MILE ROAD O PENSACOLA FL 32534 R

### PURCHASE ORDER NO. 110602-1 CHANGE DATE: 01/18/11

N CLERK OF THE COURT & COMPTROLLER
V HON. ERNIE LEE MAGAHA
O 221 PALAFOX PLACE, SUITE 140
I PENSACOLA, FL 32502-5843
C (850) 595-4841
E

S SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT
1 13009 BEULAH ROAD
P CANTONMENT FL 32533-8801

ATTN: SWM DENEE RUDD 850-937-2175

ORDER DATE: 10/26/10 BUYER: JOSEPH PILLITARY REQ. NO.: 11000646 REQ. DATE: 10/26/10 TERMS: NET 30 DAYS F.O.B.: PP&ADD DESC .: CHANGE ORDER -ITEM# QUANTITY DESCRIPTION UNIT PRICE **EXTENSION** CHANGE ORDER #1 TO PROVIDE FOR AN INCREASE IN PURCHASE ORDER TOTAL PRICE PREVIOUS PURCHASE ORDER TOTAL DOLLARS: \$321,000.00 \$221,000.00 NET DOLLARS FOR THIS CHANGE: \$20,000.00 NEW PURCHASE ORDER TOTAL DOLLARS: \$341,000.00 \$241,000.00 .00 LOT OPEN BLANKET PURCHASE ORDER FOR PARTS, 20000.0000 01 20,000.00 LABOR AND RENTAL OF EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES. BCC APPROVED EXPENDITURE ON 10/21/10.

ITEM#	AC	COUNT	AMOUNT	PROJECT CODE	PAGE TOTAL	\$ 20,000.00
01 01 01 01	220602 220603 220603 220603 220604 220604	54601 54401 54601 56440 54401 54601	.00 20,000.00 .00 .00		TOTAL	\$ 20,000.00

APPROVED BY

coales R. Oliver 1/19/11

ESCAMBIA COUNTY FLORIDA 213 PALAFOX PLACE SECOND FLOOR SUITE 11.101 PO BOX 1591 PENSACOLA, FL 32591-1591 (850) 595-4980

V	201640				
E	THOMPSON	TRACT	OR	CO	INC
N	2670 W 9	MILE	ROZ	AD	
OR	PENSACOL	A FL	325	534	

#### PURCHASE ORDER NO. 110602-2 CHANGE DATE: 01/18/11

CLERK OF THE COURT & COMPTROLLER N HON. ERNIE LEE MAGAHA 221 PALAFOX PLACE, SUITE 140 0 PENSACOLA, FL 32502-5843 1 C (850) 595-4841 E

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT 13009 BEULAH ROAD CANTONMENT FL 32533-8801 ATTN: SWM DENEE RUDD 850-937-2175

ORDER DATE: 10/26/10 BUYER: JOSEPH PILLITARY REQ. NO.: 11000646 REQ. DATE: 10/26/10 F.O.B.: PP&ADD TERMS: NET 30 DAYS DESC .: CHANGE ORDER - 2 ITEM# QUANTITY DESCRIPTION UNIT PRICE **EXTENSION** CHANGE ORDER #2 TO PROVIDE FOR AN INCREASE IN PURCHASE ORDER TOTAL PRICE PREVIOUS PURCHASE ORDER TOTAL PRICE: \$241,000.00 NET DOLLARS FOR THIS CHANGE: \$100,000.00 NEW PURCHASE ORDER TOTAL DOLLARS: \$341,000.00 .00 LOT OPEN BLANKET PURCHASE ORDER FOR PARTS, 01 100000.0000 100,000.00 LABOR AND RENTAL OF EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES. BCC APPROVED EXPENDITURE ON 10/21/10.

ITEM#		ACCOUNT	AMOUNT	PROJECT CODE	PAGE TOTAL	\$ 100,000.00
0.00-10-1		A SHIPPERSON AND		/////	TOTAL	\$ 100,000.00
01	220602	54601	.00			
01	220603	54401	.00			
01	220603	54601	100,000.00			
01	220603	56440	.00			
01	220604	54401	.00			
01	220604	54601	.00			

APPROVED BY cases Proluce 1/19/11

ESCAMBIA COUNTY FLORIDA 213 PALAFOX PLACE SECOND FLOOR SUITE 11.101 PO BOX 1591 PENSACOLA, FL 32591-1591 (850) 595-4980

vΓ	201640				
E	THOMPSON	TRACT	FOR	CO	INC
N	2670 W 9	MILE	ROA	AD	
D O .	PENSACOL	A FL	325	534	
R					

### PURCHASE ORDER NO. 110602-3

CHANGE DATE: 05/09/11

CLERK OF THE COURT & COMPTROLLER N HON. ERNIE LEE MAGAHA 221 PALAFOX PLACE, SUITE 140 0 PENSACOLA, FL 32502-5843 1 C (850) 595-4841 E

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT 13009 BEULAH ROAD CANTONMENT FL 32533-8801 ATTN: SWM DENEE RUDD 850-937-2175

ORDER DATE: 10/26/10 BUYER: JOSEPH PILLITARY REQ. NO.: 11000646 REQ. DATE: 10/26/10 TERMS: NET 30 DAYS F.O.B.: PP&ADD DESC .: CHANGE ORDER - 3 DESCRIPTION ITEM# QUANTITY UOM UNIT PRICE **EXTENSION** CO# 3 to increase total of Po Previous PO total \$341,000 Net dollars added 72,000. New PO total 413,000. 01 .00 LOT OPEN BLANKET PURCHASE ORDER FOR PARTS, 72000.0000 72,000.00 LABOR AND RENTAL OF EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES. BCC APPROVED EXPENDITURE ON 10/21/10.

ITEM#	AC	CCOUNT	AMOUNT	PROJECT CODE	PAGE TOTAL	\$ 72,000.00
01 01	220603	54601 54401 54601 56440	.00 .00 .00 72,000.00		TOTAL	\$ 72,000.00
	220604 220604	54401 54601	.00			
					TEN INTE	7//

APPROVED BY

Corarea R. Oliva 4/10/11

ESCAMBIA COUNTY FLORIDA 213 PALAFOX PLACE SECOND FLOOR SUITE 11.101 PO BOX 1591 PENSACOLA,FL 32591-1591 (850) 595-4980

V	201640				
E	THOMPSON	TRACT	COR	CO	INC
N	2670 W 9	MILE	ROA	AD	
D O R	PENSACOLA	FL	325	534	

#### PURCHASE ORDER NO. 110602-4 CHANGE DATE: 06/03/11

CLERK OF THE COURT & COMPTROLLER

HON. ERNIE LEE MAGAHA

221 PALAFOX PLACE, SUITE 140
PENSACOLA, FL 32502-5843

(850) 595-4841

E

S SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT
1 13009 BEULAH ROAD
P CANTONMENT FL 32533-8801

T CONTORMENT FL 32533-8801

ATTN: SWM DENEE RUDD 850-937-2175

ORDER DATE: 10/26/10 BUYER: JOSEPH PILLITARY REQ. NO.: 11000646 REQ. DATE: 10/26/10 TERMS: NET 30 DAYS F.O.B.: PP&ADD DESC .: CHANGE ORDER -ITEM# QUANTITY DESCRIPTION UNIT PRICE **EXTENSION** CO #4 to increase total of PO Previous PO total \$413,500 net dollars added 2,500. New PO total \$416,000. BCC approved 10.21.2011 01 .00 LOT OPEN BLANKET PURCHASE ORDER FOR PARTS, 2500.0000 2,500.00 LABOR AND RENTAL OF EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES. BCC APPROVED EXPENDITURE ON 10/21/10.

ITEM#		ACCOUNT	AMOUNT	PROJECT CODE	PAGE TOTAL	\$ 2,500.00
	-incomité -	10.000		1 1/1-1-1-1	TOTAL	\$ 2,500.00
01	220602	54601	.00			
01	220603	54401	.00			
01	220603	54601	.00			
01	220603	56440	.00			
01	220604	54401	.00			
01	220604	54601	.00			
01	220612	54601	2,500.00			
		2000				

APPROVED BY

Charles & oliver 6/8/11

01

#### BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

ESCAMBIA COUNTY FLORIDA 213 PALAFOX PLACE SECOND FLOOR SUITE 11.101 PO BOX 1591 PENSACOLA, FL 32591-1591 (850) 595-4980

201640 E THOMPSON TRACTOR CO INC 2670 W 9 MILE ROAD D PENSACOLA FL 32534 0 R

#### PURCHASE ORDER NO. 110602-5 CHANGE DATE: 06/03/11

CLERK OF THE COURT & COMPTROLLER N HON. ERNIE LEE MAGAHA 0 221 PALAFOX PLACE, SUITE 140 PENSACOLA, FL 32502-5843 (850) 595-4841

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT 13009 BEULAH ROAD CANTONMENT FL 32533-8801

ATTN: SWM DENEE RUDD 850-937-2175

500.0000

500.00

REQ. NO.: 11000646 REQ. DATE: 10/26/10 ORDER DATE: 10/26/10 BUYER: JOSEPH PILLITARY TERMS: NET 30 DAYS F.O.B.: PP&ADD DESC .: CHANGE ORDER - 5 QUANTITY UOM DESCRIPTION UNIT PRICE **EXTENSION** 

500.

CO #5 to increase total Po

Previous Po total \$413,000 Net dollars added New PO total \$413,500.

BCC award 10.21.2011

.00 LOT OPEN BLANKET PURCHASE ORDER FOR PARTS, LABOR AND RENTAL OF EQUIPMENT AND

SUPPLIES. BCC APPROVED EXPENDITURE ON

10/21/10.

ITEM#		ACCOUNT	AMOUNT	PROJECT CODE	PAGE TOTAL	\$ 500.00
-		Management of the second		L'IMPORTA A TOTAL	TOTAL	\$ 500.00
01	220602	54601	.00			
01	220603	54401	.00			
01	220603	54601	.00			
01	220603	56440	.00			
01	220604	54401	.00			
01	220604	54601	.00			
01	220612	54401	500.00			
01	220612	54601	.00			
100	(3) (3) (3)	21.00.03.4	3.07			

APPROVED BY

Cearles R. Donie 6/6/1,

#### RESUME OF THE REGULAR BCC MEETING - Continued

#### **COUNTY ADMINISTRATOR'S REPORT – Continued**

#### II. <u>BUDGET/FINANCE CONSENT AGENDA</u> – Continued

#### 25. Continued

Continued		
Contractor	Amount	Contract Number
Thompson Engineering Vendor Number: 201604 Professional Services Fund: 401 Cost Center: 220602 (EEQ) Cost Center: 220603 (Operations) Cost Center: 220604 (Recycling) Cost Center: 220605 (Projects) Cost Center: 220608 (Closed Landfills) Cost Center: 220612 (Transfer Station)	\$200,000	PD 05-06.041
Thompson Tractor Vendor Number: 201640 Repairs and Maintenance/Rentals/Rebuilds Fund: 401 Cost Center: 220602 (EEQ)	\$700,000	Single Source

Cost Center: 220603 (Operations) Cost Center: 220604 (Recycling) Cost Center: 220605 (Projects)

Cost Center: 220612 (Transfer Station) Cost Center: 220613 (Saufley Field)

\$300,000 PD 05-06.041 **URS** Corporation

Vendor Number: 210113 **Professional Services** 

Fund: 401

10/21/2010

Cost Center: 220602 (EEQ) Cost Center: 220605 (Projects)

Cost Center: 220608 (Closed Landfills) Cost Center: 220612 (Transfer Station) Cost Center: 220613 (Saufley Field)

(Continued on Page 40)



## BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS Escambia County, Florida

Al-1202 County Administrator's Report Item #: 11. 33.

BCC Regular Meeting Budget & Finance Consent

Meeting Date: 08/18/2011

**Issue:** Change Order #3 to Atkins North America, Inc. on Contract PD

02-03.79.25.5.PW/PMM (Ref. No. PD 07-08.45) for the SW Escambia County

**Sports Complex** 

From: Joy D. Blackmon, P.E.

**Organization:** Public Works

**CAO Approval:** 

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Recommendation Concerning Change Order #3 to Atkins North America, Inc., on Contract PD 02-03.79.25.5.PW/PMM (Ref. No. PD 07-08.45) for the Southwest Escambia County Sports Complex - Joy D. Blackmon, P.E., Director, Public Works Department

That the Board approve and authorize the County Administrator to execute the following Change Order #3:

Department:	Public Works
Division:	Infrastructure/Engineering
Type:	Addition
Amount:	\$146,900.00
Vendor:	Atkins North America, Inc. (Formerly PBS&J)
Project Name:	Southwest Escambia County Sports Complex
Contract:	PD 02-03.79.25.5.PW/PMM (Ref. No. PD 07-08.045)
PO No.:	281732
CO No.:	3
Original Award Amount:	\$709,289.00
Cumulative Amount of Change Orders through this CO #3:	\$319,598.00
New Contract Total:	\$1,028,887.00

Meeting in regular session on July 24, 2008, the Board approved awarding a Task Order to Atkins North America, Inc. (formerly PBS&J) for the Southwest Escambia County Sports Complex. This included design and preparation for an approximately 217-acre project located on the southwest side of Escambia County, near the north end of Bauer Road. The scope included designing the sports complex, obtaining required permits, and development of

construction drawings/documents for the project. Plan amenities include youth athletic fields (baseball, softball, soccer and football), playground units, parking/access, site lighting, a stormwater management system, a nature trail and associated athletic buildings (prototypical concession/restroom and meeting/storage buildings.)

The original design fees for the Southwest Escambia County Sports Complex were negotiated using the State of Florida's Fee Guide Calculator for Architectural and Engineering Services, based on a construction budget of \$4 million. The additional fees approved for Change Order #1 (\$172,698) were requested in order to provide complete master plan design documents for permitting agencies, and bid documents, estimated at \$7 million. It was preferred by environmental permitting agencies and County staff that the entire master plan be permitted, to establish environmental impacts, allow for future features to be constructed as budget allows, identify the extent of the overall conservation easement, and preserve upland areas for future development. Change Order #2 added time to the task order so that the Engineer could proceed through advertisement, bidding assistance and construction.

Change Order #3, in the amount of \$146,900.00, will provide construction administration (CA) services throughout the duration of the project that were not included in the original Scope of Services. The additional CA services will include utility coordination, quality control of the contractor and his schedule, compliance with the stormwater pollution prevention plan, maintenance of traffic on Bauer Road, building construction, final certifications, daily activity monitoring, electrical construction monitoring, surveying and independent testing.

Total cost of services, in the amount of \$1,028,887.00, is 11.66% of the construction bid, which is 4.34% lower than expected for design and CEI services for typical engineering projects.

[Funding Source: Fund 351, "Local Option Sales Tax II", Account 350233/56301, Project #08PR0102, "Southwest Park"]

#### **BACKGROUND:**

Meeting in regular session on July 24, 2008, the Board approved awarding a Task Order to Atkins North America, Inc. (formerly PBS&J) for the Southwest Escambia County Sports Complex. This included design and preparation for an approximately 217-acre project located on the southwest side of Escambia County, near the north end of Bauer Road. The scope included designing the sports complex, obtaining required permits, and development of construction drawings/documents for the project. Plan amenities include youth athletic fields (baseball, softball, soccer and football), playground units, parking/access, site lighting, a stormwater management system, a nature trail and associated athletic buildings (prototypical concession/restroom and meeting/storage buildings.)

The original design fees for the Southwest Escambia County Sports Complex were negotiated using the State of Florida's Fee Guide Calculator for Architectural and Engineering Services, based on a construction budget of \$4 million. The additional fees approved for Change Order #1 (\$172,698.00) were requested in order to provide complete master plan design documents for permitting agencies, and bid documents, estimated at \$7 million. It was preferred by environmental permitting agencies and County staff that the entire master plan be permitted, to establish environmental impacts, allow for future features to be constructed as budget allows, identify the extent of the overall conservation easement, and preserve upland areas for future development. Change Order #2 added time to the task order so that the Engineer could proceed through advertisement, bidding assistance and construction.

Change Order #3, in the amount of \$146,900.00, will provide construction administration (CA) services throughout the duration of the project that were not included in the original Scope of Services. The additional CA services will include utility coordination, quality control of the contractor and his schedule, compliance with the stormwater pollution prevention plan, maintenance of traffic on Bauer Road, building construction, final certifications, daily activity monitoring, electrical construction monitoring, surveying and independent testing.

Total cost of services, in the amount of \$1,028,887.00, is 11.66% of the construction bid, which is 4.34% lower than expected for design and CEI services for typical engineering projects.

#### **BUDGETARY IMPACT:**

Funds for this Change Order are available in Fund 351 "Local Option Sales Tax II", Account 350233/56301, Project #08PR0102 "Southwest Park".

#### **LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:**

N/A

#### **PERSONNEL:**

No additional personnel will be needed to manage construction of the project.

#### **POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:**

This recommendation is in compliance with the provisions of the Code of Ordinances of Escambia County, Florida, Chapter 46, Finance, Article II, Purchases and Contracts.

#### **IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:**

Upon approval of this recommendation, a Change Order will be transmitted to the Office of Purchasing for processing.

#### **Attachments**

CO 1 SW Park
CO 2 SW Park
CO 3 SW PARK
Original PO Atkins

### PUBLIC FORUM WORK SESSION AND REGULAR BCC MEETING MINUTES - Continued

#### **COUNTY ADMINISTRATOR'S REPORT - Continued**

- II. <u>BUDGET/FINANCE CONSENT AGENDA</u> Continued
- 1-19. Approval of Various Consent Agenda Items Continued
  - 15. Approving, and authorizing the Interim County Administrator to execute, the following Change Order (Funding Source: Fund 352, "Local Option Sales Tax III," Cost Center 210107, Object Code 56301, Project No. 08EN0334):

Bureau: Public Works
Division: Engineering
Type: Addition
Amount: \$306.438.47

Vendor: Starfish, Inc., of Alabama

Project Name: Ferry Pass Zone 2. Phase 4 Road and Sewer Improvements

Contract: PD 08-09.019

Purchase Order Number: 291323

Change Order Number: 1

Original Award Amount: \$1,960,690.71
Cumulative Amount of Change Orders through Number 1: \$306,438.47
New Contract Total: \$2,267,129.18

16. Approving, and authorizing the Interim County Administrator to execute, the following Change Order (Funding Source: Fund 351, Local Option Sales Tax II, Cost Center 350233/56301, "Southwest Park" – [in the amount of] \$172,698, Project No. 08PR0102):

Bureau: Public Works

Division: Park and Marine Maintenance

Type: Addition Amount: \$172,698

Vendor: PBS&J (Post, Buckley, Schuh & Jernigan)
Project Name: Southwest Escambia County Sports Complex

Contract: PD 07-08.045

Purchase Order Number: 281732

Change Order Number: 1

Original Award Amount: \$709,289
Cumulative Amount of Change Orders through Number 1: \$172,698
New Contract Total: \$881,987

ESCAMBIA COUNTY FLORIDA 213 PALAFOX PLACE SECOND FLOOR SUITE 11.101 PO BOX 1591 PENSACOLA,FL 32591-1591 (850) 595-4980

vΓ	164749		
_	PBS&J		
N	2401 EXECUTIVE PLAZA RD	STE	2
D O R	PENSACOLA FL 32504-6968		

#### PURCHASE ORDER NO. 281732-1 CHANGE DATE: 03/26/10

N CLERK OF THE COURT & COMPTROLLER
V HON. ERNIE LEE MAGAHA
O 221 PALAFOX PLACE, SUITE 140
I PENSACOLA, FL 32502-5843
C (850) 595-4841
E
S PARKS & RECREATION DEPARTMENT
I 1651 EAST NINE MILE ROAD
P PENSACOLA FL 32514

ATTN: ROBIN LAMBERT

ORDER DATE: 08/29/08 BUYER: PAUL NOBLES REQ. NO.: 0 REQ. DATE: F.O.B.: TERMS: NET 30 DAYS DESC .: CHANGE ORDER - 1 ITEM# QUANTITY DESCRIPTION **EXTENSION** MOU **UNIT PRICE** This change order provides for an additive change for additional fees to provide complete master plan design documents for permitting agencies, an bid documents/plans for the phased construction budget, for the creation of 10 softball/baseball fields and six soccer/football fields, estimated at \$7 million. If is preferred by environmental permitting agencies and County staff that the entire master plan be permitted, to establish environmental impacts. allow for future features to be constructed as budget allows, identify theextent of the overall conservation easement, and preserve upland areas for future development. CIP Southwest Escambia County Sports Complex Encumbrance Carried Forward: \$369,467.81 Net Dollars Added: \$172,698.00 New PO Total Dollars: \$542,165.81 Previous Contract Total Dollars: \$709,289.00 Net Dollars Added: \$172,698.00 New Contract Total Dollars: \$881,987.00 01 .00 LOT TASK ORDER PD 02-03.79.25.5.PW/PMM 172698.0000 172,698.00 "PROFESSIONAL SERVICES FOR SOUTHWEST ESCAMBIA COUNTY SPORTS COMPLEX (REF NO

ITEM#	ACCOUNT		AMOUNT	PROJECT CODE	PAGE TOTAL	\$ 172,698.00
<u> </u>					TOTAL	\$ 172,698.00
01	350233	56301	172,698.00	08PR0102		
		İ				
					i	
				_		
. 1					Λ	

Lay

APPROVED BY

Original Purchase Order

07-08.045) BCC APPROVAL 0724/2008

TAX ID 85-8013888011C-3 FED ID 59-6000-598



January 28, 2010

Ms. Joy Jones, P.E. Division Manager Parks Operations/Capital Improvements 1651 E. Nine Mile Road Pensacola, Florida 32514

RE: Southwest Escambia County Sports Complex

SA#1: Supplemental request for additional design fees.

PBS&J is submitting this request for additional design services for the Southwest Escambia County Sports Complex (SECSC). PBS&I's currently contracted fee was derived utilizing the State of Florida's Fee Schedule for Architectural and Engineering Services, which is based upon construction budgets (see attachment A). At the time of PBS&I's proposal preparation, the County's construction budget was approximately \$4 million. Per the approved scope of services, construction plans were to be limited to facilities that did not exceed that amount. The construction cost for full build out of the final conceptual master plan was estimated at \$12 million. PBS&J has continued to work closely with the County to reduce overall costs and while providing as much of the desired program elements as possible.

During the initial pre-application meeting with the Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP), representatives stated that they preferred the county to permit the full build out of the park. This would allow the FDEP to fully assess the impacts of the entire park on the wetlands and other environmental features. Once the County received all parmits this would allow the county to phase the project, if desired, without an extensive permitting process for each phase of construction. Consequently, the County requested that PBS&J prepare permitting and necessary construction documents to permit the full master plan (with the exception of the skate and dog parks).

In order to fund as much of the master plan elements as possible, it became necessary to separate the roadway and entrance design elements from the pure park design elements. The new budget for the park will include approximately \$4 million for the pure park elements and approximately \$3.0 million for the intersection and roadway elements. The county is proposing that the intersection and roadway elements be funded with separate LOST funds. This additional permitting and construction document effort is the basis for PBS&J's additional services request. The request amount is derived utilizing the State of Florida's Fee Schedule for Architectural and Engineering Services, and reflects a new park construction budget of approximately \$7 million.

Per the State of Florida's Fee Schedule for Architectural and Engineering Services, a 6.63% fee would be appropriate for 'basic services' on a project of average complexity (See attachment B). \$7 million x .0663 = \$464,198. PBS&J's current contract includes \$291,500 for 'basic services.' Therefore, additional design fee requested: \$464,198 - \$291,500 = \$172,698.

We appreciate your consideration regarding this request. Please do not hesitate to give me a call to discuss further.

Sincerely,

ice President/Division Manager

## ATTACHMENT "A"

	Escembia County - Southwest Sports Complex Desire Econ			Supplemented	Hery Contract
				SAFT	
·	Protect Infiction, Date Collection & Investigation Kickelf Maeting, Program Statement, Opportunities and Conataints Exhibit Wetand Defineation & Jurisdictional Wedand Defendation Threatened and Endangered Species Review Archauchopical Clearance Archauchopical Clearance (County will contract with UWF) Geobschrideal Engineering (Partial) (PSI) Survey - Boundary, Wedands, Tree & Topographic (PhresGlaze)	\$10.5 \$7.5 \$1.0 \$1.0 \$1.0 \$1.0 \$1.0 \$1.0 \$1.0 \$1.0	000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 00		085 2003
	Concertain Park Planning Subtrotal	3	245.857		245.857
.5	Final Conceptual Park Planning Finalize conceptual master plan Architectural Services	534.782 2002 <b>3</b>	22.00		
<u> </u>	Construction Documents and Permitting		287.82		£28,782
	submittals, specification preparation) en-Giaze) (Limiting Amount) b NWFWMD) timp and USACE	\$170,000 \$40,000 \$7,120 \$20,000 \$10,000 \$15,00		\$172,898	
	Subtotal		\$378.120	8837213	\$548,818
>	Bidding	3	200		\$8.000
5	Centhucilian Administration Subtrotal	3	240.000		\$40,000
	Total Cost	Cost	\$779.28B	\$172,698	2281.897
	Basic Services: \$464,198 6.63% of \$7,000,000 Additional Services: \$412,789 Total Services \$881,887	·		]	
	Basin Services percentages are based on an estimated \$7,000,000 construction cost. Additional Services (HighEphted in yellow) include: Master Plancing, Soils Investigation Reports, Surveys - Topographic & Boundary, Environmental assessments, Environmental/Sile Permitting, Detailed Cost Estimates	vеув - Тородп	uphic & Boundary,		

ATTACHMENT "O"

## Fee Guide Calculator

For Architectural and Engineering Services

State of Florida, Department of Management Services



						Version	Posted: July 200
Project Name:			V .				
CONSTRUCTION		COL	PLEXITY GROU	P-PERCENTAC	E		
COST FOR BUILDING (Gliswork Not Included)	A	В	c	D	E	F	G
\$ 7,000,000	7.60%	7.12%	7.81%	6.63%	6.16%	5.69%	6.90%
CALCULATED FEE	\$531,882	\$498,099	\$546,406	\$464,198	\$431,393	\$398,456	\$482,903

Instructions: Fill in probable construction cost at left and push enter key,

"A" - CONSIDERABLY MORE THAN AVERAGE COMPLEXITY: Complex Laboratories, Medical Hospitals, Emergency Management Centers 
"B" - MORE THAN AVERAGE COMPLEXITY: Average Laboratories, Mental Hospitals, Simple Medical Hospitals, Cinics, Court Houses, 
Theatres, Complex University Buildings, Special Purpose Classrooms, Laboratory Classrooms, Libraries, Auditoriums, Museums, Air Terminals, 
Food Service Facilities, Specialized Detention Areas, Detention-Treatment Areas, Residences

"C" - REPAIRS AND RENOVATIONS: Miscellaneous Repairs and Renovations, Alterations to Office Space or Dormitory Space, Fire Code Corrective Work

\*D\* - AVERAGE COMPLEXITY: General Office Space, General Teaching Space, Gymnashims, General Delention Living Facilities, Factory Buildings

"E" - LESS THAN AVERAGE COMPLEXITY: Apartment Buildings, Dormkoy Buildings, Service Garages, Stadiums, Repetitive Design Facilities, Office Buildings With Undefined Interior Space (open for later partitioning), Specialized Parking Structures "F" - CONSIDERABLY LESS THAN AVERAGE COMPLEXITY: Warehouses, Parking Garages, Storage Facilities

\*G\* - BUILDING ENGINEERING SERVICES: Mechanical, Electrical and Structural not exceeding \$1,000,000 in construction (Not including Site CMI)

#### ADDITIONAL SERVICES & EXPENSES:

The following services are considered Additional to Basic Services and are not included within the basic fee represented by the fee guides:

-Feasibility Studies/ Analysis

-Facility Programming

-Master Planning

-Sods Investigations/Reports

-Surveys -Topographic/Boundary

Vegetation/improvements/Uplies

-Measured Drawings of Existing Facilities

-Existing Facilities Analysis

-Toxic Substance Miligation Surveys and Consultation

-Site Environmental Assessments

-Site DRI, PUD, Site Plan Review and/or Zoning Modifications

-Traffic Analysis and Traffic Signal Warrant Studies

-Civil Engineering Design Including

Paving/Grading/Utilities

/Drahage/Slomwater Management/Environmental & All Site

Permitting -Existing Site Utility Infrastructure Improvements

-Site Lighting Design

-Landscape Architectural & Irrigation Design

-Specialty Consultants

Volce/Data Communications; Electronic/Audio Visual; Food Service Equipment; Hazardous Material; Hospital/Laboratory; Interior Design:

Indoor Air Quality; Quality Control; Theatar/Acoustical; Security

-Life Cycle Cost (ROI) and/or Federal DOE Energy Analysis

-LEED Consultation

-Graphic and Signage Design

-Special Code Reviews Including ACHA

-Detailed Cost Estimates

-Documents Prepared For:

-Alternate Blds Exceeding Contract Scope

-Excessive Change Orders

-Multiple Construction Contracts

-Record Documents/As Builts

Prolonged Construction Contract Administration Services

-Structural Threshold Inspections

-Project Representation During

Construction Beyond Bl-Monthly Administration

Additional Construction Contract

Administration Services for Mulilple Contracts

-Building Commissioning and Training Services

-Post Occupancy Inspections/ Evaluations

-Renderings/ Models

- Substantive Changes to Scope, Size or Complexity

-Owner Requested Changes to Approved Documents

Rembursable Exponses\*

Including, but not limited to, reproduction/ printing costs, travel expenses and special mail service expenses

\* As defined in the Division of Real Estate Dayslopment and Management Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect - Engineer.

49

## CHANGE ORDER REQUEST PURCHASE ORDER / RELEASE ORDER / CONTRACT



Vendor Code: Project Number:	08PR0102	S/ENGINEERING	Vendor Name: P.O. Number:		C.O. Number 1 Date: 03/19/10
Rotes for Modifying to Additive Cha documents to construction soccer/footh permitting a environment identify the	no Scope of Award: ange Order i for permitting a budget, for pall fields, ex gencies and tal impacts, extent of the	for additional to ag agencies, and the creation of stimated at \$7 I County staff allow for future overall conse	fees to provide and bid docume of 10 softball million. It is that entire mare features to ervation ease	de complete mas nents/plans for th /baseball fields a preferred by env aster plan be per be constructed	ter pian design ne phased and six ironmental mitted, to establish as budget allows, rve upland areas for
-	rchase Order; rs to Line Item No: rom Line Item No:	1	Adjustment: Adjustment:		PURCHES PH 2  Amount: SESSING DEPA  Amount: SESSING DEPA
Modify Notes:	]				65 O 1
	Date of BCC action	on: (ATTACH RESUMÉ)[	03/18/10		EFG P
Net	Dollars adde	O Total Dollars: d or subtracted: er Total Dollars:	\$369,467.81 \$172,698.00 \$542,165.81		PH 2: 22 DEPARTME
	Previou Dollars added	is Total Dollars: d or subtracted: ct Total Dollars:	\$709,289.00 \$172,698.00 \$881,987.00		3 DC
Cost Center:	Modifying Cost Cen	ters, Object Gode / Acco	unts and Project Nun +/- Change	ibers: 	
350233	56301	08PR0102	\$172,698.00	\$542,166.81	
		ninistrator has directed the basis of a \$25,000,00			tisting Performance and Payment
Check if applicable Payment Bonds have	e and provide writte been adjusted to 10	in confirmation from the	bonding company / a	agent (attorney-in-fact) that ti	ne amount of the Performance and
Request Prepare	13	وكمسر الحصير	1 ODD	pert	Date: - 19-10
Contract Administ	rator's Certificati	on & Approval:	Too J	The same	Date: 3/2,2/
Office of Purcha	sing Review A	gent:	Karlon B		Date: <u>3/26/10</u>
Bureau Chief:	MUSIA	el			Date: 3/22/10
County Adminis	trator's Approv	val:			Date:
ACT SAME COUNTY					

		DUNTY COMMISSI	ONERS	PURCHASE ORDER NO. 281732-2 CHANGE DATE: 09/21/10					
213 PO PEN	CAMBIA COUNTY 3 PALAFOX PLAC BOX 1591 ISACOLA,FL 325 0) 595-4980	E SECOND FLOOR SUITE 1	1.101	V HON. ERNIE L O 221 PALAFOX I PENSACOLA, C (850) 595-48	C PLACE, SUITE 14 FL 32502-5843		٦		
				€					
VENDOR		UTIVE PLAZA RD S FL 32504-6968	STE 2	PARKS & 1651 EAS P PENSACOL  T CONTROL ROBIN	T NINE MILE A FL 3251	ROAD			
ORDE	R DATE: 08/29	9/08 BUYER: PAUL NO	BLES	REQ. N	IO.: <sub>0</sub>	REQ. DATE:			
TERM	S: NET 30 I	DAYS F.O.B.:	DESCRIPTION	DESC.:	CHANGE ORD	ER - 2 EXTENS			
01		Net Dollars Onew PO Total  Previous Continue Dollars Onew Contract  This change of change for tithe A&E to preservices. Approceed througonstruction.  LOT TASK ORDER FOR PROFESSIONAESCAMBIA COUTON-08.045) F	AL SERVICES FOR INTY SPORTS COMI BCC APPROVAL 072	lars: \$881,987 \$881,987.00 For an administriction administry months are expected by the second of	strative s needed for ation spected to ssistance ar lay 15, 2012	nd 2. 000	.00		
ITEMS		ACCOUNT	AMOUNT	PROJECT CODE	TOTAL	· <del></del>	.00		
01	350233	56301		08PR0102	: Air Si	MANTHI			
			APPROVED E	SY VIUU	UUCE KTUI	WINUL			

TAX ID 85-8013888011C-3 FED ID 59-6000-598

#### **GENERAL TERMS AND CONDITIONS**

1. BITTING AGREEMENT - The terms, specializions and crawings induced in this procession of the terms, specializions and crawings induced in this procession of the terms of the public unless otherwise street on the terms of the greening that he had a presentation of the Buyer and continued by such a representation of the Buyer and continued by such a representation of the Buyer and continued by such a representation of the Buyer and continued by such a representation of the Control This agreement shall be enterpresed in accordance with the terms of the State of States.

2. DELIVERUES - ORSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE. Obvious, superstorms and acceptance are as to all control of terms continued in presentations and services on the control of the control of the Control of the Control of the service of the Control of the service of the service of the terms of the Control of the service of

3. DELIVERY OF EXCESS QUARTITIES OF \$100 OR LESS - The Contractor is importable for the delivery of each semigurary with a jointle various of any. If the Contractor obvious above country countries of my deminished excess of the quantry could for later considering and excess countries to the quantry countries for the convenience of the variables in country) such excess countries up to \$100 in value without owners or time considering. The Country may make a situation of the Country enter the returness of \$100 value to desire of the countries of excess or returned and pad for by the Country after contract unit price.

4. DELIVERIES - In the event of source to deliver material of the quality of within the time. Itself of the Country may cancel order and buy elsewhere. Failing of the Country to exercise this options with refunctionally installment shall not be deemed a water with respect of house india stratus. If any \$1. DELIVERY TICKETS - At professing under this agreement dual the accompanied with delivery countries stage, in installed, which shall contain the following manners information.

1. Name of supplier. 3. DELIVERY OF EXCESS QUANTITIES OF \$100 OR LESS . The Company is respect;

- - Purchase Cide
- Date of care 4 Chinumber
- Terminate
   une (nadernufu ziti waite et Lastmas zi apav
- 7 Cate of delivery or shorter:

Upon delivery, the receiving officer without in the copy of the related delivery to be and will a prione officer may copy of the related delivery to be and will a prione of the copy of the related delivery to be and will a prione of the copy of the related delivery to be and will a prione of the copy of the related delivery to be and will a prione of the copy of the related delivery to be and will a prione of the copy of the related delivery to be and will a prione of the copy of the related delivery to be an an arms of the copy of the related delivery to be a prione of the copy of the related delivery to be a prione of the copy of the related delivery to be a prione of the copy of

resum mem to the raises or this open. One of these corres may subjequently be resurred to cursor

DISPECTION, ACCEPTANCE AND TITLE-Institution and acceptance with a decimal to live to comprove provided. The end resilities or demapted ballems shall be the resonant sleep of the commit supplies until accepted by the County. The commits supplies and be the resonant sleep of thing, processing as collecting all damaged damas, indexest, to asset him in the expect south and my distinct only in the collecting all damaged damas, indexest, to asset him in the expect south and my distinct only in the collecting all damaged damaged on in the Countywal

- 1. Record any evidence of visible damage on all codies of the detivering corner's bit of vising 2. Report damage (Mobile and Conteal ed) to the covier and controlls supplier, confuring 1,000 records, in which, such is 15 days of detivory, mousting that the confor inspect the damaged merinand sections, in which is the service of confurer unduling interpret my material until negation is performed by the control and discount of the control supplier.
  - 4. Provide the contract succiliens to apply of the carriers Bit of spanial and damage in clear on

7. GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS - Contractor waveards that applicable back and require contractors of governmental authority, covering the iglicidusion, sale and derivery of materials specified here in the complete with and shall indems to an a save. County harmless from and against any labels, or the opposite the opposi from Conductor's lattice to do so

bent Conductor's lattice to do so.

8. TAMES - Court of any exert them Frederal Tailes on transportation changes and any Federal Billiss.

8. TAMES - Court of any exert them Frederal Tailes on transportation changes and any Federal Billiss.

8. WARRANITIES - In addition to a warranter, intuitived by statute or common law, or conform alsowhere in this color, control as warranter, intuitived by statute or common law, or conform elsewhere in this conformation that the conformation are proceed to the conformation and proceedings of conformation and the conformation and the conformation of the conformation and pattern and strend defeate the conformation and pattern and strend defeate. The County's taken to open pattern and them are stated to the forest to the Williams to give race to Conformation of the formality shall not discover be to Conformation to the formation and pattern and strend defeate. The County's taken to give race to Conformation of the formation shall not discover with the conformation and others. The County's taken to give race to Conformation of the conformation and the conformation shall protect and information against all coales, judgmentals and expenses at any and from the Conformation and color of the conformation and formation and format

BL PATEMTS - Contractor shall protect and incoming County against all claims, judgements and expenses shanghtom infrigement or are jed infinity interface of the polytect by any of the gould seem of the shanghtom infrigement or sale jed infinity interface or sale and the polytect by any of the gould seem of county for our entire part of the contractor is notified company of the commencement of the protecting and is given authority, information and established company of the commencement of the protecting and is given authority. Information and established the county for the defence of self-energy thereof the contractor is not energy to the contractor is reported of the county somewhere contractors demonstrated the county somewhere are energies to energies the county for the action of the county somewhere are subject to County's operations of the reported of the county somewhere and the regulations. Contractor is summer to protect of the county somewhere and the regulations. Contractor is summer to the protection of the protection of the county somewhere county somewhere the county some be safely respond to the materials furnished by County on other than wichards based in connect. In with this

coder 
28. NON-DISCLOSURE - Without prior witten consent of the County or each instance. Contractor on existent 
teneral to active party one details, or avaiter spots or any information do match us mail of to the lost in content 
of County or use reproductions or exect in any promotional media or reveal that County is purerial to a 
2014 or use reproductions or exect in any promotional media or reveal that County is purerial to a 
2014 or use reproductions.

matigate ordered peresident.

A Tris (cordinate for A A StOMA STOMA TO THE (cordination purchase order) shall not be designed in 1997 or an authorise control to the Courty. Such consent of Management Conductor have as our justice. In 1997 or an authorise control to the Courty.

ALCHANOSS: The Purchasing Manager may it may trive by written order, and writted to the surebes, make changes, with nitre general scope of the contract, in (s) drawings, designs, or severables written and changes, with nitre general scope of the contract, in (s) drawings, designs, or severables written the drawings of the property of the contract of the contract of the contract of the contract of the property of the property of the property of the contract o

One til Geep General modern i hande i hande med en accordance won Section 218 701, Fitt 33 Stitutes, inferences for principal field, Phyment shall be made in accordance won Section 218 701, Fitt 33 Stitutes, which states the contractor's reptain a contractor of cheest penalth. In a time Lants for Edyment of invoces

17. DISCOUNTS - On any discounts thre was be computed from date of delivery of the supplies or in the contract in expense supplies to the latter date.

18. PROTEST - Any protest by a bidder/proposer must be filed with the purchasing department for a reconstruction. Purchasing Manager If the bidder/proposer is not satisfied with the results of the reconstruction of the Purchasing Manager for may then the a street through the Office of Purchasing with the Posts of Courty Commissioners for bitter review. The decision of the board will be

19. COMMET LABOR - In Contract on with the performance of work under this contract, the conposition times not be employ any person undergoing sentence of impresement except as provided by Fig. 1, 1999 176. Sectionary 10, 1985 (18 to 50 4090 to 21) and Generally order 11755, Determine 19, 1970

20. COVENANT AGAINST CONTRIGENT FEES - The Contractor warrants that no person or selfout investment invalues CONTRIGENT PEES - The Contractor warrants that no person or seeking upon to the home enclosed to retuned to sold or secture this contract upon any agreement or uncertainty to the advantage or returned to mobilize or contribute the excepting born fide who used or took the established contribute or entire to the indicate of the what shed contribute or entire of the secturing outcomes. For these or excluding of this warrandy, the Country shall ease this protection, or otherwise the contribute of the section, or otherwise entire or the other person, the contribute of the contribu

exhaps to Changord Net.

21. CONTRIGENCIES - Nether party shall be back for delays or delayes due to acts of God, gov. and oversion and the new party and he seem for delays of defaults due to act of God, gavernment is at only at public every, war, fires, floods, epicemics, sinkes, labor troubles, freight and existed in control in the party so affected upon prompt written and the time party shall be excused from making or taking ethemis. Hereunder to the exhibit of built ordered into investigation. At County's colon, deliveres so consider shall be made on sold or every time to the events of the county of the party and the colon restriction of such corresponds even along braich might have seen at that is at the date of this

GRATUITIES - (a) The Courty may, by written notice to the Combactor, terminate the right of 22 GRATUITIES - (a) The County may, by written notice to the Combattor, terminate the right of the Combattor to record under the cordant of its towns after notice and healing by the Board of County Communication in Section (Communication of Combattor), or or otherwise, which will also provide the Combattor of the the Combattor of the Combattor

Date 23. TERMINATION FOR DEFAULT - The Putchaing Manager by whose notice, may terminate by control of whole or in part for failure of the Control to berform any provisions hereof, in such control of Control to the Section of reprocuring a manager to service a Control to the Section of reproducing a manager to service a control to the Section of the

Lot but a six of the termination with discretion of the County. To the extent that the contract to the service, and is no terminated, the County shall be bable only for payment to accordance with the payment to include a secondance with the payment to occurrence to the contract to the contract to the entertied prior to the effective date of termination as: To also prior only pursuant to the payment of Clamp Act of 1940, as amended (1915), 181. However, payments to an assignce of mones under this contract that oil, to the extent to make all as amended in the object to recurson a second for Clamp and oil to the extent to make all as amended, be subject to recurson at extent (1925). But the county is the extent of sucrossed cases allowed placed against this agreement.

7. PROBING - The Process to the County for all purchases made under this agreement shall be as the or lower than those changed the supplier's more favored on 20 order on addition to any discourts.

#### NON-DISCRIMINATION CLAUSE UNDER FEDERAL CONTRACTS

Eurng the performance of this contract, the contractor agrees at follows.

1. The methods: will not discriminate agrees any employee or applicant for employment because of race of the recommence, the initiative action to ensure that agreement, the employee, and that employees are treated during employment, without register to their race, to the properties are treated during employment, whose are treated to their section of the properties are treated during employment, whose register to their race, to the properties are treated actions and include, but not impact to the following. Face, contining the polyton, or not conditioned. Such account and include, but not limited to the following wire content or producing the polyton of transfer, consistent or recrustment adventising, layed of territoristic rates of pay or other terms of compensation, and selection for training, lackularly account to the life contractor bytes to past in compensation, and selection for training, lackularly appears to past in compensation, and selection for training, lackularly appears and applicated by the contraction officer setting first the provider. In this contraction of a selection of a provider by the contraction of officer setting first the provider action of workers with which he has a content of the provider action of the provider action, to be provided by the

talest in earth rure agreement of other conduction understanding, a natice, to be provided by the against contracting clicker, havining the Indoor union or increasing representative of the contractors extractinents under section 202 of executive order No. 11246 of September 24, 1985, and shall post

Commitments under section 200 or elective order for 11246 or September 24, 1885, and statispoint or complete and spice and spice and spice as and spice as and spice as and spice and spic

the Bell-day, of Later for purcles of mediciation to solvetan comparison with studies of the figure of solvetan contracts of the electron contracts of the electron contracts of the electron contracts of other than contract may be concelled, betweened, or solvetan or electron contract may be concelled, betweened, or solvetan or electron contract may be entired integrate. For history government contract, in accordance with integration may be entired integrate. For history government contract, in accordance with integration of solvetance of the integration of the Section of Cabbot, or

trace to the discrete period (185 or by rule, regulation, or order of the Secretary of Labor, or office the provided by the provided of paragraphs (1) through (7) in every subcontract or paragraphs (1) through (1) in every subcontract to the decretary of Labor (subcontract to the decretary of Labor (subcontract to the venture under the filter of the subcontract of the venture under the filter of the subcontract of the paragraphs of venture of the contract of the subcontract of the paragraphs of the contracting agency may detect as a means of enforcing such provided in the subcontraction of the filter of the paragraphs of the contraction of the subcontraction of venture the paragraphs of the contraction of the subcontraction of venture of the filter of the subcontraction of venture of the filter of the subcontraction of venture of the filter of the subcontraction of the

Poul

## CHANGE ORDER REQUEST PURCHASE ORDER / RELEASE ORDER / CONTRACT



Vendor Code	164749		Vendor Name:	PBS&			
Project Number			P.O. Number:	281732	C.O. Number	2	
Department	PUBLIC WORKS	ENGINEERING	P.D. Number:	2.03.79.25.5.PW/PWM	Date:	09/15/10	
Adminsit	rative Cha	nge Order	for time or	nly. Addition ninistration s	nal time in services.	need	
				to proceed t			
Approxim	mont hid	dina seciel	expedica Sance and (	construction	The ne	ia/	
						14	
completic	on date is	May 15, 20	112. W	uth West Secti	ok		
Adding Dolla	nrs to Line Item No:		Adjustment:		Amount:		
Deleting Dollars	from Line Item No:		Adjustment: [		Amount:	<del></del>	
Modify Notes:	3				9	É 6	
	Date of BCC action	in: (ATTACH RESUMÉ)				<b>表に 名</b>	$\mathcal{R}$
		O Total Dollars:	\$542,165,81			SI	E
		d or subtracted:	\$0.00			<b>新記</b>	ří
New		er Total Dollars:				PH	RECEIVED
A1-		is Total Dollars: d or subtracted:	\$881,987.00 \$0.00			PAR PAR PAR	
INE		or subtracted: ct Total Dollars:	\$881,987.00			# 55 # 55	
	Modifying Cost Cen	ters, Object Code / Acc	ounts and Project Num	bers:	]	堂'5	./
Cost Center: 350233	Object Code: 56301	Project Number; 08PR0102	+ / - Change	S542,165.81	}	= /	1//
300233	36301	COPROTOZ		4542,100.01	_	U	
					3		
		ninistrator has directed he basis of a \$25,000.00		ease the penal sum of the ge Order.	existing Performance	and Payment	
		on confirmation from the NO% of the new contract		igent (attorney in-fact) that	the amount of the P	erformance and	
Request Prepa	red <u>By: کوب</u>	elip Kuc	Will.	Ki They Lucy C	Date:	12-10	
Contract Adminis	strator's Certificat	ion & App <u>roval:</u>			Date: _		
Office of Purch	asing Review	gent:		•	Date:	દ્રીઢ્યા/(પ્ર	
Bureau Chief:	/W)	lac			Date:	TITOIN	·
County Admir	istrator's Appro	v <u>al:</u>			Date: _	7-3476	
					_ , .		

#### Phase VI CONSTRUCTION ADMINISTRATION

Atkins will provide prolonged Contract Administration Services to support the designated County Project Manager during construction of the Escambia County Southwest Sports Complex. Atkins will perform the following additional tasks:

#### Lump Sum Items

- A. <u>Utility Coordination</u> Monitor Contractor activities associated with coordination with the various utility providers.
- B. <u>Contractor Quality Control</u> Review and approve the Contractor Quality Control Plan. Monitor Contractor compliance with the plan.
- C. <u>Contractor Schedule</u> Monitor Contractor compliance with the approved schedule. Coordinate with the Contractor to maintain an up-dated schedule.
- D. <u>Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP)</u> Monitor Contractor compliance with the SWPPP. Periodically perform an independent spot inspection by a FDEP certified inspector to monitor compliance with the approved permit requirements. Collect, review, and maintain copies of the Contractor's weekly inspections.
- E. <u>Maintenance of Traffic (MOT)</u> Review the MOT plan and monitor Contractor compliance. Coordinate with the appropriate county agencies on potential impacts to traffic. Ensure appropriate public information notice has been provided. Notify the appropriate staff about issues of non-compliance. Collect, review, and maintain copies of the Contractor's weekly inspections.
- F. <u>Facility Construction</u> Conduct site visits by the architect and engineer as necessary to review the vertical construction elements. Strobel & Hunter, Inc is the designated architect for the concession buildings.
- G. <u>Final Certifications</u> Visit the site to certify to Escambia County that the Contractor(s) have completed the work in substantial compliance with the plans, permit/approvals and contract documents. In addition, required certifications and/or contract compliance statements shall be prepared and submitted to the appropriate regulatory agencies. The Contractor shall provide signed and sealed 'as-built' surveys for review and certification by ATKINS.

#### **Allowance Items**

- H. <u>Daily Activity and Reports</u> Monitor Contractor activities on a daily basis or on a schedule as directed by the County Project Manager. When on site, prepare daily reports including a record of the weather and impacts, Contractors staff and equipment, work activities and any issues. Collect daily diaries and weekly summaries from the contractor.
- I. <u>Electrical Construction Activities</u> Field reviews as necessary to monitor electrical construction work. Coordinate meetings, as necessary, with county and sports field lighting supplier to clarify issues.
- J. <u>Surveying and Testing</u> Perform limited surveying and independent testing, as directed by the county project manager, to verify Contractor test results or elevations for key construction elements.

## Escambia County Sports Complex Construction Administration - Estimate of Work July 28, 2011

A	Utility Coordination	\$3,600
В	Contractor Quality Control	\$4,400
C	Contractor Schedule	\$5,900
D	Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan	\$7,800
E	Maintenance of Traffic	\$4,900
F	Facility Construction	\$29,500
G	Final Certifications	\$4,600
		\$60,700
llowance items		
Н	Daily Activity and Reports	\$66,200
1	<b>Electrical Construction Activities</b>	\$10,000
J	Surveying and Testing	\$10,000
		\$86,200
tal additional Co	onstruction Administration Requested	\$146,900

	Escambia County - Southwest Sports Complex Design Fees Revised 7/28/2011			-	Supplemental Basic Services SA#1	SA#1 Contract Total	Additional Services <u>SA#2</u>	New Contract Totals
1	Project Initiation, Data Collection & Investigation Kickoff Meeting, Program Statement, Opportunities and Constraints Exhibit Wetland Delineation & Jurisdictional Wetland Determination Threatened and Endangered Species Review Archaeological Clearance (County will contract with UWF) Geotechnical Engineering (Partial) (PSI) Survey - Boundary, Wetlands, Tree & Topographic (Pitman-Glaze)	Subtotal	\$10,000 \$37,000 \$10,000 \$0 \$8,265 \$137,265	\$202,530		<u>\$202,530</u>		
u	Conceptual Park Planning	Subtotal	;	<u>\$45,857</u>		<u>\$45,857</u>		
131	Final Conceptual Park Planning Finalize conceptual master plan Architectural Services		\$34,782 \$2,000					
iv	Construction Documents and Permitting Construction Documents (30%, 80%, 100% submittals, specification preparation) Detailed Construction Cost Estimates Geotechnical Engineering (Final) (PSI) Surveying - Geotechnical Borings Surveying - Conservation Easements (Pittman-Glaze)(Limiting Amount) Water and Sewer Design Signal Design Electrical Engineering and Lighting Architectural Services (Strobel and Hunter) Imigation Design Permitting - Conditional Use Approval For Zoning R-2 Permitting - Development Review Committee Permitting - Stormwater Permitting (FDEP & NWFWMD) Permitting - FDEP Wetland Resource Permitting and USACE	Subtotal	\$170,000 \$10,000 \$40,000 \$7,120 \$6,000 \$10,000 \$36,000 \$10,000 \$7,500 \$2,500 \$8,000 \$9,000 \$40,000	\$36,782 \$376,120	\$172,698 \$172,698	<u>\$36,782</u>	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$548,818</u>
v	Bidding	Subtotal		\$8,000		\$8,000	<u>\$0</u>	<u>\$8,000</u>
vi	Construction Administration	Subtotal		<u>\$40,000</u>		\$40,000	<u>\$146,900</u>	<u>\$186,900</u>
		Total Cost		<u>\$709,289</u>	<u>\$172,698</u>	<u>\$881,987</u>	<u>\$146,900</u>	<u>\$1,028,887</u>

Basic Services:

\$464,198

6.63% of \$7,000,000

**Additional Services:** Total Services

\$564,689

\$1,028,887

Basic Services percentages are based on an estimated \$7,000,000 construction cost.

Additional Services include: Master Planning, Soils Investigation/Reports, Surveys - Topographic & Boundary,
Environmental assessments, Environmental/Site Permitting, Detailed Cost Estimates and Construction Administration

Total Base Bid = \$8,825,691.10 (Panhandle Grading & Paving)

Construction Administration Cost = \$186,900

CA Percentage of Base Bid = 2.12%

Total Services Percentage of Base Bid = 11.66%

#### PUBLIC FORUM WORK SESSION AND REGULAR BCC MEETING MINUTES - Continued

#### COUNTY ADMINISTRATOR'S REPORT - Continued

- II. <u>BUDGET/FINANCE CONSENT AGENDA</u> Continued
- 1-16. Approval of Various Consent Agenda Items Continued
  - 2. Approving Budget Amendment Request Number 290, Article V Fund (115), in the amount of \$22,972, to provide funds to cover the additional personnel costs associated with unexpected leave payouts and the reclassification of an Information Technology position for Court Administration in Fiscal Year 2007-2008.
- 1836
- 3. Adopting the Resolution (R2008-140) approving Supplemental Budget Amendment Number 297, Other Grants & Projects (110/330459), in the amount of \$84,163, to recognize proceeds from the 2008 State of Florida, Division of Emergency Management, Domestic Security Grant, and unspent proceeds from the 2007 and 2006 Grants, and to appropriate these funds for various domestic security activities.

1836

4. Taking the following action concerning the Southwest Escambia County Sports Complex (Funding Source: Fund 351, LOST [Local Option Sales Tax] II, Cost Center 350213, 1836 Object Code 56301):

- A. Approving the Selection/Negotiation Committee Ranking for Professional Services for Southwest Escambia County Sports Complex, Task Order PD 02-03.79.25.5.PW/ PMM (PD 07-08.045), as follows:
  - (1) PBS&J
  - (2) Hatch Mott MacDonald of Florida
  - (3) DRMP
  - Baskerville-Donovan, Inc. (4)
- B. Awarding Task Order PD 02-03.79.25.5.PW/PMM, Professional Services for Southwest Escambia County Sports Complex, (reference number PD 07-08.045), per the terms and conditions of PD 02-03.079, Professional Services as Governed by Florida Statute 287,055, to PBS&J as a lump sum amount of \$510,639, with an allowance of \$198,650, for Geotechnical and Surveying Services (total \$709,289).

ESC 21: PO PEI	PBS&J 120 BECKRICH RD STE 230 PANAMA CITY BEACH FL 32407-2516			C (850) E PARK I 1651 P PENS	OF THE COERNIE LEE NALAFOX PLACOLA, FL. 595-4841	ACE, SUITE 1 32502-5843 CREATION JINE MIL FL 325	PTROLLER 40 DEPAR E ROAD		
ORDI	ER DATE: 08/29/08	BUYER: DATIT, NO	DELEC		REQ. NO.:	28001875	IREQ. DA	TE: 09/25	1/08
		<u> </u>	/B1163						
	S: NET 30 DAYS	F.O.B.:	DECORPTION		DESC.: CO	NTACT JO			
O1		TACK OPDED D	DESCRIPTION PD 02-03.79.25.5	DW/DMM	7,	UNIT PRICE		709,289	
		07-08.045) E	SCC APPROVAL 07/2	<b>24/2008</b>			,		
ITEM#	ACCOU	NT	AMOUNT	PROJECT CO	DE PA	GE TOTAL	\$	709,289	
		<del>-</del>				TOTAL	\$	709,289	.00
01	350233	56301	709,289.00	08PR0102				-	

APPROVED BY

Original Purchase Order

TAX ID 85-8013888011C-3 FED ID 59-6000-598



### THE COUNTY OF ESCAMBIA PENSACOLA FLORIDA

Public Works Bureau

Joy D. Blackmon, P.E. Bureau Chief

#### TASK ORDER - PD 02-03.79.25.5.PW/PMM

#### **Professional Services for Southwest Escambia County Sports Complex**

#### 1.0 Authorization

This task order is issued in compliance with the provision of the code of Ordinances of Escambia County, Florida, Chapter 46, Finance, Article II Purchases and Contracts, and Office of Purchasing Policy and Procedure PP-101, Consultant Task Orders and the terms and conditions of PD 02-03.79. Professional Services as Governed by Florida Statute 287.055.

#### 2.0 Scope

The scope of work includes design and preparation for the Southwest Escambia County Sports Complex is an approximately 217-acre project located on the southwest side of Escambia County, near the north end of Bauer Road. The project area is currently undeveloped. The scope includes the sports complex design, obtaining required permits, and development of construction drawings/documents for the project. Plan amenities will include youth athletic fields (baseball, softball, soccer and football), playground units, parking/access, site lighting, a stormwater management system, a nature trail and associated athletic buildings (prototypical concession/restroom and meeting/storage buildings).

See attached Scope of Services dated June 9, 2008.

#### 3.0 Schedule

The work authorized herein shall be completed within 730 calendar days of the Notice to Proceed.

#### 4.0 Compensation

This Task Order is issued as a lump sum amount of \$510,639.00, with an allowance of \$198,650.00 for Geotechnical and Surveying Services. Invoices may be submitted for monthly payments subject to the terms and conditions PD 02-03.79, Professional Services as Governed by Florida Statute 287.055.

#### 5.0 Progress Meetings

The Engineer shall schedule progress review meetings with the County project manager as necessary but every 30 days as a minimum to discuss design and permitting issues.

Issued by:

Escambia County, Florida

DATE

Accepted by:

9/4/

# Exhibit "A" Escambia County SW Escambia County Sports Complex Scope of Services June 9, 2008

#### **Project Description**

The project scope includes a planning phase in which PBS&J will prepare two (2) alternative conceptual plans, develop one (1) consensus conceptual master plan for the SW Escambia County Sports Complex, and engage the community through two (2) public meetings to communicate these conceptual plans. Additionally, PBS&J will engage the Perdido Bay Youth Sports Association (PBYSA) as necessary during the planning and design process. Following the Planning Phase, Construction Documents, Permitting and Bidding Assistance and Construction Administration Services will be completed. The project will require a conditional use approval for the R-2 Zoning designation. The project scope includes taking the project through the Development Review Committee for approval. Additionally, necessary environmental and stormwater permits shall be obtained. Significant agency coordination is anticipated. Construction Administration services shall also be provided. It is understood that the County will pay for all permit fees including permitting application and review fees. As part of the project, PBS&J will search for grant opportunities for the park and aide the County in grant request submittals.

As part of this project, PBS&J will master plan the entire site, but will only design the amenities that are within the budget of the County. PBS&J will coordinate closing with the County as the project proceeds from the planning phase to the construction document phase.

The following is a preliminary listing provided by the County of amenities that are desired within the park, if possible. It is understood that until the planning process begins and spatial relationships are explored, an exact determination of park amenities cannot be made. Additionally, because of the sensitive nature of the site due to the large amount of wetlands present, it will be imperative to obtain a binding jurisdictional determination as quickly as possible so that the conceptual planning analysis can take the sensitive areas into account. As part of the planning process, a prioritization of the items on the following list shall be discussed:

#### Athletic Fields, including dugouts, bleachers, and press boxes:

- Tee Ball: 2 fields at 120 ft.
- Coaches Pitch: 2 fields at 150 ft
- Little League Fields: 3 fields at 215 ft.
- Pony League Fields: 2 fields at 250-260 ft.
- Softball Fields: 2 fields at 225 ft.
- Football Field: 1 field at 360 ft. x 160 ft.
- Soccer Fields (size and number will vary dependent upon open space availability)
- Options (if additional space is available):
  - o Soccer Fields, or open space for practice fields that may become soccer fields in a future phase
  - o Adult Baseball Field 315 down the lines, 335 in gaps, 375 to center field (these dimensions can vary)



#### Additional Amenities:

- Clubhouse/Boardroom
- Two equipment storage rooms
- Two concession areas
- Walking/nature trails
- Playground(s)
- Pavilions with picnic areas
- Appropriate parking areas

The tasks necessary to complete these services are as follows:

#### Phase I: Project Initiation, Data Collection and Investigation

- A. Project Initiation
  - 1. **PBS&J** shall conduct a project kick-off meeting with the County to identify required data and confirm project responsibilities including project monitoring, reporting, and communication procedures.
- B. Program Verification
  - 1. **PBS&J** has conducted a preliminary meeting with the County to review programming needs for this park and has based the following scope on that meeting. **PBS&J** shall provide additional input and recommendations that it believes may enhance the County's objectives and development requirements with respect to the project program.
  - 2. PBS&J shall prepare a program statement that will summarize the consensus program for the development of the park property, and shall include specific definition of the park budget to be included in the base phase. This program statement shall be the basis for the preparation of the conceptual and final plans for the subject property.
- C. Site/Code Investigation
  - 1. PBS&J shall visit and photo document the project site, obtain pertinent existing site information from the County, and coordinate with other disciplines for information sharing.
  - 2. PBS&J shall develop an opportunities and constraints exhibit for review with the County that includes a visual inventory of the site and an existing conditions analysis.

#### Phase IA: Wetland Delineation/Binding Jurisdictional Determination

PBS&J shall conduct a formal wetland jurisdictional determination. The project area is approximately 217+/- acres and is currently an undeveloped parcel near the north end of Bauer Road. The wetland evaluation shall include a wetland data review, wetland delineation field work, GIS map production, and petition to the Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP) for a Formal Determination of the Landward Extent of Wetlands and Other Surface Waters.

#### Wetland Data Review

PBS&J shall conduct a preliminary wetland assessment using a combination of existing data sources and photo-interpretation. Existing data sources to be utilized shall include:

- National Wetland Inventory data;
- NRCS/SCS Soil Surveys;



- Current aerial photographs;
- Historic aerial photography (if available);
- Jurisdictional Wetland Sketch dated March 3, 2008 provided to PBS&J by the County containing data collected by other consultants

#### Wetland Delineation Field Work

PBS&J shall perform a wetland delineation to establish a FDEP and U.S Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) wetland line associated with the project area. The delineation will approximate the FDEP jurisdictional wetland line using criteria established within 62-340, Florida Administrative Code, as a basis of review. The USACE jurisdictional line using the USACE 1987 Wetland Delineation Manual will also be established. There are two (2) different agencies that regulate wetlands in this area, the USACE and FDEP; however, the USACE regulatory rules tend to be the more inclusive of the two (2) delineation methodologies. It is anticipated that the USACE and FDEP wetland lines should approximate each other for this site. Should a separate USACE wetland line be required for the jurisdictional determination, these areas can be re-evaluated relative to areas of USACE jurisdiction. Preparation of additional maps and/or additional field visits required due to significant differences between the USACE and FDEP wetland jurisdictional boundaries, post issuance of a final agency action for a formal wetland determination, may be considered additional services.

PBS&J shall set flags at the location of the jurisdictional wetland boundary as determined by biological and physical wetland indicators (hydrophytic vegetation, hydric soils and hydrology). Flags will be labeled and their position recorded with a Trimble Pro XR Global Positioning System (GPS), a sub-meter accuracy instrument. Flags and GPS positions shall be recorded on intervals of roughly +/-50 feet depending on site conditions and line of site.

Following the field effort, draft exhibits depicting the jurisdictional wetland boundaries shall be prepared in a digital GIS format compatible with ArcView 9.1. Wetland flag locations shall be geo-referenced on the exhibits.

#### Wetland Delineation Deliverables

## Task A: Formal Wetland Jurisdictional Determination Field Work, Mapping, and Application

- 1. PBS&J will perform a wetland identification of the 217 +/- acre project site, (estimated to be approximately five (5) miles of wetland line) and prepare a preliminary wetland identification map showing wetland flag locations in a digital GIS format compatible with ArcView 9.1.
- 2. One completed application/petition for submittal to FDEP for a Formal Determination of the Landward Extent of Wetlands and Other Surface Waters.
- 3. Two (2) copies of the point specific wetland identification maps with aerial maps at a scale of 1:200 with the property boundary shown, and arrows depicting general hydrologic flow on the site;
- 4. Two (2) copies of 1:200 scale aerial maps depicting soil data and inspection boundary (property boundary);
- 5. One (1) USGS quadrangle map of the project area with inspection boundary depicted.



#### Task B: Agency Confirmation

- 1. **PBS&J** will submit an application to the FDEP for an approved jurisdictional determination of wetlands:
- 2. **PBS&J** will attend field visit days with the FDEP. It is anticipated that six (6) field visits will be required.
- 3. Following field verification, PBS&J will revise supporting data as required.
- 4. The final approved wetland boundary locations will be required to be surveyed by a registered land surveyor for submittal to the FDEP. PBS&J will submit five (5) copies of the specific purpose survey for final approval by the FDEP.
- 5. Upon final approval of the jurisdictional wetland determination by the FDEP, the FDEP will provide information for publishing in a newspaper of regional circulation a notice of intent by the FDEP to issue final agency action. The applicant (Escambia County) will be required at their own expense to publish a notice of intent by the FDEP to issue final agency action on the wetland determination. PBS&J will provide the notice of intent for regional circulation in an appropriate newspaper and pay the fees for the cost of publishing. Application fees for the binding jurisdictional determination shall be paid by the County.

#### Phase IB: Threatened and Endangered Species Review

#### Threatened and Endangered Species Review

PBS&J will conduct a review of listed threatened and endangered (T&E) species for the roughly 217 +/- acre undeveloped property located in Escambia County. This task will include review of Florida Natural Areas Inventory (FNAI) element occurrence data and a standard FNAI report for the site; information request letters to be submitted to the Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission (FFWCC) and U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS); and a brief field review of the site to augment listed species data collected from existing sources and site information obtained during proposed wetland surveys of the property. A summary report will be prepared indicating known and/or potential listed T&E species occurrences and habitat on the site, any potential listed species issues or considerations related to site development, and recommendations for any more detailed species-specific surveys or listed species permitting that may be required (if any). Field work / site visits under this scope will be limited to two (2) field days. The scope for this task does not include specialized surveys or monitoring of particular listed species, seasonal surveys, agency coordination (other than the information request letters described above), listed species permitting or approvals, or any listed species mitigation activities.

#### **Deliverables**

Deliverables shall include the following:

#### Threatened and Endangered Species Review

- A brief report describing the listed species review and findings;
- A copy of the standard FNAI report requested for the project;
- A copy of correspondence with FFWCC and the USFWS:
- A list of potential endangered and threatened species occurring in Escambia County;
- A map of any listed species occurrences documented on the site (with GPS coordinates).



#### Phase II: Conceptual Park Planning

- A. Based upon the data collection, park program, and opportunities and constraints analysis, PBS&J shall prepare two (2) graphic concept plans (including image/theme boards as appropriate) for the park site.
- B. Each concept will depict potential phases, if applicable, with a base phase agreed upon between PBS&J and the County that remains within the current park budget. Preliminary cost estimates will be provided for each concept.
- C. PBS&J shall meet with the County to review the concepts. PBS&J will provide the County with a total of three (3) color mounted boards, one (1) for each concept plan, and one (1) theme board.
- D. PBS&J shall participate in one (1) day of "focus group" meetings with stakeholders such as Commissioner Valentino, Perdido Bay Youth Sports Association (PBYSA), etc. to present the concept plans, after review and approval by County staff.
- E. In conjunction with the County, PBS&J shall hold a public meeting for the purpose of gathering comments regarding the concept plans. This meeting shall occur within two (2) days of the focus group meetings above. The public meeting shall include a 'dot voting' exercise on amenity preferences by the meeting attendees.
  - 1. **PBS&J** shall coordinate the public meeting, including advertisement in a local newspaper, and the provision of light refreshments for attendees.
  - 2. PBS&J shall work with County staff to secure an appropriate facility for the meeting. Cost of the advertisement will be paid by PBS&J.
- F. PBS&J shall meet with County staff the day after the public meeting to review the public input and to then decide on the final park programming to be included in the final conceptual master plan.

#### Phase III: Final Conceptual Master Plan

- A. PBS&J shall revise and finalize the park program statement.
- B. Based upon input from the conceptual park planning phase, a final conceptual master plan that graphically describes the intent of the project shall be developed. Footprints for Escambla County standard park buildings shall be incorporated into the design. PBS&J will utilize Strobel and Hunter for architectural services on the project. PBS&J will coordinate with Strobel and Hunter regarding existing prototypical recreation building footprints. Strobel and Hunter will provide scaled building footprints and building cost information.
- C. An opinion of probable construction cost shall be developed for the park's base phase as well as for full build-out based upon the final concept plan. The base phase shall be within the current park budget.
- D. PBS&J shall meet with the County to review the conceptual master plan and opinion of probable construction cost. PBS&J shall provide the County with one (1) color mounted final conceptual master plan board.
- E. PBS&J shall present the final conceptual master plan at a public meeting.
  - PBS&J shall coordinate the public meeting, including advertisement in a local newspaper and the provision of light refreshments for attendees.
     Cost of the advertisement and refreshments will be paid by PBS&J.
  - PBS&J shall work with County staff to secure an appropriate facility for the meeting.
- F. PBS&J shall present the final conceptual master plan to the Board of County Commissioners.



#### Phase IV: Construction Documents and Permitting

Construction Documents for the base phase only shall be prepared utilizing ACAD at an appropriate scale. Construction Documents shall not be prepared for future phases. The Construction Documents will be designed to adhere to the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) and other applicable County standard park details. The plans shall generally consist of the following information and shall be prepared to meet Development Review Committee Requirements:

- Key Map, General Notes, Hardscape, Landscape and Amenity Specific Notes, Furnishings Schedules
- Site Plan, including legal description and Project Boundary
- Project Layout Sheet
- Plan view of the site depicting wetlands, including wetlands that will be impacted
- Drainage Plan Sheets
- Grading Plan Sheets, including parking lot and stormwater facilities
- Stormwater Facilities Details
- Roadway Plan & Profiles for the Bauer Road Improvements and Entrance Road
- Typical Sections for the Roadways and Parking Lots
- Cross Sections for the Roadway
- Signalization Plans Sheet
- Mast Arm Pole Schedule Sheet
- Signalization Details and General Notes
- Striping Plan for the Bauer Road Work and Parking Lots
- Erosion Control Plans for Bauer Road and the Park Site including Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plans
- Utility Adjustment Plans for the Bauer Road improvements
- Potable Water Plan
- Sewer Plan
- Existing Prototypical Building Plans including bathrooms, concessions and pavilions
- Site Electrical Plan including Site Lighting, Details and Power Service Details to the Site
- Site Details and General Notes
- Landscape Plans and Details
- Hardscape Plans and Details
- Irrigation Plans and Details, including well performance specification
- Site Furnishings and Amenities Plans and Details

#### A. 30% Construction Documents (Design Development)

Prepare Design Development (30%) documents. The documents shall show
preliminary plan and elevation data for the site including the location of all
wetlands. Utility information shall be obtained for the roadway portion of
the project. Geotechnical investigations will commence at the completion of
this phase. The documents shall show the location of amenities, hardscape
features, and plant material, and shall include preliminary material schedules.
A representative landscape palette for proposed trees, shrubs, and
groundcover shall be included. Sketches and elevations shall be provided for
proposed amenities and hardscape features, including critical dimensions and
material call-outs. Five sets of construction documents will be delivered to
the County.



- 2. Update Preliminary Opinion of Probable Cost from conceptual master plan for base phase only.
- 3. Provide to County for review and comment before proceeding. County review period is expected to be approximately two (2) weeks.

#### **B. 80% Construction Documents**

- Prepare 80% Construction Documents. The construction documents shall show the amenities, hardscape, and landscape elements at the appropriate scale. The plan view and elevation data should be finalized in sufficient detail to allow the project to proceed into permitting. Lighting plans, water, sewer, signal, and building drawings should be included in this submittal. Geotechnical data should be obtained by this phase. The landscape plans shall include appropriate amenity, hardscape, and landscape material schedules, proposed quantities and size specifications, and related details. Utility coordination will be required so that no conflicts exist for the roadway portion of the project. Five (5) sets of construction documents will be delivered to the County.
- Preliminary irrigation construction documents at an appropriate scale for a
  fully automatic irrigation system. The plans shall include a materials
  schedule, proposed quantities and size specifications, and appropriate
  irrigation details.
- 3. Provide Preliminary Written Specifications.
- Update Opinion of Probable Cost from the 30% submittal for the base phase only.
- 5. Provide documents to County for review and comment before proceeding. County review period is expected to be approximately two (2) weeks.

#### C. 100% Construction Documents/Issue for Bid

- Prepare 100% Construction Documents. The construction documents shall
  be at an appropriate scale for the amenities, hardscape, and landscape
  elements. The plans shall include appropriate amenity, hardscape, and
  landscape material schedules, proposed quantities and size specifications,
  and related details. The civil site drawings and all components should be
  finalized and ready for bidding. Utility coordination will be required so that
  any affected utilities are relocated by the utility companies and adequate
  notes are provided on the construction drawings. Five (5) sets of
  construction documents will be delivered to the County.
- Prepare 100% irrigation construction documents at an appropriate scale for a
  fully automatic irrigation system. The plans shall include a materials
  schedule, proposed quantities and size specifications, and appropriate
  irrigation details with final head layout, pipe layout, and irrigation zoning.
- 3. Provide Final Written Specifications. A performance specification shall be provided for irrigation well design.
- 4. Final Opinion of Probable Cost for base phase only.
- 5. Provide to County for review. County review period is expected to be approximately two (2) weeks.

#### Phase IVA: Geotechnical Investigations and Engineering

PBS&J will utilize Professional Service Industries (PSI) for the geotechnical exploration, lab testing and geotechnical engineering for the project. PSI's evaluation will include evaluating



roadway improvements on Bauer Road, mast arm foundations, fill requirements/recommendations for the site, and new pavement design throughout the park. PSI will evaluate foundation conditions for the structures in the park and the high and mid-mast lighting around the ball fields. PSI will evaluate the subsurface conditions and drainage characteristics of the soils in the park including an evaluation of the seasonal high water table elevations across the site. PSI will prepare a report that summarizes the data collected, lab testing performed and recommendations regarding each aspect of the project described above. The geotechnical efforts on the project will be limiting amount, not to exceed.

## <u>Phase IVB: Surveying: Boundary Survey, Specific Purpose Wetland Survey, Tree Survey and Topographic Survey</u>

PBS&J will utilize Pittman, Glaze and Associates, Inc. (PGA) to conduct survey activities on the project site. PGA will review any survey data provided by the County and incorporate the information as applicable. PGA will establish Horizontal and Vertical Control and pick up topographic features on the project site and within the limits of the roadway improvements. Additionally, utility locates will be called in and locations surveyed. Significant trees and above ground appurtenances will be surveyed. Wetland flagging and geotechnical boring locations will be located within the project limits. A boundary survey with a legal description will be provided to the County. A specific purpose wetland survey will be provided for the binding jurisdictional determination. Baselines for the project will be established and referenced in the field.

#### **Conservation Easement Preparation**

As deemed necessary, Pittman, Glaze and Associates, Inc. (PGA) has estimated delivery of two (2) separate Conservation Easements with a legal description. Boundary Surveys for a 4,200 linear feet easement with the legal description and a 2,000 linear feet easement with the legal description. These estimates were based off of the jurisdictional wetland sketch prepared on March 3, 2008 by Wetland Sciences, provided to PBS&J by the County.

The surveying efforts on the project will be limiting amount, not to exceed.

#### Phase IVC: Water and Sewer Design

PBS&J will design the water and sewer facilities to support the amenities at the park site. It is anticipated that a grinder station and force main will be required. PBS&J will prepare the construction drawings and coordinate with ECUA. It is anticipated that a fire hydrant will be required on the park site near the concession stands. PBS&J assumes that ECUA's existing facilities will handle the capacity needs. If ECUA has capacity issues, PBS&J will work with the County to explore options. PBS&J shall provide shop drawing review and address any questions during construction.

#### Phase IVD: Electrical Engineering & Lighting Design

PBS&J will provide the Lighting and Electrical Design and electrical/lighting specifications for the project. PBS&J will coordinate with Strobel and Hunter regarding their energy demand for the prototypical park buildings and irrigation designer to determine the power requirements for the site. PBS&J will prepare the electrical construction documents for the site including ball fields, score boards, entrance road lighting and parking lot lighting. PBS&J will coordinate with government agencies and Gulf Power regarding the site requirements and include appropriate information on the construction drawings. It is assumed that the power company shall provide adequate utilities to serve the site. Communication and Control Systems shall be provided by the



County. The electrical drawings shall show empty conduit for the communication lines. Owner provided equipment shall operate at 480Y/277V or 208Y/120V as required. Electrical and Communication space shall be provided.

#### Phase IVE: Irrigation Design

PBS&J shall provide irrigation design and construction drawings for the park ball fields and site. PBS&J shall prepare the irrigation design and the well design performance specification for the project. PBS&J will submit the application for the Water Use Permit. All permit fees will be paid by the County.

#### Phase IVF: Signal Design

PBS&J will design at a minimum a traffic signal which operates in flashing mode or other configuration deemed necessary by the County. If approved by the County, PBS&J shall design the signal to include mast arms due to the close proximity to the coast. PBS&J shall comply with applicable County manuals and guidelines.

#### Phase IVG Architectural Services

PBS&J will utilize Strobel and Hunter for architectural services on the project. Strobel and Hunter will site adapt the County's prototypical park buildings to this site after geotechnical information is provided. It is anticipated that four (4) buildings will be included on the site. Strobel and Hunter's fee for each of the buildings includes coordination with the civil engineer, bidding administration, power requirements and project representation during construction. If building modifications are required beyond the existing prototypical park buildings, the County will negotiate with Strobel and Hunter regarding any additional fee requirements.

## Phase IVH: Permitting - Zoning, Development Review Committee, Stormwater & Wetland Resource Permits USACE & FDEP/NWFWMD

Task 1: PBS&J shall prepare necessary documents and coordinate with County staff regarding the conditional use approval.

Task 2: PBS&J shall prepare all necessary documents and coordinate with County staff to submit the project for approval to the Development Review Committee (DRC). PBS&J will set up a pre-application meeting for the project. PBS&J will make the appropriate submittals and attend the DRC meeting for the project. PBS&J will address comments from the DRC and coordinate as necessary. PBS&J will perform the analysis necessary to ensure that the project meets traffic concurrency issues.

Task 3: PBS&J shall prepare necessary documents and coordinate with the FDEP and NWFWMD as necessary regarding the stormwater requirements for the Environmental Resource Permit. This task will involve two (2) pre-application meetings; one (1) with the Northwest Florida Water Management District (NWFWMD) staff and one (1) with Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP) staff. This task includes requests for additional information (RAI's) from the reviewers.

#### Task 4: FDEP Wetland Resource Permit and USACE Permitting



PBS&J will conduct Florida Department of Environmental Protection (FDEP) Wetland Resource Permit (WRP) and U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) permitting activities to include the following subtask items:

A. Attend pre-application meetings with FDEP and USACE:

PBS&J will attend two (2) pre-application meetings with FDEP and the USACE to outline the proposed project and solicit agency feedback on issues or concerns that will need to be addressed in the permit application and during the review process. One pre-application meeting is to be conducted with the agencies upon submitting the wetland jurisdictional determination application. This brief meeting will be strategic to developing a communication link to the agencies to discuss possible project impacts. Another pre-application meeting is proposed for communicating with the agencies prior to dredge and fill application submittal.

B. Coordination with Site Plan Development:

Environmental staff will conduct coordination with the project engineer throughout the permitting process to address engineering and design related aspects of avoidance and minimization, wetland impacts, stormwater, water quality, permit applications and drawings, agency field visits, RAI responses, agency coordination and negotiation, etc.

C. Prepare and submit joint permit application:

Once final agency action has been issued for the formal jurisdictional wetland determination, PBS&J will prepare and submit the Joint Application for Works in the Waters of the State of Florida and supporting documentation to the agencies on behalf of the County. The permit application will include permit drawings, as required by the agencies. Permit drawings will be provided and signed/sealed by the project engineer, as required. Digital design files will be provided in real space, State Plane, NAD83, and U.S. survey feet. The County will be responsible for all permitting fees.

D. Prepare wetland functional assessments:

PBS&J will prepare a wetland functional assessment of the project site and proposed mitigation area using the Uniform Mitigation Assessment Method (UMAM) as required by FDEP and the USACE. This will include a secondary/indirect impact analysis if required by the agencies.

E. Agency site visits:

may be required.

PBS&J will conduct on-site field visits with FDEP and USACE to review the project site and/or the proposed mitigation area.

F. Prepare responses to Requests for Additional Information (RAI's):

PBS&J will coordinate responses to RAI's or positions letters from FDEP and USACE in letter format. PBS&J will address RAI questions related to natural resource concerns and environmental sciences, and will coordinate with the project engineer who will be responsible for addressing any questions related to project engineering, design, stormwater, utilities, etc. (including engineering calculations and drawings). PBS&J will combine and integrate responses from the parties for final submission to the agencies, as approved by the County. If additional responses to agency requests or questions are needed, additional services may be required. Also, if the agencies request or require information or analyses not covered elsewhere in this proposed scope, additional services

G. Prepare a mitigation plan:

PBS&J will prepare a mitigation plan consistent with the USACE's Mitigation Plan

Checklist.



#### H. Agency coordination:

**PBS&J** will coordinate with the regulatory agencies during the permit review process. Coordination will include meetings with FDEP and USACE to assist with permit review and negotiation. Coordination will also include typical phone and email correspondence with the agencies.

This scope and budget assumes the project site is approximately 217 +/- acres in total size and that project impacts will be primarily including roadway crossings, youth athletic fields (baseball, softball, soccer and football), playground units, parking/access, site lighting, a stormwater management system, a nature trail and associated athletic buildings. This scope also assumes the master plan and project layout and design (including boardwalks and trails) will not undergo major revisions following the initiation of the permit application development process and the application submittal. Phase IB of this scope includes a limited state and federal listed species survey. Detailed Agency consultations, permitting, monitoring, or management plans have not been included in the scope. Also, this scope does not include an environmental assessment, which is typically completed by the USACE based on project submittals (for NEPA compliance). This scope does not include identification of mitigation areas offsite from the project area (if required), and does not include mitigation design, implementation, or monitoring, which may or may not be required by the agencies. Finally, this scope does not include post-permitting compliance and monitoring support. These items can be added as additional services, if required.

#### Deliverables

Deliverables under this task are:

- Joint dredge and fill permit application;
- Wetland functional assessment report (UMAM analysis);
- RAI responses and
- · Mitigation plan.

#### Phase V: Bidding

- A. PBS&J will provide the County a paragraph describing the project, including a listing of licensing requirements necessary for bidding as a lump sum, with potential bid alternates. PBS&J will provide specifications that are limited to only what is included within the construction documents. The County shall provide all 'up-front' language necessary for bidding.
- B. PBS&J will participate in a pre-bid meeting.
- C. PBS&J will respond to bidder questions through the County.
- D. The County will analyze bids and recommend award.

#### Phase VI: Construction Administration

Construction Administration services shall be provided that may include the items listed below:

A. Periodic construction administration site visits shall be performed on the average of one (1) visit per week throughout the duration of the construction process (Construction time assumed to be twelve (12) months) (One site visit by the Civil Engineer and visits by the Landscape Architect on an as needed basis). The site visits shall monitor the work for general conformance with the construction plans and specifications. Deficiency reports and punch lists shall be prepared in a timely manner and provided to the County for review. Final construction administration site visits shall be conducted to determine if the project has been completed substantially in accordance with the contract documents.



- B. A pre-construction meeting with the selected contractor shall be conducted.
- C. Assistance shall be provided with the tagging of trees/shrubs at nurseries (3 nursery visits are included within this scope).
- D. Shop drawings and/or material submittals shall be reviewed and approved for conformance with design concepts and information given in the technical specifications.
- E. Assistance shall be provided in review of contractor change orders.
- F. Assistance shall be provided in responding to contractor issuance of requests for information.
- G. Assistance shall be provided in responding to and approving contractor pay requests.
- H. 'As-built' drawings provided by the contractor shall be reviewed and then provided to the County within 60-days of final acceptance.

#### Additional Services

Additional Services must be authorized by the County in writing, in which event PBS&J shall perform such services in connection with the Project. Any Additional Services shall be set forth in an amendment to this Agreement, which shall be executed by both parties and which shall be governed by the terms of this Agreement. Services authorized by the County other than those specifically listed above shall be considered additional services. Additional services may include but are not necessarily limited to the following items:

- A. Providing services to investigate existing conditions or to make measured drawings thereof, or to verify the accuracy of drawings or other information furnished by the County, other than as is specifically provided for under this Scope of Services.
- B. Preparing documents for out-of-sequence services requested by the County.
- C. Making revisions in drawings, specifications, or other documents, when such revisions are inconsistent with written approvals or instructions previously given, and are due to circumstances beyond the control of PBS&J.
- D. Providing services of professional consultants other than as is specifically provided for under this scope of services.
- E. Preparing supporting data and other services in connection with agency approvals if extensive studies and/or analysis are required beyond that which is incidental to, and/or described within, this scope of services.
- F. Any changes or modifications required due to changes in the program and/or the site plan directed by the County.



- G. Preparing to serve or serving as an expert witness in connection with any public hearing, arbitration, or legal proceeding.
- H. Providing assistance or preparation of additional documentation required for legal transactions, including sale of property or preparation of lease agreements.
- I. Phase I or II Environmental Audits.
- J. State and federal listed species surveys beyond the scope indicated. Listed species consultations, dredge and fill permit monitoring, environmental management plans, or mitigation plans for listed species.
- K. Environmental Assessment (EA), which is typically completed for the USACE based on project submittals (for NEPA compliance).
- L. Mitigation design, implementation, or monitoring, which may be required by the agencies.
- M. Providing additional color mounted presentation boards other than specified in this scope.

#### Client's Responsibilities

- A. Designate, in writing, a person to act as the County's representative to coordinate the work to be performed under this Agreement. Such person shall have complete authority to transmit instructions, receive information, interpret and define policies and decisions.
- B. The County shall pay all filing and approval or permit fees, printing costs for approvals, permits, bid proposals, and construction documents.
- C. The County or their contractor shall provide 'As-built' surveys necessary for final certification of construction.
- D. Provide all existing traffic count data.
- E. Archeological clearances will be handled by Escambia County.
- F. Provide all existing survey information available for Bauer Road.
- Coordinate additional architectural services if prototypical buildings require modification.



# Escambie County - Southwest Sports Complex Design Foes

\$10,000 \$37,000 \$10,000 \$8,265 \$137,285	246,867	\$34,782 \$2,000 \$38,782	\$170,000 \$10,000 \$70,000 \$7,120 \$6,000 \$10,000 \$7,500 \$7,500 \$8,000 \$8,000 \$40,000	\$8,000	\$40,000	\$709,289
Project Initiation, Data Collection & Investration Kidcoff Meeting, Program Statement, Opportunities and Constraints Exhibit (Lump Sum) Weltand Delineation & Jurisdictional Weltand Determination (Lump Sum) Threatened and Endangered Spacies Review (Lump Sum) Geotechnical Engineering (Partial) (PSI) (Limiting Amount) Survey - Boundary, Wettands, Tree & Topographic (Pliman-Glaze) (Limiting Amount)	Conceptual Park Planning - (Lump Sum)	Final Conceptual Park Planning Finalize Conceptual Mastar Plan (Lump Sum) Architectural Services (Strobel and Hunter) (Lump Sum)	Construction Documents and Permitting Construction Documents (30%, 80%, 100% submittals, specification preparation) (Lump Sum) Construction Documents (30%, 80%, 100% submittals) (Lump Sum) Detailed Construction Cost Estimates (30%, 80%, 100% submittals) (Lump Sum) Geotachnical Enginearing (Final) (PSI) (Limiting Amount) Surveying - Geotachnical Borings/Establishment of Alignments (Pittman-Glaze) (Limiting Amount) Water and Sewer Design (Lump Sum) Signal Design (Lump Sum) Electrical Enginearing and Lighting (Lump Sum) Architectural Services (Strobel and Hunter) (Lump Sum) Imgation Design (Lump Sum) Permitting - Conditional Use Approval For Zoning R-2 (Lump Sum) Permitting - Development Review Committee (Lump Sum) Permitting - Stormwater Permitting (FDEP & NWFVMMD) (Lump Sum) Permitting - FDEP Weitland Resource Permitting and USACE (Lump Sum) Permitting - FDEP Weitland Resource Permitting and USACE (Lump Sum)	Bidding (Lump Sum)	Construction Administration (Lump Sum)	Grand Total
Name	=	=	≥	>	5	

Basic Services Total - Lump Sum - \$510,639 Limiting Amount Total - Not to Exceed - Geotechnical Services, Surveying Services - \$198,650



## BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS Escambia County, Florida

Al-1181 County Administrator's Report Item #: 11. 34.

BCC Regular Meeting Budget & Finance Consent

Meeting Date: 08/18/2011

**Issue:** Resolution for Reduction of Fees in the Development Services Department

From: T. Lloyd Kerr, AICP
Organization: Development Services

**CAO Approval:** 

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Recommendation Concerning the Review of a Resolution to Reduce Fees 30 % within the Development Services Department - T Lloyd Kerr, AICP, Development Services Department Director

That the Board review and adopt the proposed fee reduction Resolution for the Development Services Department, which reduces fees 30% (Development Review Committee Fees and Planning and Zoning Fees).

#### **BACKGROUND:**

The attached fee resolution shows the proposed fees associated with the Development Services Department. As a way to assist the citizens of Escambia County during this time of economic decline, the Board has directed the department to reduce some of their fees in an effort to encourage growth and development in Escambia County.

#### **BUDGETARY IMPACT:**

Funds for incidental expenses associated with the recording of documents are available in an Engineering Escrow Account assesseby by Escambia County Clerk's Office.

#### **LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:**

The Attached Resolution was reviewed and approved for legal sufficiency by Ryan Ross, Assistant County Attorney. Any suggested legal comments are attached herein with the respective Resolution to which they pertain.

#### **PERSONNEL:**

No additional personnel are needed.

#### POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION:

**IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION:** 

Once the Board has approved the resolution, the department will implement the fee schedule on October 1, 2011.

The proposed resolution was prepared in cooperation with the Development Services Department, the County Attorney's Office and all interested citizens. The Development Services Department will ensure proper advertisement.

**Attachments** 

Resolution for Reduction of Fees

#### RESOLUTION R2011 -

A RESOLUTION OF THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA, REDUCING CERTAIN PLANNING AND ZONING FEES AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES FEES BY THIRTY PERCENT (30.0%) FOR FISCAL YEAR 2011/12; INCREASING THE SAME FEES BY 10.0% PER ANNUM FOR FISCAL YEARS 2012/13, 2013/14, AND 2014/15; PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the Board of County Commissioners finds that declines in the local economy and construction industry continue to threaten the welfare of the citizens of Escambia County; and

WHEREAS, in 2007, the Board adopted Resolution R2007-159, which established a schedule of fees for certain functions performed by its Development Services Department; and

WHEREAS, the Board finds that a reduction in certain of these fees would encourage economic growth and accelerate development activity; and

WHEREAS, the Board accordingly finds that reducing certain fees would serve the general health, safety, and welfare of the citizens of Escambia County.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA, AS FOLLOWS:

**Section 1.** The above recitations are true and correct and are hereby adopted.

**Section 2.** That the Board of County Commissioners shall reduce the fees for certain Development Services functions by thirty percent (30.0%) for fiscal year 2011-2012. The fee schedule for these reductions is attached and incorporated as Exhibit "A" to this Resolution. This fee schedule shall amend any fees for the same services established by Resolution R2007-159.

Section 3. That the fees listed on Exhibit "A" shall be increased annually by ten percent (10.0%) for each of the next three fiscal years starting October 1, 2012.

Section 4. This Resolution shall take effect immediately upon adoption by the Board of County Commissioners.

ADOPTED this \_\_\_\_\_ day of August, 2011.

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA

Kevin W. White, Chairman

This document approved as to form and legal sufficiency.

By Title

Deputy Clerk

(Seal)

ASST. COUNTY ATTOCKEY

Date AUG. 11 2011 2011

## Exhibit A FY 2011/12: 30% DECREASE

DRC FEES					
			30%		
Fee Code	Permit Type	2011 Fee	Decrease		
DPS_MAJOR	Site Plan - Major	\$2,500.00	\$1,750.00		
DSP_MINOR	Site Plan - Minor	\$1,000.00	\$700.00		
DSD_PRELIMPLAT	Preliminary Plat	\$1,000.00	\$700.00		
DSD_FINAL_PLAT	Final Plat	\$1,000.00	\$700.00		
WLM_STRMWTR	Stormwater Management Plan	\$250.00	\$175.00		
NLM_LAND_DST	Land Disturbance Permit	\$250.00	\$175.00		
DSD_UNPLATTED	Minor Subdivision (LPU)	\$750.00	\$525.00		
PLANNING AND ZONING FEES					
			30%		
Fee Code	Permit Type	2011 Fee	Decrease		
ZREZONING	Rezoning Request	\$1,500.00	\$1,050.00		
ZPHREZMULT					
	Rezoning (Multiple Parcels)	\$2,500.00	\$1,750.00		
ZPREZONEADDL	Rezoning (Multiple Parcels)  (each additional parcel)	\$2,500.00 \$100.00	\$1,750.00 \$70.00		
ZPREZONEADDL ZBOA_VARIANCE					
<u> </u>	(each additional parcel)	\$100.00	\$70.00		
ZBOA_VARIANCE	(each additional parcel) BOA Variance	\$100.00 \$500.00	\$70.00 \$350.00		
ZBOA_VARIANCE ZBOA_COND_USE	(each additional parcel) BOA Variance BOA Conditional Use	\$100.00 \$500.00 \$1,500.00	\$70.00 \$350.00 \$1,050.00 \$560.00		
ZBOA_VARIANCE ZBOA_COND_USE ZBOA_APPEAL	(each additional parcel) BOA Variance BOA Conditional Use BOA Administrative Appeal	\$100.00 \$500.00 \$1,500.00 \$800.00	\$70.00 \$350.00 \$1,050.00		
ZBOA_VARIANCE ZBOA_COND_USE ZBOA_APPEAL ZBOA_VESTED	(each additional parcel) BOA Variance BOA Conditional Use BOA Administrative Appeal BOA Vested Rights	\$100.00 \$500.00 \$1,500.00 \$800.00 \$800.00	\$70.00 \$350.00 \$1,050.00 \$560.00 \$560.00		
ZBOA_VARIANCE ZBOA_COND_USE ZBOA_APPEAL ZBOA_VESTED ZBOA_DO_EXT	(each additional parcel) BOA Variance BOA Conditional Use BOA Administrative Appeal BOA Vested Rights BOA Development Order Extension	\$100.00 \$500.00 \$1,500.00 \$800.00 \$800.00 \$250.00	\$70.00 \$350.00 \$1,050.00 \$560.00 \$560.00		



## BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS Escambia County, Florida

Al-1264 County Attorney's Report Item #: 11.1.

BCC Regular Meeting Action

**Meeting Date:** 08/18/2011

**Issue:** Scheduling a Public Hearing Amending the Code of Ordinances Relating to the

Regulation and Control of Animals in Escambia County

From: Kristin D. Hual, Assistant County Attorney

**Organization:** County Attorney's Office

**CAO Approval:** 

#### **RECOMMENDATION:**

Recommendation Concerning Scheduling a Public Hearing amending Chapter 10, Article I, Sections 10-3, 10-5, 10-7, 10-11, 10-12, 10-16, 10-23 and 10-24 of the Escambia County Code of Ordinances relating to the regulation and control of animals in Escambia County.

That the Board authorize scheduling a Public Hearing for September 1, 2011 at 5:32 p.m. to consider an ordinance amending multiple provisions of Chapter 10, Article I, of the Escambia County Animal Control Ordinance.

#### **BACKGROUND:**

The Office of the County Attorney is requesting that the Board authorize scheduling a public hearing to consider amending multiple provisions of the Animal Control Ordinance necessitated, in part, to conform with state laws governing dangerous dogs. Other proposed amendments were upon recommendation from the animal services advisory committee (ASAC) and staff to promote animal safety, regulation and control in the County. ASAC has reviewed the proposed amendments

As proposed, definitions found in Section 10-3 will be amended to define additional terms and include a revised definition of dangerous and vicious animal to conform with state law. Section 10-5, relating to the authority of impounding officers, will be expanded as to the impoundment of unlicensed animals. Section 10-7 will be amended to revise the relevant grounds for issuance of citations. Prohibited animal nuisances, as set forth in Section 10-11, will be modified to provide greater specificity as to alleged nuisances, including noise violations. Section 10-12 will be revised to clarify the requirements of direct control over animals. Restrictions relating to tethering, as provided in Section 10-16, will be modified. Section 10-23 providing penalties related to dangerous or vicious animals will be amended to conform with state law. Finally, requirements relating to formal complaints for violations set forth in Section 10-24 will be to revised to require only one complaint to initiate an investigation, unless relating to alleged noise violations.

#### **BUDGETARY IMPACT:**

N/A

Assistant County Attorney, Kristin Hual drafted the proposed ordinance.
PERSONNEL: N/A
POLICY/REQUIREMENT FOR BOARD ACTION: N/A
IMPLEMENTATION/COORDINATION: N/A

**Attachments** 

Ordinance Draft

**LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS/SIGN-OFF:** 

16 17 18

19

20 21

22 23 24

25 26

27 28 29

31 32 33

30

35 36

37

38

34

40

39

41

42 43

44 45

46

AN ORDINANCE OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA AMENDING VOLUME 1, CHAPTER 10, ARTICLE I, SECTIONS 10-3, 10-5, 10-7, 10-11, 10-12, 10-16, 10-23 AND 10-24 OF THE ESCAMBIA COUNTY CODE OF ORDINANCES RELATING TO ANIMAL CONTROL; AMENDING SECTION 10-3 DEFINITIONS: AMENDING SECTION 10-5 TO EXPAND OFFICER AUTHORITY; AMENDING SECTION 10-7 TO REVISE **GROUNDS FOR ISSUANCE OF CITATIONS; AMENDING SECTION 10-**11 TO MODIFY PROHIBITED ANIMAL NUISANCES; AMENDING SECTION 10-12 TO CLARIFY REQUIREMENTS OF DIRECT CONTROL: AMENDING SECTION 10-16 TO QUALIFY TETHER RESTRICTIONS: AMENDING SECTION 10-23 TO ALTER PENALTIES RELATED TO DANGEROUS OR VICIOUS ANIMALS; AMENDING SECTION 10-24 TO REVISE REQUIREMENTS FOR FORMAL COMPLAINTS; PROVIDING FOR JURISDICTION; PROVIDING FOR SEVERABILITY: PROVIDING FOR INCLUSION IN THE CODE: PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, pursuant to Chapter 125, Florida Statutes, the County is authorized to establish regulations in the interest of the public health, safety and welfare to regulate land use planning and development in the County; and

WHEREAS, the Board of County Commissioners finds that the County's ordinances relating to animal control require amendment to better ensure the health, safety and welfare of the public by providing protection for, regulation and control of animals in the County; and

WHEREAS, the Board of County Commissioners further finds that the proposed amendments modifying the provisions pertaining to animal control serve an important public purpose.

#### NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE BOARD OF COUNTY **COMMISSIONERS OF ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA:**

That Volume 1, Chapter 10, Article I, Sections 10-3, 10-5, 10-7, 10-11, 10-12, 10-16, 10-23 and 10-24 of the Escambia County Code of Ordinances are hereby amended to read as follows:

#### Sec. 10-3. Definitions.

The following words, terms and phrases when used in this chapter, shall have the meanings ascribed to them in this section, except where the context clearly indicates a different meaning:

Abandon means to forsake an animal entirely or to neglect or refuse to provide or perform the legal obligations for care and support of an animal by its owner.

Animal means every living dumb creature.

Animal control authority means an entity acting alone or in concert with other local governmental units and authorized by them to enforce the animal control laws of the city, county, or state. In those areas not served by an animal control authority, the sheriff shall carry out the duties of the animal control authority under this chapter.

Animal control officer means any person duly employed or appointed who is authorized to investigate, on public or private property, and to issue citations as provided in this chapter. An animal control officer is not authorized to bear arms or make arrests.

Animal enclosure means any pet store, pet shop, animal shelter, kennel, <u>animal rescue organization facility</u>, sty, barnyard, impoundment area or other area where animals are housed and kept, whether for retail, breeding purposes or as household pets.

Animal Rescue Organization means a humane society or other nonprofit organization that is: dedicated to the protection of animals; duly registered with the Florida Department of State and the Florida Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services; and properly organized as a charitable organization under § 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code.

Animal shelter means the offices of the animal control officer where an impoundment area for animals is provided.

Barnyard animals means all animals of the equine, bovine or swine class and includes goats, sheep, mules, horses, hogs or cattle and domesticated poultry.

County commissioners means the board of county commissioners of the county.

*Cruelty* means any <u>omission</u>, <u>or</u> act of neglect, torture or torment that causes unjustifiable pain or suffering of an animal.

Dangerous or vicious animal means any animal which shall bite or in any manner attack or attempt to attack or kill any person or domestic animal, shall be deemed a dangerous and vicious animal, except that no animal shall be deemed dangerous or vicious if any person or domestic animal is unlawfully upon the owner's or keeper's premises. Any dog that has been used primarily or in part for the purpose of dog fighting, or is a dog trained for dog fighting shall be deemed as a dangerous or vicious animal. that according to the records of the appropriate authority:

- (a) Has aggressively bitten, attacked, or endangered or has inflicted severe injury on a human being on public or private property;
- (b) Has more than once severely injured or killed a domestic animal while off the owner's property;
- (c) Has been used primarily or in part for the purpose of dog fighting or is a dog trained for dog fighting; or
- (dc) Has, when unprovoked, chased or approached a person upon the streets, sidewalks, or any public grounds in a menacing fashion or apparent attitude of attack, provided that such actions are attested to in a sworn statement by one or more persons and dutifully investigated by the appropriate authority.

Direct control means immediate, continuous physical control of an animal at all times such as by means of a fence, leash, cord, or chain of such strength to restrain the same. In the case of specifically trained or hunting animals which immediately respond

to such commands, direct control shall also include aural and/or oral control, if the controlling person is at all times clearly and fully within unobstructed sight and hearing of the animal.

<u>Harbor(ing)</u> means to provide care, shelter, protection, refuge, and/or nourishment to an animal.

Hobby breeder means any person who owns or breeds purebred dogs or pedigreed cats primarily for personal recreational use. Personal recreational use may include participation in recognized conformation shows, hunting, field or obedience trials, racing, specialized hunting, working or water trials, and may include improving the physical soundness, temperament, and conformation of a given breed to standard or for the purpose of guarding or protecting the owner's property.

*Impounding officer* means the county administrator or his designee.

*Livestock* means all domestic animals kept for use on a farm or raised for sale and profit.

Livestock officer means the sheriff or his designee.

Owner means any person, firm, corporation or organization possessing, harboring, keeping, or having control or custody of an animal or, if the animal is owned by a person under the age of 18, that person's parent or guardian.

Pet shop means any place or premises at which the primary purpose is the keeping of pet animals, exclusive of those animals regulated and controlled by the state fresh water fish and game commission, for retail or wholesale purchase.

Proper enclosure of a dangerous dog means while on the owner's property, a dangerous dog is securely confined indoors or in a securely enclosed and locked pen or structure, suitable to prevent the entry of young children and designed to prevent the animal from escaping together with visible signage warning persons of the pressure of a "bad dog." Such pen or structure shall have secure sides and a secure top to prevent the dog from escaping over, under, or through the structure, and shall also provide protection from the elements.

*Public road* means any streets, sidewalk, alley, highway, or other way open to travel by the public including rights-of-way, bridges and tunnels.

Residential area means any area in the county where two or more dwellings or houses are within 50 feet or less of each other.

<u>Severe injury means any physical injury that results in broken bones, multiple bites, or disfiguring lacerations requiring sutures or reconstructive surgery.</u>

Shelter means provision of and unlimited access to a three-dimensional structure having a roof, walls and a floor, which is dry, sanitary, clean and weatherproof and made of durable material. At a minimum the structure must be:

- (1) Sufficient in size to allow the animal to stand up, turn around, lie down and stretch comfortably;
- (2) Designed to protect the animal from the adverse effects of the elements and provide access to shade from direct sunlight and regress from exposure to inclement weather conditions;
- (3) Free of standing water, accumulated waste and debris;
- (4) Provide adequate ventilation; and

(5) Provide a solid surface flooring area, resting platform, pad, mat, or similar provision of adequate size for the animal to lie upon in a comfortable manner.

*Stable* means those premises at which horses or equines are kept commercially for boarding, riding, breeding, training, or resale purposes.

Sterilization means dogs and cats rendered permanently incapable of reproduction by surgical alteration, implantation of a device, or other physical means, or permanently incapable of reproduction because of physiological sterility, but only where the neutered or spayed condition has been certified by a veterinarian licensed in any state.

Tether means to restrain an animal by tying the animal to any stationary object or structure, including, but not limited to, a house, tree, fence, post, garage or shed, by any means, including, but not limited to, a chain, rope, cord, leash or pulley/running line, but shall NOT include the use of a leash when walking an animal.

Unaltered animal means a dog or cat which has not been neutered, spayed or is otherwise not sterilized.

<u>Unprovoked means that the victim who has been conducting himself or herself peacefully and lawfully has been bitten or chased in a menacing fashion or attacked by a dog.</u>

*Wild animal* means any living member of the kingdom Animalia, including those born or raised in captivity, except the following:

- (1) The species Homo sapiens (human beings).
- (2) The species Canis familiaris (domestic dogs, including hybrids with wolves, coyotes, or jackals).
- (3) The species Felis catus (domestic cats, excluding hybrids with ocelots or margays).
- (4) The species Equus caballus (domestic horses).
- (5) The species Equus asinus (asses/donkeys).
- (6) The species Bos taurus (cattle).

- (7) The subspecies Ovis ammon aries (sheep).
- (8) The species Capra hircus (goats).
- (9) The subspecies Sus scrofa domestica (swine).
- (10) Domesticated races of the species Gallus gallus or Meleagris gallopavo (poultry).
- (11) Domesticated races of the species Mesocricetus auratus (golden hamsters).
- (12) Domesticated races of the subspecies Cavia aperea procellus (quinea pigs).
- (13) Domesticated races of rats or mice (white or albino, trained, laboratory-reared).
- (14) Domesticated races of the species Oryctolagus cuniculus (rabbits).
- (15) All captive-bred members of the species of the families Psittacidae (parrots, parakeets), Anatidae (ducks), Fringillidae (finches), and Columbidae (doves and pigeons).
  - (16) All captive-bred members of the species Serinius canaria of the class Aves (canaries).

- (17) Domesticated races of the species Carassius auratus (goldfish).
- (18) Captive-bred members of the superorder Teleostei of the class Osteichthyes (common aquarium fish).

#### **Section 10-5. Impounding Officer**

- (a) The impounding officer and county animal control officers shall have full and complete authority in the enforcement of this chapter and may pick up, catch, or procure any animal under any circumstance which is a violation of this chapter and cause the animal to be impounded in the animal shelter. An animal shall be subject to pick up and impounding, if the animal is cruelly treated, unlicensed, roaming at large, or stray, or any animal infected with rabies or believed to be so infected; infected with any other contagious or infectious disease, or believed to be so infected, or has been classified as a dangerous or vicious animal.
- **(b)** Animal control officers may carry a device to chemically subdue and tranquilize an animal provided that such officer has successfully completed a minimum of 16 hours of training. This training will be in accordance with guidelines prescribed in the Chemical Immobilization Operational Guide of the American Humane Association. This training may be done locally by experienced personnel.
- (c) The animal control officer shall have authority and be required to impound all unlicensed animals, except for animals confined or fenced in on the owner's premises or under direct control while participating in an organized match, show, trial, or undergoing obedience training. The animal control officer shall also be required to pick up and make humane disposition of any diseased or injured animal in the county. If an owner refuses entrance to his premises to an animal control officer attempting to enforce this chapter, such officer shall contact the sheriff's office and proceed on the owner's premises in the company of the sheriff or his deputy with such legal authority as is necessary to lawfully enter the owner's premises for the purpose of enforcing this chapter. The animal control officers are hereby authorized to issue citations and notices to appear for the violation of this chapter when based upon personal investigation and the officer has reasonable and probable grounds to believe that a violation has occurred.

#### Sec. 10-7. Citations.

- (a) Format. A citation and notice to appear shall be in the form prescribed by the board of county commissioners and when issued, shall constitute notice that an officer has probable cause to believe an infraction of this chapter has been committed and that the cause will be heard in the county court in and for the county. Exclusive jurisdiction and authority shall be in the county court to dispose of or make adjudication based upon a citation once it has been issued. A citation shall include the following:
- 39 (1) The date and time of issuance.
- 40 (2) The name and address of the person.
- 41 (3) The date and time the civil infraction was committed.
- 42 (4) The facts constituting probable cause.
- 43 (5) The ordinance violated.
- 44 (6) The name and authority of the officer.
- (7) The procedure for the person to follow in order to pay the civil penalty, to contest the citation, or to appear in court as required by subsection (c) of this section.

1 (8) The applicable civil penalty if the person elects to contest the citation.

- 2 (9) The applicable civil penalty if the person elects not to contest the citation.
- (10) A conspicuous statement that if the person fails to pay the civil penalty within the time allowed, or fails to appear in court to contest the citation, then he shall be deemed to have waived his right to contest the citation and that in such case, judgment may be entered against the person for an amount up to the maximum civil penalty.
- 7 (11) A conspicuous statement that if the person is required to appear in court as 8 mandated by subsection (c) of this section, he does not have the option of paying a fine 9 in lieu of appearing in court.
  - (b) Issuance. For violation of any of the provisions of sections 10-8, 10-9 and 10-11 this Chapter, the animal control officer shall have the discretion to either issue a warning with no civil penalty, issue a citation for a fine in the amount specified in the animal control fee resolution as approved by the board of county commissioners, or a notice to appear in court as required by this section. Any person cited for violation of this chapter under this section shall be deemed to be charged with a civil infraction and cited to appear in court. Any person cited for an infraction under this chapter shall sign and accept a citation acknowledging receipt of the citation and indicating a promise to appear in court as required by this subsection (c) of this section.
- (c) Mandatory court appearance. Court appearance shall be mandatory for violations of this chapter involving the unprovoked biting, attacking or wounding of a domestic animal or human being; the destruction or loss of personal property; second or subsequent violations of animal cruelty laws; and/or violations resulting in the issuance of a third or subsequent citation to a person or persons within the same household. In the event mandatory court appearance is required, the citation must clearly inform the person of such mandatory appearance, and records shall be maintained by animal control regarding such cases. Persons required to appear in court do not have the option of paying the fine instead of appearing in court.
  - (d) Payment of civil penalty. Any person cited with a violation of this section may pay the civil penalty within ten days of the date of receiving the citation. If the person cited follows the above procedure, he shall be deemed to have admitted the civil infraction and to have waived his right to a trial on the issue of commission of the violation.
- (1) If a person fails to pay the civil penalty within ten days of receipt of the citation, the clerk of the court shall issue a notice to appear. An additional amount shall be assessed as a late fee for each penalty paid after the initial ten-day period in accordance with the fee resolution as established by the board of county commissioners.
  - (2) If a person fails to pay the civil penalty, fails to appear in court to contest the citation, or fails to appear in court as required by subsection (c) of this section, the court may issue an order to show cause upon the request of the governing body of the county or municipality. This order shall require such persons to appear before the court to explain why actions on the citation have not been taken. If any person who is issued such order fails to appear in response to the court's directive, that person shall be held in contempt of court.
- (e) Liability for penalty. In the event an animal is impounded for violation of this chapter and the owner of the animal abandons the animal to the animal control department, permanent custody of the animal shall be relinquished to the animal control

- authority for appropriate disposition and the owner shall remain liable for the civil penalties and any other actions imposed for violation of this chapter.
  - (f) Refusal to sign or accept citation. Any person refusing to sign and accept a citation shall be in violation of this chapter, and shall be punished as provided for in section 10-23.

#### Sec. 10-11. Animal Control.

3

4

5 6

7

8

9

10

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

- (a) Generally. Animals are prohibited from roaming freely on any public or private property without the consent of the owner or lessee among the public within the county unless such animal is specifically excepted as further set out in this section.
- 11 (b) *Public places*. Animals are prohibited from public places in the county such as airports, hotels, restaurants, theaters, public conveyances, grocery stores, or other establishments serving food, beverages or staple foods, and at public gatherings such as outdoor festivals, fairs, etc. Animals so found, whether roaming or on direct control by the owner, may be impounded.
- (1) It shall be unlawful for the owner of an animal to allow his animal in public places of the county such as school grounds, school bus stops, public parks, beaches, and playgrounds.
  - (2) It shall be unlawful for the owner of an animal to allow his animal, whether roaming at large or on a leash or otherwise under his control, on public bathing beaches or recreational areas on that portion of Santa Rosa Island owned by and under the jurisdiction of the county or the Santa Rosa Island Authority, or on that portion of any beach, public or private, lying seaward of the coastal construction setback line for land southward of the right-of-way of State Road 292 or lying seaward of the line of vegetation for land northward of the right-of-way for State Road 292 on the portion of the county known as Perdido Key which is bordered to the west by the Alabama state line, to the south by the waters of the Gulf of Mexico, to the east by the property of the U.S. Government, and to the north by the waters of the Intracoastal Waterway.
- 29 (3) Provided, however, no animal owner shall be prohibited from permitting his animal within 50 feet of a building which the animal owner owns or leases.
- (c) *Exceptions.* These restrictions relating to public places, schools, parks, beaches and recreational areas shall not apply to:
- 33 (1) Animals utilized by law enforcement agencies, while engaged in law enforcement activity.
- 35 (2) Animals trained to assist the blind or hearing impaired, provided such animal is in the company of such person.
- (3) The showing and training of dogs and the use of animals in educational presentations in appropriate locations of auditoriums, schools, parks, parking lots, armories, theaters, and similar public or privately owned areas.
- 40 (4) The transportation of animals by airlines at the airport in the county.
- (5) Special events as authorized by a vote of the majority of the board of county commissioners with any conditions set forth by the board as reasonable under the circumstances.
- (d) Female animals in season. The owner of any female animal in heat shall keep such animal confined in a building or secure enclosure, veterinary hospital, or boarding kennel in such a manner that such female animal cannot come in contact with another

- animal, except for intentional breeding purposes. An owner who does not keep the female animal confined while in season shall be guilty of a civil infraction and punished as provided in section 10-23. This section shall not apply to female animals entered in organized shows.
- (e) Animal nuisances prohibited. Any animal or animals-that habitually or continuously bark, howl, or otherwise disturb the peace and quiet of the inhabitants of the county or are permitted to cause damage to personal property or defecate upon the property of others or are kept or maintained in such a manner as to disturb by noxious or offensive odors or otherwise endanger the health and welfare of the inhabitants of the county which shall do any of the following are declared to be an animal nuisance.
  - (1) Molests passersby or passing vehicles.
  - (2) Attacks other animals.
  - (3) Trespasses on school grounds.
  - (4) Is repeatedly at large.
  - (5) Damages private or public property.
  - (6) Defecates or urinates upon the property of others.
  - (7) Repetitively barks, whines, howls or otherwise produces any noise in an excessive, continuous or untimely fashion for a period of five (5) minutes or more.
  - (8) Has a communicable or contagious disease that is untreated or does not respond to treatment.
  - (9) Causes or emits an offensive odor which can be detected off the property of its owner.
  - (10) Is kept in a manner which causes a breeding place for flies, lice, fleas or other vermin or disease.
  - (11) Unreasonably interferes with a person's use and enjoyment of his property.

Any person who keeps, harbors, or maintains an animal nuisance as defined above, shall be guilty of a civil infraction and punishable as provided in section 10-23.

#### Sec. 10-12. Direct control.

Except as otherwise provided in this section, It shall be a violation of this chapter for any animal to roam freely on any public or private property without the consent of the owner or lessee be off the premises of its owner or person responsible for the animal, without it being under the direct control of its owner, person responsible therefor, or other person. All animals, when not on the premises of the dog's owner or on the premises of another who consents thereto, shall be and remain under the direct control of a person competent to control such dog at all times or, otherwise, shall be considered unlicensed animals and private nuisances and may be seized, restrained, impounded, and disposed of as provided by this chapter for any unlicensed animal.

(b) Direct control shall apply only to the areas of the county which are designated by resolution of the board of county commissioners. The board of county commissioners is authorized to adopt by resolution areas designated as "direct control" pursuant to the procedures provided in this section. Any "direct control" resolutions existing as of the

- date of this chapter shall remain in full force and effect and shall not require reaffirmation by the board of county commissioners.
- (c) Resolutions adding certain areas to or deleting certain areas from the "direct control" area may be adopted on the board of county commissioners' own motion, or may be adopted after receipt of a petition from residents of an area requesting that such area be added to or deleted from the "direct control" area. Any such petition shall be verified and shall be signed by at least 65 percent of the residents of the area which is to be added to or deleted from the "direct control" areas. Locations of residences or persons signing such petitions shall be distributed fairly about the area which is to be added to or deleted from the "direct control" area.
  - (1) Upon receipt of petitions a public meeting shall be advertised and held at petitioner's expense. Further, such petitioner shall mail a copy of the notice of public meeting to each owner of property within the area which is to be added to or deleted from the "direct control" area and will certify that such notices were mailed at least ten days prior to the date of the public meeting.
  - (2) Before adoption of any such additional resolution adding areas to or deleting areas from the "direct control" area, the board of county commissioners shall hold a duly advertised public hearing. Such resolutions, after adoption by the board of county commissioners, shall become effective upon being filed with the clerk of the board of county commissioners.
  - (d) Notwithstanding subsections (b) and (c) of this section, and notwithstanding any resolution adopted by the board of county commissioners designating or deleting certain areas as direct control areas, all dangerous dogs classified/registered in accordance with the provisions of section 10-14 shall be under the direct control of the owner at all times. Such dogs shall not be permitted outside the proper and secure enclosure area on the owner's property unless the dog is muzzled and restrained by a substantial chain or leash and under the control of a competent and responsible person.

#### Sec. 10-16. Cruelty to animals.

- (a) It shall be unlawful for any owner or person to be cruel to an animal by cruelly beating, torturing, mutilating, clearly failing to provide food, drink or shelter, ventilation, exercise, necessary veterinary care or to abandon animals.
- (b) It shall be unlawful for any owner or person in possession of an animal or who has charge or custody of an animal to suffer injury or malnutrition or to abandon any animal in a street, road, or public place without providing for the care, sustenance, protection and shelter of such animal, or to impound or confine any animal in a place or enclosure without supplying such animal with a sufficient quantity of good and wholesome food and water and air, during such period of confinement, or to abandon any animal that is maimed, sick, infirmed, or diseased. In addition, the provisions of F.S. § 828.13 are hereby adopted and such prohibitions as contained therein are incorporated by reference.
- (c) It shall be unlawful for any person who shall have knowledge that an animal was
   struck by a vehicle under the person's control, to fail to render first aid to such animal by
   taking it to a veterinarian or by notifying either the owner, the animal control division, or
   the police or the sheriff.

- (d) It shall be unlawful for any person to transport any dog or other animal in a motor vehicle on any public street, when such animal is not fully enclosed within the vehicle or confined in a container, cage or like enclosure, or temporarily secured in a manner that will prevent the animal from falling or jumping from the vehicle.
- (e) It shall be unlawful for any owner or person in possession of an animal and who confines the animal outdoors on private property to tie, chain or otherwise tether an animal that is under the age of six months.
- (f) It shall be unlawful for any owner or person in possession of an animal and who confines the animal outdoors on private property to tie, chain or otherwise tether an animal that is over the age of six months except when the following conditions are met:
  - (1) The animal is <u>tethered in a location on the property within</u> the visual range of the <u>primary structure responsible party or the responsible party is located outdoors with the animal;</u>
  - (2) The tether shall:

- a. Be a minimum of six ten feet in length or at least five times the length of the animal when measured from the tip of the animal's nose to the base of the tail, whichever is longer;
- b. Terminate at both ends with a swivel; and
- c. Not weigh more than 1/16 of the animal's weight;
- (3) An overhead pulley/running line shall:
  - a. Be at least 15 feet in length; and
  - b. No less than seven five (5) feet above the ground;
- (4) The tether must be fastened to a properly fitting body harness or buckle-type collar made of nylon or leather;
- (5) The tether shall be free from entanglement or other obstructions at all time;
- (6) The animal shall have access to potable water, <del>food,</del> shelter and dry ground at all times:
- (7) An animal shall not be tethered while sick, injured or in distress:
- (8) An animal shall not be tethered outside during a period of extreme weather, including but not limited to, extreme heat, extreme cold, thunderstorms, tornadoes, tropical storms, or hurricanes; and
- (9) Multiple animals must be tethered separately.
- (g) Any person cruel to an animal as provided in this section shall be in violation of this chapter and punished as provided in section 10-23.

#### Sec. 10-23. Penalties.

- (a) A violation of this chapter is a civil infraction, except as provided for in subsection (f) and subsections (g)(1), (2) and (3) of this section. <u>Each violation shall constitute a separate offense.</u>
- (b) The maximum civil penalty for a civil infraction shall not exceed \$500.00.
- (c) By resolution, the board of county commissioners, shall establish the amount of any civil penalty for a civil infraction. Such resolution may be amended from time to time and is incorporated by reference and made a part hereof. In addition to each civil penalty, there is hereby imposed a surcharge of \$5.00 for violations involving animal control or animal cruelty. The proceeds shall be placed in a separate fund and used to pay the

- costs of the 40-hour minimum standards training course required for county animal control officers as provided in F.S. § 828.27(4)(b).
- (d) Any person paying a penalty pursuant to a civil infraction violation of this chapter shall be deemed to have admitted the violation. In no event shall a penalty amount, when a person admits without contesting the violation, exceed the limits specified in the animal control fee resolution as approved by the board of county commissioners.
- (e) An individual who contests the violation and after trial is found in violation of the provisions of this chapter, except as provided below, shall be guilty of a civil infraction and punished by a fine of not less than \$50.00 and not more than \$500.00.
- (f) Any person who willfully refuses to accept and sign a citation or notice to appear shall be in violation of this chapter and shall be guilty of a misdemeanor of the second degree, punishable as provided in F.S. § 775.082 or F.S. § 775.083 (F.S. § 828.27(4)).
- (g) Any person who owns a dog which aggressively attacks or injures or attempts to attack or injure a person or another animal shall be in violation of this chapter, and the citation issued to such person shall not permit payment of a civil penalty in lieu of court appearance and the owner shall be prosecuted as follows:
  - (1) If a dog that The owner of a dog which has not been previously declared dangerous under the provisions of section 10-14 and which aggressively attacks and causes severe injury to or death of any person and the owner had prior knowledge of the dog's dangerous propensities, yet demonstrated a reckless disregard for such propensities under the circumstances, or domestic animal without provocation, upon conviction, the owner shall be guilty of a second degree misdemeanor punishable as provided in F.S. § 775.082 or F.S. § 775.083.
  - (2) If a dog that The owner of a dog which has previously been declared dangerous in accordance with section 10-14 and which aggressively attacks or bites a person or a domestic animal without provocation, upon conviction, the owner shall be guilty of a first degree misdemeanor punishable as provided in F.S. § 775.082 or F.S. § 775.083.
  - (3) If a dog that The owner of a dog which has been previously been declared dangerous in accordance with section 10-14, which aggressively attacks or bites and causes severe injury to or the death of any person, upon conviction, the owner shall be guilty of a third degree felony, punishable as provided in F.S. § 775.082, F.S. § 775.083 or F.S. § 775.084.

#### Sec. 10-24. Complaints for violations.

- (a) An lindividuals may present a formal complaints to animal control officers in the form of an "affidavit of complaint," signed by one resident of the county, or in the case of noise complaints, two or more residents of the county, where each complainant resides in a separate dwelling in the vicinity of the claimed violation, and when such affidavit has been made under oath before an individual authorized by law to take acknowledgements or in the presence of two attesting witnesses. Such affidavit must set forth the nature of and the date of the act claimed to violate this chapter.
- (b) Upon receipt of a proper affidavit, the animal control officer shall investigate the complaint to determine whether a violation of this chapter has been committed. In the event the act complained of constitutes a violation of this chapter, the officer shall

1 2	enforce this chapter pursuant to the provisions of section 10-23 and as otherwise provided in this chapter.
3 4 5 6 7	Section 2. Operative in Unincorporated Areas.  This Ordinance shall apply to and be enforced in all unincorporated areas of the County.
8	Section 3. Severability.
9	If any section, sentence, clause or phrase of this Ordinance is held to be invalid
10 11	or unconstitutional by any Court of competent jurisdiction, then said holding shall in no way affect the validity of the remaining portions of this Ordinance.
12	g <sub>1</sub>
13	Section 4. Inclusion in the Code.
14	It is the intention of the Board of County Commissioners that the provisions of
15	this ordinance shall become and be made a part of the Escambia County Code; and
16	that the sections of this Ordinance may be renumbered or relettered and the word
17	"ordinance" may be changed to "section", "article", or such other appropriate word or
18	phrase in order to accomplish such intentions.
19	
20 21	<u>Section 5.</u> Effective Date.  This Ordinance shall become effective upon filing with the Department of State.
22	DONE AND ENACTED THIS DAY OF, 2011.
23	DONE AND ENACTED THIS DAT OF, 2011.
24	BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
25	ESCAMBIA COUNTY, FLORIDA
26	,,,,,,
27	
28	BY:
29	BY: Kevin W. White, Chairman
30	
31	ATTEST: ERNIE LEE MAGAHA
32	Clerk to the Circuit Court
33	
34	
35	BY:
36	Deputy Clerk
37	(CEAL)
38	(SEAL)
39	Enacted:
40 41	Filed with Department of State:
41 42	Effective:
44	LIIGGUYG.